

FOREWORD

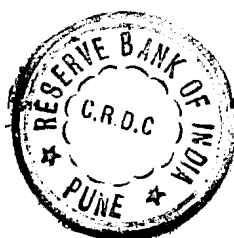
The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

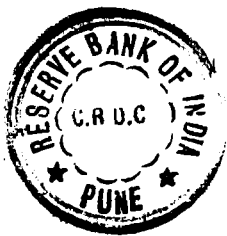
Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



**VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS
1978-79**



PRICE } Inland Rs. 22.00 (Postage free)
Foreign \$ 5.00 (Postage free)

500/RBI
535

PUBLISHED BY SHRI RAJENDRA KUMAR, DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS AND DOCUMENTATION FOR THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, BOMBAY 400 001 AND PRINTED BY THEODORE A. PEREIRA AT THE EXAMINER PRESS, 35, DALAL STREET, BOMBAY-400 023.

Summary of Contents

	STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Introductory Note		1
2. Selected Economic Indicators	1	2-3
3. National Income and Savings	2-10	4-12
4. Employment	11-13	12-13
5. Output and Prices	14-25	14-31
6. Money and Banking	26-45	32-66
7. Capital Market	46-69	66-90
8. Public Finance	70-93	91-127
9. Trade and Balance of Payments	94-109	127-185
10. Currency and Coinage	110-119	186-191
11. Notes on the Statements		192-198

Contents

STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
Introductory Note	1
1. Selected Economic Indicators	2-3
National Income and Savings	
2. Factor Incomes by Broad Sectors	4
3. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	5
4. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	6-7
5. Financial Flows—Instrument-wise : 1976-77	8
6. Financial Flows—Sector-wise : 1976-77	9
7. Financial Flows—Government Sector : 1976-77	10
8. Estimates of Net Savings of the Public and the Domestic Corporate Sectors	10
9. Savings of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	11
10. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	12
Employment	
11. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	12
12. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	13
13. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	13
Output and Prices	
14. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	14-15
15. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	16
16. Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	17
17. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	17
18. Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Use-Based Classification	18-19
19. Industrial Production—Selected Items	20-21
20. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries	22-23
21. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—by Groups and Sub-groups	24-27
22. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers	28
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees	29
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	30
25. Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay, London and New York	31
Money and Banking	
26. Money Stock Measures	32-33
27. Reserve Money and its Components	34
28. Analysis of Sources of Change in Reserve Money	34
29. Analysis of Sources of Change in M1	35
30. Analysis of Sources of Change in M ₁ —Seasonal Variations	36-37
31. Reserve Bank of India—Issue Department and Banking Department	38-39
32. Reserve Bank of India and Co-operative Credit	40
33. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	41
34. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	42
35. All Scheduled Banks : Business in India	43-45
36. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	46
37. All Scheduled Commercial Banks : Business in India	47-49
38. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	50-53
39. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To small Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates	54-55
40. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India	56-57

CONTENTS

v

41. Cheque Clearances	58-59
42. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	60-61
43. Structure of Interest Rates in India	62-63
44. Remittances through the R.B.I.—Telegraphic Transfers—Issued and Paid	64-65
45. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	66

Capital Market

46. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries	66
47. Working of Private Corporate Sector : Medium and Large Public Limited Companies—Important Items	67
48. Capital Raised by Non-Government and Government Companies	68
49. State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets	69
50. Operations of State Financial Corporations	70-71
51. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned	70-71
52. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets	72
53. Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	73
54. Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed	73
55. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets	74
56. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by the Term-Financing Institutions—1977-78 and 1978-79.	75
57. Operations of Unit Trust of India	76
58. Operations of Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation	76
59. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation as at the end of June 1979	77
60. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Coverage of Deposit Insurance	78
61. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India	79
62. Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1978-79	80
63. Yields on Government of India Securities	81
64. Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India	82-83
65. Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional	84-85
66. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares—All India (by Groups and Sub-groups)	86-87
67. Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	88-89
68. Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	88-89
69. Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	90

Public Finance

70. Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	91
71. Five Year Plans	92-95
72. Budgetary Position of the Government of India	96
73. Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India	96-97
74. Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India	98-99
75. Revenue from Union Excise Duties	100-101
76. Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	102
77. A. Revenue Receipts of States	103
B. Revenue Expenditure of States	104
78. Capital Budget of States	105
79. Government of India Treasury Bills	106
80. Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	106
81. Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	107

82. Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account) ..	108-111
83. Ownership of Central and State Governments Securities	112-113
84. Debt Position of States	112
85. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments ..	113
86. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1978-79	114
87. Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1979) ..	115-121
88. State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	122
89. Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	123
90. Small Savings Media Current during 1978-79	123
91. Small Savings	124-125
92. Financial Results of Railways	126
93. Capital Outlay of Railways	127

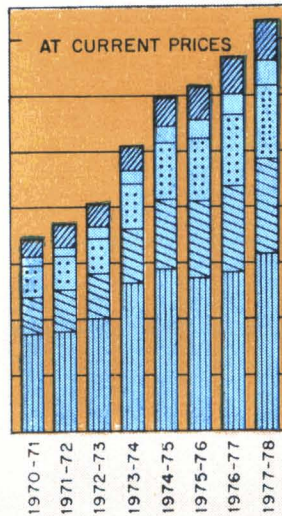
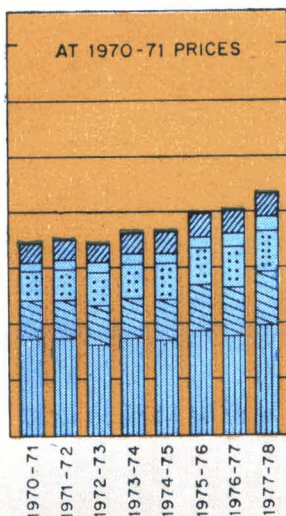
Trade and Balance of Payments

94. India's Foreign Trade	127
95. India's Exports of Principal Commodities	128
96. India's Imports of Principal Commodities	129
97. Direction of India's Foreign Trade	130
98. Index Numbers of Exports	131-132
99. Index Numbers of Imports	133-134
100. Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	135-138
101. Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	139
102. Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	139
103. External Assistance : Authorised and Utilised	140-143
104. Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	144-175
105. Assistance Extended by India	176-177
106. India's Overall Balance of Payments, Apr.-June 1976 to Apr.-June 1977 (Preliminary)	178-179
107. India's Balance of Payments, Current Account : Region-wise, Apr.-June 1976 to Apr.-June 1977 (Preliminary)	180-183
108. Foreign Exchange Reserves	184
109. Issue of Import Licences	185

Currency and Coinage

110. Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise)	186
111. Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	186
112. Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (—) of Decimal Coins—By Centres	187
113. Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1978-79	187
114. Note Forgeries	187
115. Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1979	188
116. Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	189
117. Mintage of India Small Coins—By Denominations, 1978-79	189
118. Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints ..	189
119. Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1978-79	190-191
Notes on the Statements	192-198

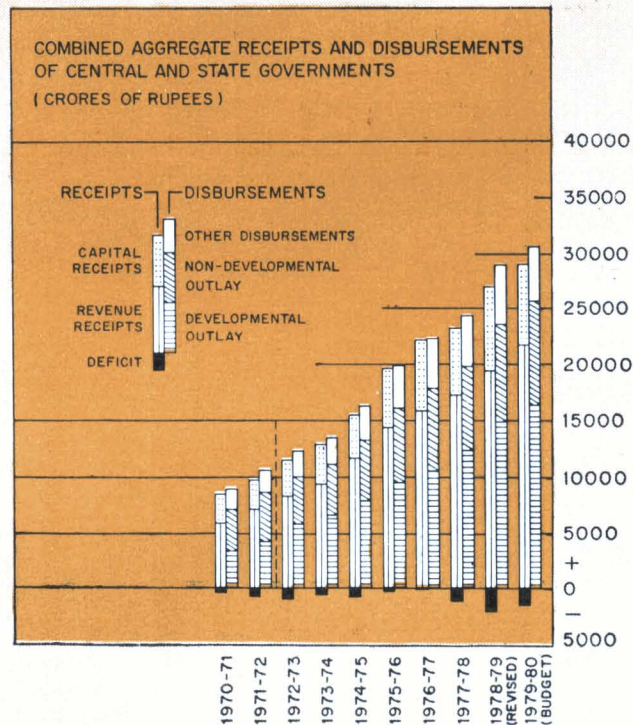
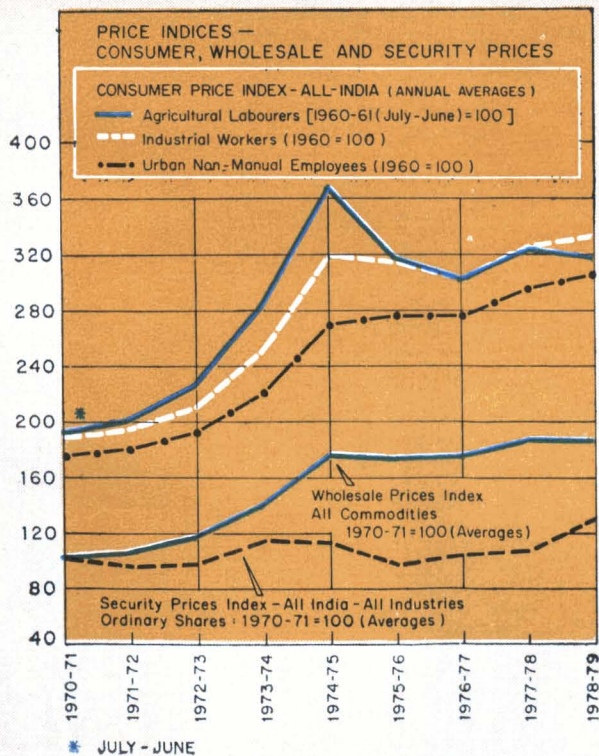
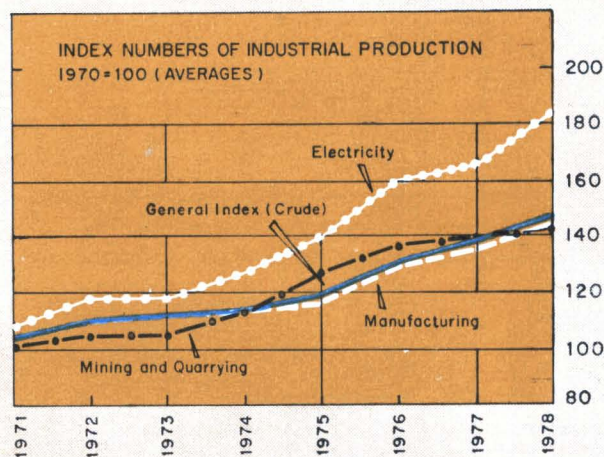
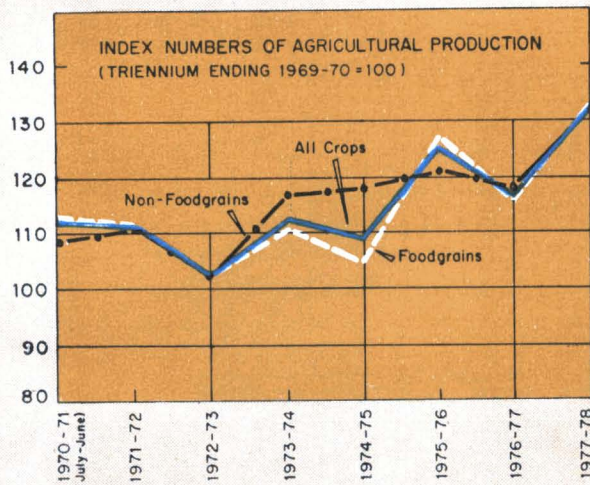
SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



**NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(CRORES OF RUPEES)**

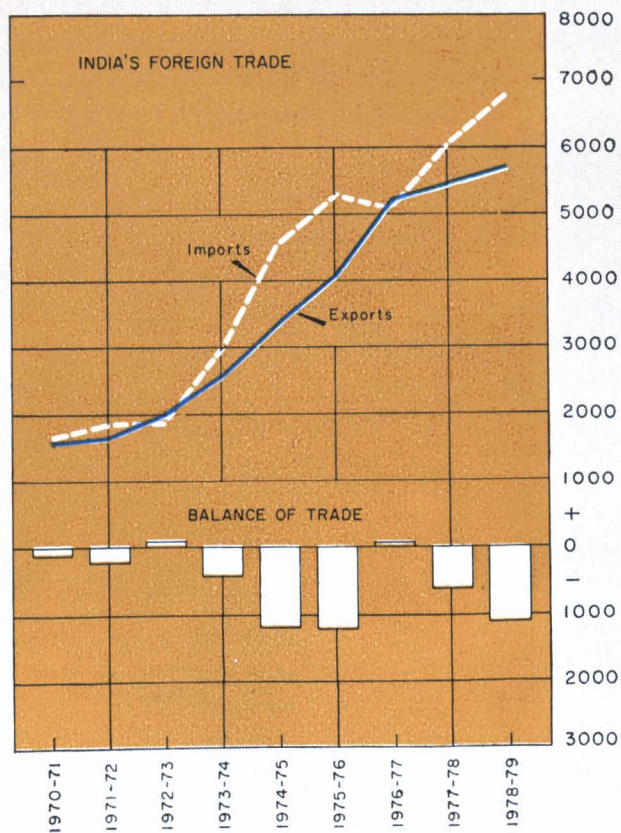
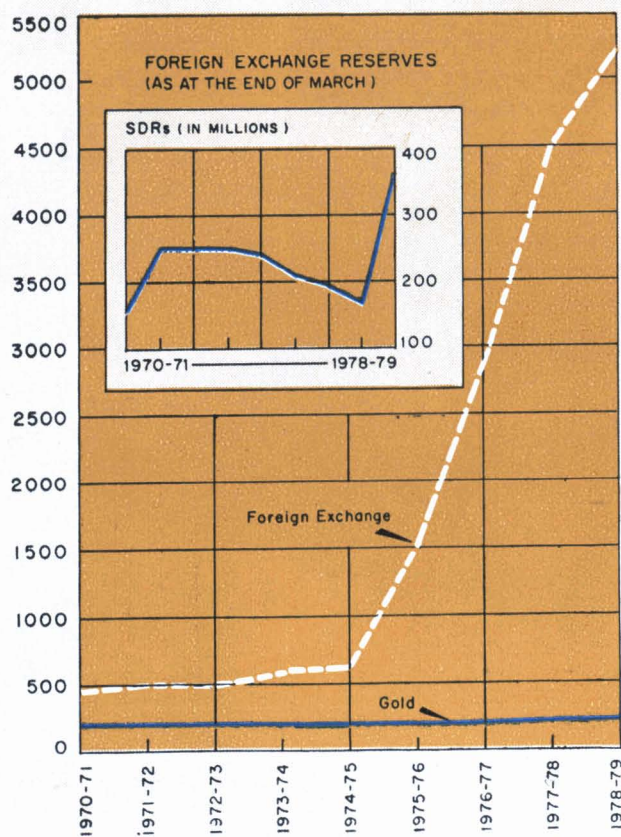
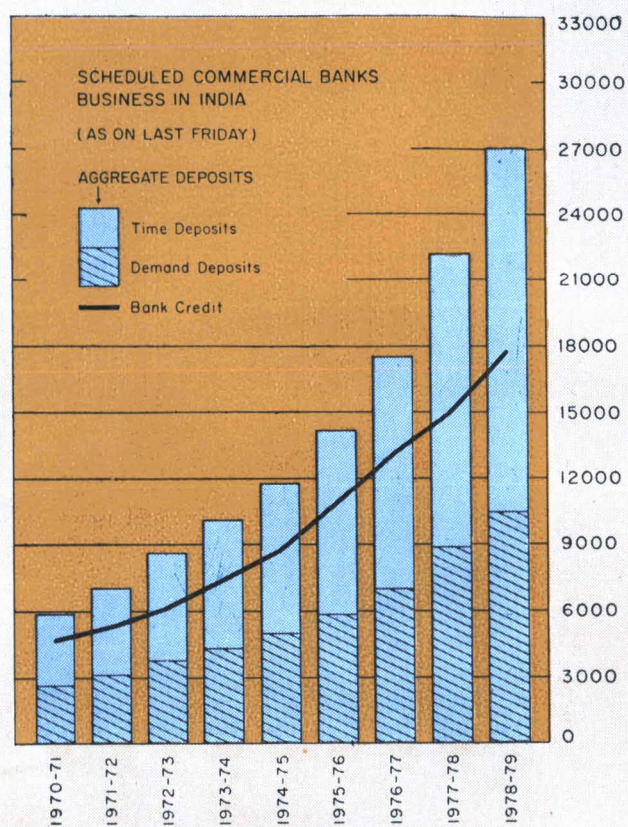
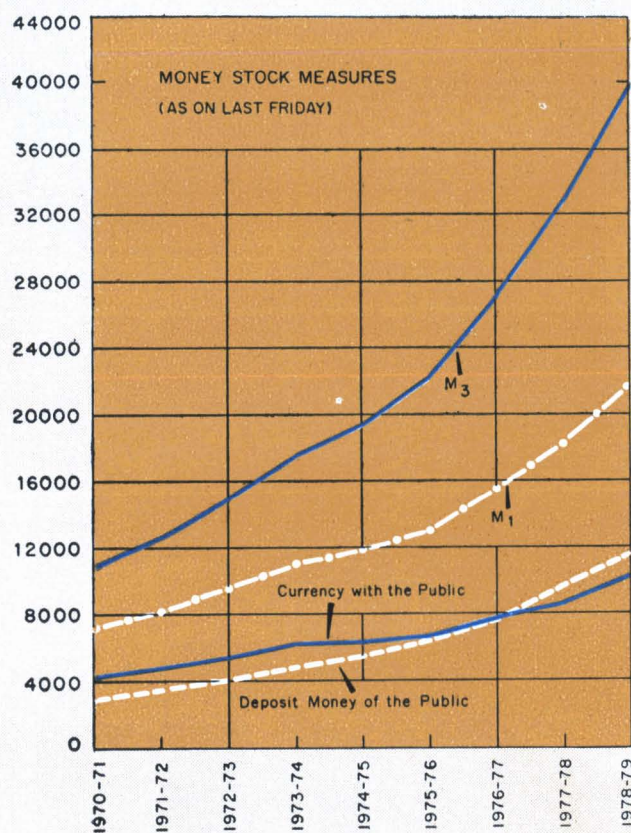
Community and Personal Services
Finance and Real Estate
Transport, Communication, Trade, etc.
Manufacturing, Construction, etc. (Secondary)
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, etc. (Primary)

(1977-78 : Quick estimates)



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The annual data presented in this volume relate to financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. Since 1970-71 forms the base year for most of the official series of index numbers, the data are presented commencing with this year. The statements on (i) Industrial Production, (ii) Capital raised by non-Government and Government Companies, (iii) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors, (iv) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services, (v) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges and (vi) Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products are presented on calendar year basis, as the statistics are compiled by the source agencies on that basis. Further, data relating to (i) Agricultural Production, (ii) Financial Assistance Sanctioned by the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, (iii) Industrial Development Bank of India, (iv) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation, (v) Unit Trust of India, (vi) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers and (vii) Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries relate to the year July-June.

A new statement 'Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure,' has been included under 'National Income and Savings'. The statements on 'Total Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)' and 'Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (-) of Bank Notes—By Centres' could not be updated for want of final data and hence, omitted from this Report.

The Indian Rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966, changing its par value from Rs. 4.76 to Rs. 7.50 per U.S. Dollar and from Rs. 13.33 to Rs. 21.00 per Pound Sterling. On devaluation of the Pound Sterling on November 18, 1967, the exchange value of the rupee in terms of Sterling changed to Rs. 18.00 per Pound Sterling. On December 20, 1971, India established a central rate for the rupee at Rs. 18.9677 per Pound Sterling.

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing

the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which, however, continues to remain India's intervention currency. In view of the sharp fluctuations in foreign currency markets, the permissible margin for the variation in the value of rupee has been widened from 2.25 per cent on either side to 5 per cent with effect from January 30, 1979. The following revisions were effected in the rupee's exchange rate *vis-a-vis* the Pound Sterling between September 25, 1975 and June 30, 1979.

Date Effective	Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling	Date Effective	Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling
Rs.		Rs.	
1975		1978	
Sep. 25	18.3084	May 24	15.35
Dec. 5	18.1284	Jul. 31	15.55
1976		Aug. 16	15.75
Mar. 8	17.75	Oct. 18	16.00
Mar. 11	17.25	Oct. 30	16.35
Apr. 3	16.90	Nov. 18	16.15
Apr. 23	16.50	Dec. 20	16.50
May 29	16.00	1979	
Sep. 21	15.40	Mar. 13	16.80
Sep. 29	14.70	Apr. 9	17.15
Dec. 24	15.20	May 15	16.90
1977		Jun. 15	17.10
Nov. 1	15.75	Jun. 22	17.35

Explanatory notes in respect of certain statements are given at the end of the volume under 'Notes on the statements'. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit in the statements. For this reason, the constituent items may not exactly add up to the total in all cases.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in the volume :

.. = Figure is not available.
 — = Figure is nil or negligible.

1 lakh = 100,000 10 lakhs = 1 million
 1 crore = 10 millions.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
POPULATION/EMPLOYMENT								
(i) Mid-year population estimates	Millions	551	588	601	613	626	638	651
(ii) Number of persons on live register (a)	000's	4,069	8,218	8,433	9,326	9,784	10,924	12,678
NATIONAL INCOME AND SAVINGS								
1. Net Domestic Product								
(i) At current prices	Rs. crores	34,652	50,990	59,606	61,864	66,793	73,389@	..
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	"	34,652	36,370	36,626	39,940	40,480	43,486@	..
OUTPUT AND PRICES								
2. Industrial Production—General Index (a)	1970=100	100.0	112.0	114.3	119.7	131.4	138.3	147.8
3. Agricultural Production—All Crops Index	Triennium ending 1969-70=100	111.5	112.4	108.8	125.3	116.5	132.7	..
4. Wholesale Prices Index								
(i) All Commodities	1970-71=100	100.0	139.7	174.9	173.0	176.6	185.8	185.7
(ii) Food Articles	"	100.0	136.6	172.1	163.6	155.3	173.6	172.4
5. Consumer Price Index—All-India								
(i) Industrial Workers	1960=100	186	250	317	313	301	324	331
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	"	174	221	270	277	277	296	306
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (b)	July 1960—June 1961=100	192	283	368	317	302	323	317
6. Security Prices Index								
(i) Government and Semi-Government Securities	1970-71=100		98.8	97.2	96.4	97.0	97.6	97.7
(ii) Ordinary shares	"		114.6	112.5	97.3	103.9	107.4	130.4
7. Gold and Silver (Bombay): (average)								
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 grams	184.96	369.23	519.10	544.99	549.50	637.92	791.22
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	536.08	796.14	1,121.65	1,169.36	1,248.66	1,240.52	1,501.02
MONEY AND BANKING								
8. Money Supply (M ₁)	Rs. crores	7,321	11,172	11,907	13,144	15,609	18,383	21,858†
(i) Currency with the public	"	4,367	6,308	6,347	6,704	7,873	8,631	10,201†
(ii) Deposit money of the public	"	2,954	4,864	5,561	6,439	7,736	9,752	11,657†
9. Reserve Bank of India								
(i) Central Government's deposits	"	251	140	536	661	380	2,760	706
(ii) Investments	"	113	294	382	444	215	1,077	852
(iii) Other loans and advances (c)	"	709	923	1,273	1,749	2,103	1,705	2,182
Of which :								
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	368	409	473	798	967	331	546
(ii) State Co-operative Banks	"	306	317	441	459	488	595	558

Note : Figures for all the items relate to the year except those of items 10 and 17 (excluding 17(i) 3 (i)) which relate to the end of the period and those of items 8, 9 and 11 which relate to last Friday. The population figures relate to the estimated mid-year population, the data for 1970-71 correspond to July 1, 1971 and so on. (a) Relating to calendar year, thus figure for 1970-71 corresponds to 1970 and so on. (b) Annual data relate to agricultural year July-June. (c) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS—(Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
MONEY AND BANKING (Contd.)								
10. Foreign Exchange Reserves								
(i) Gold and Foreign Exchange (d)	Rs. crores	621	763	793	1,674	3,051	4,693	5,439
(ii) SDRs	Millions of SDRs	148.9	244.9	234.9	202.8	187.4	161.6	364.9
11. Scheduled Commercial Banks								
(i) Aggregate deposits ..	Rs. crores	5,906	10,139	11,827	14,155	17,566	22,211	27,001†
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	7,399	8,762	10,877	13,173	14,939	17,777†
(iii) Investment in Government Securities ..	"	1,362	2,362	2,826	3,283	3,930	5,907	6,621†
(iv) Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	"	364	856	908	912	1,500	2,143	3,189†
(v) Credit—deposit ratio ..	Per cent	79.3	73.0	74.1	76.8	75.0	67.3	65.8†
12. Cheque clearances(e) ..	Rs. crores	3,080	4,721	5,903	6,954	8,768	..	..
13. Inter-bank call money rate (Bombay)	Per cent per annum	6.38	7.83	12.82	10.55	10.84	9.28	7.57
14. Gross redemption yield on Govt. of India Loan, 5½% 2000	"	5.53	5.68	6.28	6.36	6.31	6.34	6.41
PUBLIC FINANCE								
A. Budgetary position of the Government of India								
15. Revenue Account								
(i) Revenue	Rs. crores	3,342	5,073	6,558	8,075	8,739	9,792	11,020**
(ii) Expenditure	"	3,179	4,836	5,793	7,189	8,440	9,362	11,148**
16. Capital Account								
(i) Receipts	"	2,524	3,646	3,297	4,697	5,607	5,588	7,218**
(ii) Disbursements	"	2,972	4,211§	4,782	5,950	6,036	6,951	9,235**
B. Debt and other liabilities of the Government of India								
17. Aggregate Liabilities (f) ..	"	19,864	24,270	26,836	30,150	33,608	40,211**	43,737**
(i) Internal	"	13,379	18,401	20,415	22,661	24,997	31,226	34,364
of which :								
1. Market Loans and Bonds	"	4,442	5,990	6,571	7,127	8,072	9,394	11,048
2. Treasury Bills Outstanding	"	2,516	4,384	5,064	5,810	5,368	8,619	8,038
3. Small Savings								
(i) Net Receipts	"	185	474	278	392	413	544	600
(ii) Outstandings	"	2,209	3,276	3,554	3,946	4,359	4,903	5,503
(ii) External	"	6,485	5,869	6,421	7,489	8,611	8,985	9,373
TRADE								
18. Imports	"	1,634	2,955	4,519	5,265	5,074	6,025	6,755†
19. Exports	"	1,535	2,523	3,329	4,043	5,146	5,404	5,691†
20. Balance of Trade	"	—99	—432	—1,190	—1,222	+72	—621	—1,064†

(d) Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams. (e) Average of monthly data. (f) For details regarding differences in source and coverage, a reference may be made to Table : VII. 14 'Public debt and other Liabilities of the Govt. of India' in Volume I of this Report.

@ Quick estimates. † Provisional. § Excluding PL 480 transactions under Indo-US agreement, 1974.

** Revised estimates.

STATEMENT 2: FACTOR INCOMES BY BROAD SECTORS

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Primary	17,320	17,961	19,742	26,595	28,925	27,460	28,358
Compensation of employees	3,909	4,029	4,272	4,873	5,261	6,030	6,558
Interest	547	609	739	808	1,045	1,203	1,359
Rent	410	475	487	419	400	599	593
Profits & dividends	396	435	419	444	700	794	922
Mixed income of self-employed	12,058	12,413	13,825	20,051	21,519	18,834	18,926
Secondary	6,876	7,563	8,307	9,569	12,265	13,564	15,470
Compensation of employees	3,907	4,308	4,771	5,213	6,236	7,356	8,140
Interest	722	810	874	1,025	1,384	1,475	1,679
Rent	110	120	137	161	223	233	261
Profits & dividends	821	866	920	1,281	1,869	1,702	2,343
Mixed income of self-employed	1,316	1,459	1,605	1,889	2,553	2,798	3,047
Transport, communication and trade	5,488	5,991	6,622	7,997	10,097	11,314	12,454
Compensation of employees	2,223	2,390	2,631	2,988	3,686	4,109	4,348
Interest	505	615	874	821	938	1,088	1,292
Rent	274	304	332	374	425	477	503
Profits & dividends	154	214	164	112	188	292	420
Mixed income of self-employed	2,332	2,468	2,621	3,702	4,860	5,348	5,891
Finance & real estate	1,683	1,881	2,096	2,395	2,747	3,269	3,797
Compensation of employees	446	520	600	741	925	1,074	1,110
Interest	3	3	4	3	5	7	6
Rent	957	1,035	1,123	1,191	1,231	1,331	1,549
Profits & dividends	246	289	329	410	525	787	1,053
Mixed income of self-employed	31	34	40	50	61	70	79
Community & personal services	3,285	3,640	3,957	4,434	5,572	6,257	6,714
Compensation of employees	2,872	3,206	3,497	3,918	4,936	5,566	5,986
Interest	11	13	17	20	22	24	26
Rent	12	12	13	14	16	17	19
Profits & dividends	3	6	4	4	8	6	6
Mixed income of self-employed	387	403	426	478	590	644	677
Net domestic product	34,652	37,036	40,724	50,990	59,606	61,864	66,793
Compensation of employees	13,357	14,453	15,771	17,733	21,044	24,135	26,142
Interest	1,788	2,050	2,508	2,677	3,394	3,797	4,362
Rent	1,763	1,946	2,092	2,159	2,295	2,657	2,925
Profits & dividends	1,602	1,810	1,836	2,251	3,290	3,581	4,744
Mixed income of self-employed	16,124	16,777	18,517	26,170	29,583	27,694	28,620

Note : Mixed income of self-employed includes income of own account workers and profits and dividends of unincorporated enterprises.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 3 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

		(Rs. crores)						
Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1. Compensation of employees ..		13,357	14,453	15,771	17,733	21,044	24,135	26,142
2. Operating surplus		5,171	5,806	6,436	7,087	8,979	10,035	12,031
3. Mixed income of self-employed ..		16,124	16,777	18,517	26,170	29,583	27,694	28,620
4. Consumption of fixed capital ..		2,214	2,402	2,671	3,030	3,598	4,083	4,486
5. Indirect taxes		3,864	4,515	5,175	5,876	7,476	8,804	9,703
6. Less Subsidies		337	422	551	708	817	871	1,359
7. Gross domestic product§		40,393	43,531	48,019	59,188	69,863	73,880	79,623
8. Government final consumption expenditure		3,773	4,432	4,728	5,067	6,001	7,158	7,774
9. Private final consumption expenditure		29,682	31,958	35,189	43,040	52,203	52,928	53,587
10. Gross fixed capital formation ..		6,324	7,096	7,877	8,838	10,961	13,493	15,681
11. Change in stocks		1,034	1,278	669	1,976	4,142	3,133	2,440
12. Exports of goods & services ..		1,639	1,785	2,149	2,658	3,686	4,947	5,770
13. Less imports of goods and services ..		1,902	2,175	2,328	2,950	4,417	5,143	4,992
14. Discrepancies		(—)157	(—)843	(—)265	559	(—)2,713	(—)2,636	(—)637
15. Expenditure on gross domestic product§		40,393	43,531	48,019	59,188	69,863	73,880	79,623

§At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 4 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78@
Agriculture	16,357	16,935	18,630	25,294	27,231	25,342	26,029	29,044
Forestry and logging	403	436	456	509	637	751	852	980
Fishing	229	246	285	367	410	515	522	597
Mining and Quarrying	331	344	371	425	647	852	955	961
Sub-Total : Primary	17,320	17,961	19,742	26,595	28,925	27,460	28,358	31,582
Manufacturing	4,712	5,197	5,771	6,938	9,164	9,645	10,737	11,648
Registered	2,953	3,215	3,566	4,347	5,781	6,001	6,817	7,299
Unregistered	1,759	1,982	2,205	2,591	3,383	3,644	3,920	4,349
Construction	1,850	2,030	2,172	2,240	2,590	3,254	3,897	4,371
Electricity, gas and water supply	314	336	364	391	511	665	836	917
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,876	7,563	8,307	9,569	12,265	13,564	15,470	16,936
Transport, storage and communi- cation	1,580	1,733	1,889	2,119	2,566	3,025	3,548	3,764
Railways	522	574	561	481	647	795	1,003	1,034
Transport by other means and storage	840	916	1,078	1,353	1,593	1,857	2,043	2,169
Communication	218	243	250	285	326	373	502	561
Trade, hotels and restaurants ..	3,908	4,258	4,733	5,878	7,531	8,289	8,906	9,562
Sub-Total : Transport, communi- cation and trade	5,488	5,991	6,622	7,997	10,097	11,314	12,454	13,326
Banking and insurance	644	756	869	1,080	1,349	1,756	2,055	2,234
Real estate, ownership of dwell- ings and business services ..	1,039	1,125	1,227	1,315	1,398	1,513	1,742	2,005
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	1,683	1,881	2,096	2,395	2,747	3,269	3,797	4,239
Public administration and defence	1,635	1,831	1,976	2,221	2,858	3,237	3,453	3,729
Other services	1,650	1,809	1,981	2,213	2,714	3,020	3,261	3,577
Sub-Total : Community and per- sonal services	3,285	3,640	3,957	4,434	5,572	6,257	6,714	7,306
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	34,652	37,036	40,724	50,990	59,606	61,864	66,793	73,389

@Quick estimates

**STATEMENT 4 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)**

(AT 1970-71 PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year(Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78@
Agriculture	16,357	16,217	15,106	16,309	15,865	17,662	16,553	18,411
Forestry and logging	403	422	436	416	449	491	550	576
Fishing	229	244	251	258	275	291	277	293
Mining and quarrying	331	337	355	363	396	445	469	473
Sub-Total : Primary	17,320	17,220	16,148	17,346	16,985	18,889	17,849	19,753
Manufacturing	4,712	4,851	5,059	5,365	5,579	5,711	6,232	6,459
Registered	2,953	3,008	3,137	3,371	3,480	3,495	3,904	4,044
Unregistered	1,759	1,843	1,922	1,994	2,099	2,216	2,328	2,415
Construction	1,850	1,870	1,878	1,707	1,712	1,991	2,253	2,434
Electricity, gas and water supply	314	332	350	360	391	451	513	532
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,876	7,053	7,287	7,432	7,682	8,153	8,998	9,425
Transport, storage and communication	1,580	1,658	1,739	1,782	1,881	2,061	2,208	2,300
Railways	522	559	557	502	562	638	699	714
Transport by other means and storage	840	868	943	1,024	1,051	1,136	1,198	1,258
Communication	218	231	239	256	268	287	311	328
Trade, hotels and restaurants ..	3,908	3,986	4,011	4,181	4,292	4,685	4,916	5,156
Sub-Total : Transport communication and trade	5,488	5,644	5,750	5,963	6,173	6,746	7,124	7,456
Banking and insurance	644	713	761	764	694	826	985	1,094
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services ..	1,039	1,069	1,095	1,128	1,161	1,195	1,237	1,282
Sub-Total: Finance and real estate	1,683	1,782	1,856	1,892	1,855	2,021	2,222	2,376
Public administration and defence	1,635	1,785	1,863	1,981	2,091	2,249	2,355	2,490
Other services	1,650	1,694	1,741	1,756	1,840	1,882	1,932	1,986
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	3,285	3,479	3,604	3,737	3,931	4,131	4,287	4,476
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	34,652	35,178	34,645	36,370	36,626	39,940	40,480	43,486

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 5 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1976-77*

(Rs. crores)

Instrument	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits ..		5456.8	6.9	49.6	162.2	84.2	123.1	266.8	237.4
2. Investments		258.4	2372.8	298.1	811.3	100.1	9.1	1358.4	164.6
(a) Central and State Government Securities ..		—	672.1	—	544.3	—	—5.9	1245.1	—
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	222.9	—	64.9	—	—0.7	113.3	—
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	34.5	—	57.8	100.1	—	—	81.2
(d) Bank Securities ..		258.4	—	—	114.0	—	1.7	—	44.7
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	57.2	298.1	—	—	—	—	0.9
(f) Foreign Securities ..		—	1381.6	—	1.2	—	0.5	—	2.3
(g) Others		—	4.5	—	29.1	—	13.5	—	35.5
3. Loans and Advances ..		79.5	3038.4	204.5	661.2	668.8	94.2	2226.2	793.7
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	296.6	—	—	396.8	—
5. Life Fund		—	—	506.4	—	—	—	20.0	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	791.9	—	—	—	379.7	—
7. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	—	—	213.5	369.2	304.4
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified		105.4	23.7	—	—	—	—	—	60.1
9. Other items not elsewhere classified		—115.9	480.2	72.3	9.6	193.2	103.9	697.6	31.2
Total		5784.2	5922.0	1922.8	1940.9	1046.3	543.8	5714.7	1116.6

Instrument	Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	(Sources-Uses)	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1. Currency and Deposits		—	147.5	—	5059.8	5857.4	5262.1	+ 595.3	
2. Investments		1340.1	—72.0	—	—66.2	3355.1	3219.6	+ 135.5	
(a) Central and State Government Securities ..		—	—57.2	—	—81.1	1245.1	1072.2	+ 172.9	
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	—	—	—	113.3	287.1	— 173.8	
(c) Corporate Securities		—	—14.8	—	—71.0	100.1	87.7	+ 12.4	
(d) Bank Securities		—	—	—	57.8	258.4	218.2	+ 40.2	
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	—	—	28.1	298.1	86.2	+ 211.9	
(f) Foreign Securities		1340.1	—	—	—	1340.1	1385.6	— 45.5	
(g) Others		—	—	—	—	—	82.6	— 82.6	
3. Loans and Advances		93.9	530.1	1455.8	113.5	4728.7	5231.1	— 502.4	
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	100.2	396.8	396.8	—	
5. Life Fund		—	2.3	—	524.1	526.4	526.4	—	
6. Provident Fund		—	—	—	1171.6	1171.6	1171.6	—	
7. Trade Debt or Credit		—	—	254.5	—	623.7	517.9	+ 105.8	
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified ..		—	—	—	—	105.4	83.8	+ 21.6	
9. Other items not elsewhere classified ..		6.9	—368.7	—	2.1	854.1	258.3	+ 595.8	
Total		1440.9	239.2	1710.3	6905.1	17619.2	16667.6	+ 951.6	

* Provisional @ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1976-77*

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>														
1. Banking	—	—	366.5	314.8	436.2	124.2	1530.7	—193.7	1403.3	—155.3	1231.9	5019.5	4968.6	5109.5
2. Other Financial Institutions	361.2	248.4	—	—	174.0	—	1222.4	86.2	—1.1	13.1	86.8	1327.2	1843.3	1674.9
3. Private Corporate Business	196.9	892.0	53.8	343.9	—	—	—1.5	194.5	0.6	—83.7	232.5	123.6	482.3	1470.3
4. Government	410.1	1660.8	82.8	1139.6	143.5	—6.0	—	—	49.3	417.1	159.1	434.8	844.8	3646.3
5. Rest of the World	—87.6	1404.2	18.8	15.7	—24.2	0.5	1122.8	141.5	—	—	—	—	1029.8	1561.9
6. Households	5019.5	1231.9	1327.2	86.8	123.6	232.5	434.8	159.1	—	—	—	—	6905.1	1710.3
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	—115.9	484.7	73.7	40.1	193.2	192.6	1405.5	729.0	—11.2	48.0	—	—	1545.3	1494.4
Total	5784.2	5922.0	1922.8	1940.9	1046.3	543.8	5714.7	1116.6	1440.9	239.2	1710.3	6905.1	17619.2	16667.6
(Sources-Uses) †	(—137.8)		(—18.1)		(+502.5)		(+4598.1)		(+1201.7)		(—5194.8)		(+951.6)	

Note : For details regarding the method of compilation a reference may be made to the article 'Flow of Funds in the Indian Economy-1966-67 to 1971-72' published in the August 1975 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

* Provisional. @ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

† Financial Surplus (—)/Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 7 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR : 1976-77*

(Rs. crores)				
	Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Undertakings§	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4
SECTOR-WISE				
1. Banking	704.7	-429.4	826.0	235.7
2. Other Financial Institutions	1069.3	86.2	153.1	—
3. Private Corporate Business	-2.5	134.7	1.0	59.8
4. Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings	—	—	2516.7	-41.5
5. Government Non-departmental Undertakings	-24.4	2671.0	—	—
6. Rest of the World	1171.7	139.2	-48.9	2.3
7. Households	434.8	114.1	—	45.0
8. Sector not elsewhere classified	264.5	150.2	1141.0	578.8
TOTAL	3618.1	2866.0	4588.9	880.1
INSTRUMENT-WISE				
1. Currency and Deposits	233.8	-473.7	30.5	226.3
2. Investments	1210.7	1095.4	1028.5	-4.1
(a) Central and State Government Securities	1211.2	—	—	-34.9
(b) Other Government Securities	-0.5	961.2	1028.5	0.4
(c) Corporate Securities	—	63.6	—	17.6
(d) Bank Securities	—	45.3	—	-0.6
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	0.9	—	—
(f) Foreign Securities	—	—	—	2.3
(g) Others	—	24.4	—	11.1
3. Loans and Advances	1131.0	2172.5	2709.2	331.0
4. Small Savings	396.8	—	—	—
5. Life Fund	20.0	—	—	—
6. Provident Fund	379.7	—	—	—
7. Trade Debt or Credit	2.8	5.4	366.4	302.0
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified	—	60.1	—	—
9. Other items not elsewhere classified	243.3	6.3	454.3	24.9
TOTAL	3618.1	2866.0	4588.9	880.1

* Provisional. @ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts. § Includes Government Companies, Non-Financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 8 : ESTIMATES OF NET SAVINGS OF THE PUBLIC AND THE DOMESTIC CORPORATE SECTORS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)								
		1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
1. Savings of the Public Sector	Amount	747.0	1335.0	2489.0	3195.0	3514.0	3641.0	3443.0
	Per cent*	2.0	2.4	3.8	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.0
2. Savings of the Domestic Corporate Sector	Amount	209.0	381.0	593.0	148.0	226.0	283.0	301.0
	Per cent*	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3

Note : 1 Data are provisional and relate to the year April-March.

2 Because of reclassification of budgets of State Governments and other revisions, the estimates for 1970-71 are not strictly comparable with the estimates for the following years.

* As percentage of National Income at Market Prices.

STATEMENT 9 : SAVINGS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

(Amount in Rs. crores at Current Prices)

Item	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73*	1973-74*	1974-75*	1975-76*	1976-77*
A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (x)]	1948.1	2347.6	3004.2	3631.5	3402.1	4753.7	6905.1
(a)	5.6	6.4	7.4	7.2	5.7	7.7	10.4
(i) Currency	344.2	404.0	637.2	769.3	18.4	313.4	1139.8
(a)	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.5	—	0.5	1.7
(b)	17.7	17.2	21.2	21.2	0.6	6.6	16.5
(ii) Bank Deposits@	775.9	1023.9	1214.4	1510.9	1653.9††	2787.4††	3920.0††
(a)	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	4.5	5.9
(b)	39.8	43.6	40.4	41.6	48.6	58.7	56.8
(iii) Loans to Companies +	84.4	104.4	108.3	44.9	92.3	129.3	113.5
(a)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
(b)	4.3	4.4	3.6	1.2	2.7	2.7	1.6
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	219.9	251.2	306.8	355.5	343.9	422.2	524.1
(a)	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8
(b)	11.3	10.7	10.2	9.8	10.1	8.9	7.6
(v) Provident Fund	416.2	474.3	523.4	603.0	786.6	1070.3	1171.6
(a)	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8
(b)	21.4	20.2	17.4	16.6	23.1	22.5	17.0
(vi) Claims on Government	58.9	— 1.8	80.1	86.8	71.8	—12.9	19.1
(a)	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	0.1	—	—
(b)	3.0	—	2.7	2.4	2.1	— 0.3	0.3
(vii) Corporate (Private non-financial) and Co-operative Securities	17.0	17.8	21.9	— 5.3	58.5	21.6	—13.2
(a)	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—
(b)	0.9	0.8	0.7	— 0.1	1.7	0.5	— 0.2
(viii) Securities of Term lending and Other Financial Institutions	0.9	2.2	5.3	—11.0	3.9	6.5	7.9
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	—	0.1	0.2	— 0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
(ix) Units of Unit Trust of India	14.8	12.4	18.6	23.9	— 2.8	15.9	20.2
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	— 0.1	0.3	0.3
(x) Other Assets++	15.9	59.2	88.2	253.5	375.6	—	2.1
(a)	—	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	—	—
(b)	0.8	2.5	3.0	7.0	11.1	—	—
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (v)]	619.8	724.3	635.9	830.7	801.4	1075.4	1710.3
(a)	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.7	2.6
(i) Bank Advances	513.9	492.3	493.0	674.3	604.5	828.0	1231.9
(a)	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.9
(b)	82.9	68.0	77.5	81.2	75.4	77.0	72.0
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	42.7	52.9	44.7	44.2	79.4	85.8	86.8
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	6.9	7.3	7.0	5.3	9.9	8.0	5.1
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	69.4	132.5	65.9	21.4	60.3	20.4	118.1
(a)	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	0.1	—	0.2
(b)	11.2	18.3	10.4	2.6	7.5	1.9	6.9
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-op. Non-Credit Societies	—35.8	19.2	10.6	36.3	26.4	24.9	19.0
(a)	— 0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—
(b)	— 5.8	2.6	1.7	4.4	3.3	2.3	1.1
(v) Other Liabilities++	29.6	27.4	21.7	54.5	30.8	116.3	254.5
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
(b)	4.8	3.8	3.4	6.5	3.9	10.8	14.9
C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A—B)	1328.3	1623.3	2368.3	2800.8	2600.7	3678.3	5194.8
(a)	3.8	4.4	5.8	5.6	4.4	6.0	7.8

Note : Due to change in methodology, estimates of bank advances to household sector from 1972-73 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years. (a) Percentage to National Income. (b) Percentage to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

* Provisional.

@ Including deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

†† Includes deposits with the Reserve Bank of India under Compulsory Deposits (Additional Emoluments and Income tax payers) Schemes, 1974.

+ Including deposits with non-banking companies.

** Including State Governments and Postal Insurance Fund.

++ Represent net position in Trade Transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 10 : SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78@
1. Gross product of public sector	5,471 (14.8)	6,152 (15.6)	6,827 (15.7)	7,982 (14.8)	10,213 (16.2)	12,201 (18.5)	14,100 (19.8)	—
Administrative departments	2,401	2,697	2,931	3,305	4,083	4,682	5,048	—
Departmental enterprises ..	1,453	1,580	1,683	1,724	2,104	2,526	2,985	—
Non-departmental enterprises	1,617	1,875	2,213	2,953	4,026	4,993	6,067	—
2. Net product of public sector ..	5,022 (14.5)	5,636 (15.2)	6,234 (15.3)	7,256 (14.2)	9,514 (16.0)	11,370 (18.4)	13,140 (19.7)	14,298 (19.5)
Administrative departments ..	2,401	2,697	2,931	3,305	4,083	4,682	5,048	—
Departmental enterprises ..	1,330	1,458	1,535	1,559	1,955	2,351	2,802	—
Non-departmental enterprises	1,291	1,481	1,768	2,392	3,476	4,337	5,290	—

Note : Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.
See 'Notes on the Statements'.
@ Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 11 : ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(In thousands)

				As at the end of December						
				1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978††
Public Sector										
Central Government†	..	..	..	2,836	2,941	2,972	3,001	3,074	3,072	3,101
State Governments	..	..	..	4,217	4,644	4,685	4,833	4,947	5,237	5,437
Quasi-Government	..	..	..	2,137	2,891	3,138	3,316	3,625	3,871	3,973
Local Bodies	..	..	..	1,908	1,924	1,939	1,977	1,986	2,001	2,022
Private Sector										
Large§	..	..	..	6,018	5,995	6,036	6,079	6,063	6,222	6,304
Small‡	..	..	..	716	723	716	713	724	730	715
TOTAL	..	..	..	17,833	19,118	19,485	19,920	20,419	21,133	21,553

Note : Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

† Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

§ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

‡ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

†† Provisional data relating to end June 1978.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 12 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

End of December	Total	Agriculture, hunting, etc.†	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc. §	Transport, storage & communication@	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services‡
Public Sector										
1971 ..	1,10,99	2,81	2,54	8,62	4,55	8,95	3,67	22,38	..	57,46
1973 ..	1,24,00	3,19	6,10	10,16	5,21	9,90	4,38	23,36	..	61,69
1974 ..	1,27,34	3,15	6,75	10,95	5,52	9,44	4,69	23,71	..	63,12
1975 ..	1,31,27	3,55	7,01	10,96	5,26	9,63	53	23,77	4,92	65,63
1976 ..	1,36,32	3,76	7,48	12,14	5,50	9,98	74	24,44	5,22	67,08
1977 ..	1,41,82	5,26	7,64	13,10	5,92	9,86	80	24,92	5,68	68,63
1978+ ..	1,45,33	6,42	7,59	13,62	6,03	10,06	89	25,34	5,93	69,45
Private Sector										
1971 ..	67,34	8,24	3,40	39,40	46	1,63	2,94	94	..	10,32
1973 ..	67,18	8,06	1,36	41,10	43	1,20	3,12	78	..	11,12
1974 ..	67,52	8,05	1,26	41,13	41	1,16	3,37	79	..	11,34
1975 ..	67,93	8,10	1,31	41,25	35	90	3,00	75	1,79	10,48
1976 ..	67,87	8,11	1,30	41,15	35	82	2,75	71	1,85	10,83
1977 ..	69,51	8,40	1,28	42,25	34	84	2,74	61	1,87	11,18
1978+ ..	70,20	9,50	1,21	42,11	34	79	2,75	62	1,83	11,05

Note : Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 1960 and thereafter, to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

†Relates to Plantation, Forestry, etc., under SIC.

§Relates to Trade and Commerce under SIC.

@Relates to Transport and Communication under SIC.

‡Relates to Services under SIC.

+Provisional data relating to end June, 1978.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 13 : NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

	As at the end of December						
	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number of Employment exchanges (actuals)*	4,37	4,65	4,81	5,04	5,17	5,28	5,35
Number of registrations‡	51,30	61,45	51,76	54,44	56,19	53,25	61,44
Vacancies notified‡	8,14	8,71	6,72	6,82	8,46	8,03	8,31
Placements‡	5,06	5,18	3,99	4,04	4,97	4,62	4,61
Number of persons on the live register—Total	51,00	82,18	84,33	93,26†	97,84	1,09,24	1,26,78
Professional, Technical and related workers	3,31	3,97	4,42	5,12	5,61	6,45	..
Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	7	10	9	7	8	10	..
Clerical and related workers	2,17	3,61	4,68	5,35	5,52	5,94	..
Sales workers	..	..	2	3	2	2	..
Service workers	..	..	2,27	2,62	2,70	3,09	..
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	7,86	13,05	26	29	31	37	..
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and Labourers	..	..	9,15	10,46	10,14	10,83	..
Workers not classified by occupation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	19,59	30,25	29,98	30,00	31,66	35,54	..
Matric and above but below Graduates	14,96	25,29	27,16	32,09	33,82	37,87	..
Graduates and above	3,05	5,90	6,29	7,21	7,97	9,03	..

Note : Due to the introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June, 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

*Excludes figures for University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux for all centres upto 1973; thereafter, the Bureaux figures for Delhi and Maharashtra centres are excluded.

†Includes 1,683 job-seekers on the live register of Employment exchanges at Port-Blair (Andaman & Nicobar Islands) for whom occupational break-up is not available.

‡During the period.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 14 : AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Commodity	1970-71		1973-74		1974-75	
	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
FOODGRAINS						
Cereals						
1. Rice (a)	37,592	42,225	38,286	44,051	37,889	39,579
2. Wheat	18,241	23,832	18,583	21,778	18,010	24,104
3. Jowar	17,374	8,105	16,716	9,097	16,189	10,414
4. Bajra	12,913	8,029	13,934	7,519	11,285	3,272
5. Maize	5,852	7,486	6,015	5,803	5,863	5,559
6. Ragi	2,472	2,155	2,360	2,072	2,464	2,136
7. Barley	2,555	2,784	2,650	2,371	2,885	3,135
8. Small Millets	4,783	1,988	4,567	1,966	4,466	1,613
Total Cereals	101,782	96,604	103,111	94,657	99,051	89,812
Pulses						
9. Gram	7,839	5,199	7,761	4,099	7,041	4,015
10. Other Pulses	14,695	6,619	15,666	5,909	14,983	5,999
Total Pulses	22,534	11,818	23,427	10,008	22,024	10,014
Total Foodgrains (Cereals & Pulses)	124,316	108,422	126,538	104,665	121,075	99,826
NON-FOODGRAINS						
11. Sugarcane						
(a) Cane	2,615	{ 126,368	2,752	{ 140,805	2,894	{ 144,289
(b) Gur		{ 12,979		{ 14,432		{ 14,722
12. Oilseeds	23,023	10,880	23,025	11,000	23,200	10,968
(i) Groundnut (nuts-in-shell)	7,326	6,111	7,024	5,932	7,063	5,111
(ii) Rapeseed/Mustard ..	3,323	1,976	3,457	1,704	3,680	2,252
(iii) Sesamum	2,433	562	2,386	485	2,234	392
(iv) Linseed	1,897	474	2,038	504	2,071	564
(v) Castorseed	439	136	546	229	590	210
(vi) Cottonseed		{ 1,621		{ 2,146		{ 2,439
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)	7,605	{ 4,763	7,574	{ 6,309	7,562	{ 7,156
14. Jute (c)	749	4,938	793	6,220	664	4,471
15. Mesta (e)	330	1,255	370	1,456	319	1,363
16. Tea (d)	354	419	360	472	362	489
17. Coffee (e)	135	110	156	86	156	93
18. Rubber (f)	203	92	218	125	221	130
19. Tobacco	447	362	462	462	381	363

Notes : (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation. (2) The figures for 1978-79 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, subject to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(In thousands)							
1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79*	
Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
39,475	48,740	38,511	41,917	40,283	52,670	40,196	53,829
20,454	28,846	20,922	29,010	21,456	31,749	22,220	34,982
16,092	9,504	15,772	10,524	16,318	12,064	16,125	11,563
11,571	5,736	10,751	5,853	11,104	4,730	11,342	5,515
6,031	7,256	6,000	6,361	5,683	5,973	5,779	6,219
2,630	2,797	2,496	2,045	2,600	2,866	2,619	3,039
2,802	3,192	2,241	2,344	2,001	2,311	1,836	2,121
4,672	1,924	4,680	1,752	4,574	2,070	4,457	1,932
103,727	107,995	101,373	99,806	104,018	114,434	104,573	119,200
8,320	5,879	7,974	5,424	7,974	5,410	7,871	5,835
16,134	7,160	15,009	5,937	15,523	6,562	15,677	6,335
24,454	13,039	22,983	11,361	23,497	11,972	23,548	12,170
128,181	121,034	124,356	111,167	127,515	126,406	128,122	131,370
2,762 {	140,604 14,413	2,866 {	153,007 15,847	3,220 {	181,628 18,778	3,071 @ {	.. ..
22,575	11,937	21,720	9,822	23,253	11,428	24,104	..
7,222	6,754	7,043	5,264	7,029	6,087	7,548	6,387
3,339	1,936	3,129	1,551	3,584	1,650	3,557	1,877
2,170	479	2,279	422	2,384	520	2,441	540
2,119	598	1,888	419	2,010	527	2,025	514
375	143	496	179	380	217	446	236
7,350 {	2,027	6,885 {	1,987	7,866 {	2,427	8,087 {	..
	5,950		5,839		7,243		7,927
585	4,440	737	5,353	797	5,361	888	6,454
330	1,474	352	1,746	365	1,793	377	1,840
363	487	364	512	366	561	..	571
172	84	188	102	..	125	..	110
224	138	231	150	233	147	..	135
368	350	432	419	450	445	386	..

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180. kgs each. (d) Area and production figures relate to financial year and calendar year, respectively. (e) Production figures relate to Oct.-Sept. (f) Figures relate to financial year ending March.

@ Second Estimate.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATEMENT 15 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crop/Year (July-June)	Weight	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Rice	33.98	107.4	100.4	112.7	101.3	124.7	107.2	134.7
Jowar	4.86	82.3	70.6	92.2	105.5	96.3	106.6	119.7
Bajra	2.83	168.2	82.4	157.6	68.6	120.2	122.6	98.7
Maize	3.06	126.1	107.5	97.6	93.2	118.8	104.0	97.2
Ragi	1.01	114.5	101.8	109.7	113.1	148.0	108.2	153.7
Small Millets	0.81	109.6	84.8	107.4	88.1	104.6	95.2	114.8
Wheat	12.16	132.1	137.1	120.7	133.6	159.9	160.8	173.6
Barley	1.34	96.6	82.6	82.3	109.0	111.0	81.5	80.3
CEREALS	60.05	114.1	104.3	113.2	106.4	128.8	117.8	136.6
Gram	3.58	99.7	87.0	78.7	77.1	112.9	104.2	104.7
Tur	1.35	105.8	108.3	79.1	103.0	117.9	96.9	106.0
Other Pulses	3.14	109.3	79.5	103.8	96.1	116.8	97.2	102.9
PULSES	8.07	104.4	87.6	88.5	88.8	115.3	100.3	104.2
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	68.12	112.9	102.3	110.3	104.3	127.2	115.7	132.8
Groundnut	4.82	118.4	79.3	114.9	99.1	130.9	102.0	117.6
Sesamum	0.62	128.2	87.8	110.3	89.3	109.1	96.0	110.6
Rapeseed & Mustard	1.73	132.3	121.1	114.2	150.8	129.6	103.8	108.3
Linseed	0.43	114.9	103.9	122.2	136.8	145.0	101.6	122.2
Castorseed	0.11	113.4	121.1	190.9	175.3	119.0	149.1	213.4
Safflower	0.09	147.1	78.2	182.6	202.6	225.9	208.2	176.6
Nigerseed	0.10	134.3	97.3	143.1	138.9	158.0	118.9	146.5
Coconut	1.87	108.9	107.5	104.9	108.1	104.5	104.6	104.6*
Cottonseed	1.19	85.3	102.6	112.9	128.3	106.6	104.5	127.6
OILSEEDS	10.96	116.1	95.3	114.5	114.9	123.8	104.1	116.5
Cotton (Lint)	3.01	85.1	102.4	112.7	127.8	106.2	104.2	126.8
Jute	0.81	99.6	100.4	125.4	90.2	89.5	107.9	107.6
Mesta	0.15	113.7	100.8	132.0	123.5	127.0	150.4	153.3
Sannhemp	0.06	94.6	71.7	77.4	84.3	91.2	80.8	86.5
FIBRES	4.03	89.3	101.5	115.4	119.4	103.4	106.3	123.3
Tea	1.85	106.4	115.9	120.0	124.4	123.7	130.0	142.2
Coffee	0.24	170.1	140.7	133.4	142.8	129.6	157.8	188.7
Rubber	0.19	127.1	155.1	172.7	179.5	190.2	206.5	202.9
PLANTATION CROPS	2.28	114.8	121.8	125.8	130.9	129.9	139.3	152.2
Pepper (Black)	0.08	101.3	101.3	111.0	109.0	110.6	136.5	137.4
Chillies (Dry)	1.11	120.6	95.2	114.6	101.7	121.3	96.7	107.9
Ginger (Dry)	0.07	151.9	172.4	195.0	192.0	227.5	210.4	247.7
Turmeric	0.31	130.3	84.2	92.9	101.1	93.8	76.1	85.9
Arecanuts	0.60	102.5	107.4	121.7	119.7	113.9	117.0	117.0*
Coriander	0.01	145.2	118.9	152.8	148.8	134.4	166.0	273.2
Cardamom	0.13	100.0	93.5	103.2	154.8	167.7	141.9	148.4
CONDIMENTS AND SPICES	2.31	116.4	99.5	115.4	112.5	121.2	106.9	115.6
Potatoes	1.41	112.0	108.3	118.0	151.1	176.0	172.7	196.4
Tapioca	0.81	106.2	131.9	133.9	130.9	133.1	127.8	130.2
Sweet-Potato	0.43	97.5	80.6	87.3	95.8	104.5	90.1	90.1*
Bananas	1.11	91.5	94.7	99.8	103.2	107.5	117.9	117.9*
Cashewnuts	0.21	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	3.97	103.2	106.2	112.2	125.1	136.6	135.7	144.6
Sugarcane (Gur)	7.01	106.4	104.7	118.3	120.7	118.2	130.0	154.0
Tobacco	1.14	101.8	104.6	129.9	102.0	98.4	117.8	125.2
Guarseed	0.18	160.9	113.8	187.9	75.8	184.4	274.2	232.6
MISC. CROPS	8.33	106.9	104.9	121.4	117.2	116.9	131.4	151.8
TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS	31.88	108.7	102.2	117.0	118.3	121.3	118.2	132.6
ALL CROPS	100.00	111.5	102.3	112.4	108.8	125.3	116.5	132.7

*Previous year's data repeated provisionally.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India.

STATEMENT 16 : DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in 000 Tonnes,
Value in Rs. crores)

Item	1974			1975			1976			1977			1978		
	Domestic Production		Imports	Domestic Production		Imports	Domestic Production		Imports	Domestic Production		Imports*	Domestic Production		Imports*
	Qty.	Qty. Value		Qty.	Qty. Value		Qty.	Qty. Value		Qty.	Qty. Value		Qty.	Qty. Value	
Light Distillates	3,282	87	7	3,505	34	6	3,804	165	21	3,966	259	31	4,210	370	41
<i>Of which :</i>															
Naphtha	1,592	50	2	1,849	—	—	2,012	141	16	2,093	229	25	2,162	340	35
Middle Distillates	10,160	1,224	104	10,522	1,223	123	11,066	1,303	141	11,875	1,640	185	12,316	2,693	309
<i>Of which :</i>															
Kerosene Oil	2,052	852	73	2,323	679	74	2,607	652	76	2,488	1,016	119	2,414	1,617	193
High Speed Diesel	6,034	268	23	6,242	543	49	6,214	651	65	6,989	624	65	7,283	1,076	116
Light Diesel Oil	1,084	104	8	888	—	—	1,094	—	—	1,187	—	—	1,242	—	—
Heavy Products	5,799	1,638	99	6,341	1,034	71	6,318	792	56	6,954	766	57	7,351	846	60
<i>Of which :</i>															
Furnace Oil	2,879	1,533	82	3,486	955	56	3,377	742	46	3,421	743	51	3,359	813	51
Lubricating Oil	389	105	16	355	79	15	340	50	10	404	23	6	488	33	10
Total (POL Products)	19,241	2,949	210	20,368	2,291	199	21,188	2,260	218	22,795	2,665	273	23,877	3,909	410
Crude Oil	7,490	13,973	899	8,283	13,669	979	8,659	14,032	1,144	10,185	14,850	1,284	11,271	14,697	1,228
Total	16,922	1,109		15,960	1,179		16,292	1,361		17,515	1,557		18,606	1,638	

* Provisional.

Source : Economic & Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum.

STATEMENT 17 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(1970=100)

Year/Month		Weight	General Index (crude)				Input-based Classification†			Sectoral Indicators†		
			100.00	9.69	81.08	9.23	Agro-based industries	Metal-based industries	Chemical-based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity and allied industries	Energy output
1972	..	..	110.2	105.0	110.1	116.8	105.7	107.1	122.1	100.0	116.7	110.2
1973	..	..	112.0	105.2	112.2	117.7	105.5	119.9	125.0	111.5	119.7	111.8
1974	..	..	114.3	113.1	113.0	126.3	104.5	126.1	123.0	118.4	127.4	119.3
1975	..	..	119.7	127.6	116.6	138.0	106.1	123.1	128.9	116.1	131.5	132.0
1976	..	..	131.4	136.8	128.7	160.0	112.2	135.4	151.0	132.6	147.8	146.6
1977	..	..	138.3	139.9	135.5	165.4	114.8	144.8	161.4	130.9	158.2	151.4
1978	..	..	147.8	142.1	144.4	183.6	124.5	154.3	177.8	132.0	171.7	163.1
March	1978	..	159.3	167.0	155.4	186.0	132.3	171.3	182.5	139.6	177.9	176.2
April	..	..	143.0	129.0	140.2	182.3	127.2	141.5	171.3	124.5	164.4	155.3
May	..	..	149.0	133.0	146.4	188.4	128.1	156.0	168.7	126.3	175.3	159.3
June	..	..	141.7	130.0	139.2	176.2	120.7	147.6	168.0	125.3	165.5	153.7
July	..	..	146.5	131.0	144.3	181.5	124.0	153.4	178.0	133.3	176.2	157.4
August	..	..	145.2	134.0	142.2	183.4	121.1	152.2	179.5	130.4	173.3	161.0
September	..	..	145.7	131.0	143.3	181.7	121.3	156.4	184.8	129.0	174.2	157.7
October	..	..	142.1	133.0	137.7	189.9	116.7	143.5	178.8	124.1	171.5	162.8
November	..	..	146.9	141.0	143.0	187.5	121.5	151.3	186.2	135.0	172.6	163.8
December	..	..	162.3	158.0	156.3	198.5	132.4	183.4	195.8	155.5	189.3	177.1
January	1979	..	158.6	169.0	152.5	201.0	130.3	167.0	188.4	139.8	193.6	183.6
February	..	..	152.5	160.0	148.2	179.1	124.2	170.0	180.8	138.7	179.9	167.0
March	..	..	167.4	181.0	161.5	204.7	137.4	182.7	192.5	156.7	204.8	193.1

Note: Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from January to December.

† R.B.I. classification.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 18 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970=

Industry/Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Weight	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
I. Basic Industries	32.28	113.0	109.5	113.8	129.0	147.5	155.0	162.4
Mining and quarrying	9.69	105.0	105.2	113.1	127.6	136.8	139.9	142.1
Coal	6.04	101.0	104.2	112.2	128.3	136.2	135.1	136.5
Manufacture of fertilizers	1.39	151.1	148.4	148.4	194.4	227.6	282.8	299.8
Heavy inorganic chemicals	1.06	106.7	113.4	114.1	118.2	130.7	137.0	143.7
Heavy organic chemicals	0.54	116.3	117.0	102.7	127.8	161.3	183.6	203.1
Cement (Hydraulic)	1.17	113.1	107.6	102.6	116.6	133.9	137.3	140.6
Iron and steel basic industries	7.04	112.0	96.1	100.2	121.3	145.0	152.3	151.7
Non-ferrous basic metals	1.80	113.5	107.7	92.4	92.0	109.9	115.3	116.3
Electricity	9.23	116.8	117.7	126.3	138.0	160.0	165.4	183.6
II. Capital Goods Industries	15.25	106.2	123.6	129.5	130.1	143.8	151.7	156.8
Hand tools and small tools	0.61	119.6	110.2	122.4	140.0	150.5	159.6	166.3
Specialised equipments	1.53	107.6	110.4	115.6	124.1	161.0	164.8	197.5
Machine tools	0.54	132.0	129.0	166.9	154.3	142.8	127.0	131.2
Agricultural machinery (tractors)	0.33	87.6	118.1	146.0	162.4	184.0	169.5	266.2
Heavy electrical equipments*	1.48	123.1	152.9	162.8	162.9	146.0	176.7	187.9
Electric motors	0.35	93.1	113.5	124.6	124.9	116.3	132.6	124.7
Electrical cables and wires	0.85	125.0	115.3	93.2	96.2	121.4	109.0	111.4
Rail road equipment	2.99	89.9	90.6	82.1	85.4	88.1	96.2	95.1
Heavy vehicles	2.54	92.5	104.2	98.2	100.3	97.0	100.3	108.4
III. Intermediate Goods Industries	20.95	111.2	114.2	112.3	113.7	122.2	125.8	135.8
Cotton spinning	6.24	100.8	103.6	104.5	103.4	109.8	105.1	116.0
Jute textiles	2.71	124.1	118.2	105.1	99.6	105.5	110.7	110.3
Tyres and tubes	1.43	117.6	120.7	132.1	136.4	133.7	143.0	161.9
Synthetic resins and plastics	0.39	115.7	121.6	119.7	100.6	112.0	129.7	146.4
Man-made fibres	1.19	120.2	124.5	79.5	137.4	164.0	167.3	187.0
Dye-stuffs	0.63	105.2	114.7	100.4	97.8	131.7	136.4	136.3
Products of petroleum and coal (Petroleum refinery products)	1.62	106.0	111.4	113.4	119.1	124.8	132.7	141.0
Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc.	1.06	112.4	126.8	142.4	139.8	128.6	133.9	159.1
Manufacture of Metal except machinery and transport equipment-others	0.79	117.4	113.2	119.8	110.1	141.4	136.4	149.1
Dry cells	0.33	128.0	126.8	131.1	114.7	126.5	131.3	174.7
IV. Consumer Goods Industries	31.52	108.2	107.8	109.7	107.4	118.4	126.0	138.3
A. Consumer Durable Goods	3.41	111.7	113.0	125.2	106.0	120.0	137.0	147.9
Electrical fans	0.24	145.4	133.3	148.0	139.2	151.3	206.7	191.4
Telecommunication	0.97	109.4	93.0	116.2	87.0	94.6	102.8	108.5
Motor cycles and bicycles	0.75	116.5	140.7	147.4	146.5	174.0	186.4	208.9
B. Consumer Non-durable Goods	28.11	107.8	107.2	107.8	107.6	118.2	124.6	137.1
Food mfg. except beverages (excluding salt)	7.53	100.6	97.3	99.2	106.9	111.0	119.1	139.0
Tobacco mfrs.	2.21	98.6	102.4	104.7	96.1	106.6	107.7	112.5
Cotton weaving (mill sector)	5.34	102.1	100.3	104.8	99.3	99.6	97.0	99.5
Paper and paper products@	2.22	107.6	109.8	118.0	109.6	111.1	112.4	121.0
Rubber foot-wear	0.44	95.3	86.3	82.9	88.5	94.2	92.9	93.4
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	3.06	132.7	137.0	137.6	136.4	155.6	165.1	164.6
Soaps and glycerine	0.65	121.2	102.2	97.2	115.2	114.5	125.6	143.3
Electrical lamps	0.38	124.3	120.0	128.4	134.5	157.8	153.2	175.1
General Index (crude)	100.00	110.2	112.0	114.3	119.7	131.4	138.3	147.8

Note : The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R.B.I. by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the Central Statistical Organisation.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION

= 100)

1978										1979		
Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
175.3	156.1	163.3	154.4	160.7	160.2	156.0	160.8	163.2	174.7	177.9	164.7	184.8
167.0	129.0	133.0	130.0	131.0	134.0	131.0	133.0	141.0	158.0	169.0	160.0	181.0
167.0	127.0	124.0	126.0	132.0	128.0	123.0	118.0	132.0	147.0	157.0	150.0	180.0
266.1	292.8	267.5	260.8	321.2	316.8	303.5	330.4	352.1	349.7	351.4	314.9	315.3
151.4	138.5	139.0	140.9	140.9	136.7	141.0	148.2	150.3	158.1	157.0	144.8	155.8
200.4	218.1	209.8	197.3	204.6	216.6	200.1	199.3	168.7	238.1	176.9	170.5	178.7
163.3	139.0	137.4	128.0	136.6	135.9	134.9	137.1	139.4	152.9	137.1	133.6	150.3
174.2	142.0	165.3	146.1	157.2	152.5	142.7	142.9	145.2	151.4	151.6	142.4	159.8
117.5	112.2	111.5	115.3	128.0	115.8	119.4	121.4	119.5	119.9	127.5	126.4	141.4
186.0	182.3	188.4	176.2	181.5	183.4	181.7	189.9	187.5	198.5	201.0	179.1	204.7
171.1	131.6	152.8	149.4	157.2	156.5	164.0	147.4	157.4	192.9	174.1	179.7	197.9
182.4	158.6	164.0	161.9	166.5	160.8	164.9	152.1	159.1	174.4	179.1	185.2	185.3
214.5	141.2	145.5	184.4	184.7	222.6	252.9	193.2	214.4	281.4	213.7	258.9	229.7
182.8	88.6	122.9	123.0	136.2	121.3	122.2	121.5	139.2	174.4	159.7	169.0	227.6
302.3	211.4	270.3	272.2	267.1	275.9	270.0	263.9	269.9	310.8	287.9	256.1	310.7
236.6	136.6	203.8	159.6	212.5	192.7	220.6	166.5	181.6	214.3	261.1	255.4	325.1
131.1	111.6	115.8	126.5	129.3	125.7	121.3	101.9	109.0	150.3	122.2	120.3	144.4
112.1	110.8	107.4	106.7	117.4	110.0	114.3	107.8	113.6	126.2	111.7	114.6	141.1
110.5	85.9	90.4	92.2	90.1	97.6	89.5	76.2	96.3	102.2	89.5	106.9	137.7
109.8	89.6	105.7	98.4	100.7	106.1	121.6	116.2	116.8	133.4	130.4	124.0	146.1
138.5	130.9	128.4	130.1	134.2	137.5	137.8	135.7	140.3	153.2	138.2	129.8	147.1
114.6	111.4	109.8	111.2	118.1	120.6	119.3	116.6	118.0	132.4	133.9	126.9	129.4
117.3	105.6	101.1	107.7	101.7	98.7	104.7	107.9	121.3	126.1	30.0	26.9	121.0
161.8	159.5	146.0	147.5	180.4	176.4	167.9	149.5	182.0	190.8	166.8	163.1	163.7
137.4	117.8	159.9	152.1	144.0	165.2	170.5	134.9	152.0	167.9	163.1	148.8	178.0
187.7	178.2	183.7	188.7	191.3	196.6	190.7	193.3	170.2	187.9	183.2	168.4	206.8
150.4	127.3	122.8	123.8	138.3	153.8	150.7	139.8	151.5	129.9	166.7	131.0	137.9
147.6	133.8	123.9	131.9	127.3	138.0	138.9	149.8	144.9	151.0	156.0	134.6	161.8
178.7	168.4	181.4	148.7	150.0	153.8	143.1	144.0	153.6	213.1	173.0	168.2	168.2
159.0	122.7	76.1	142.0	153.0	158.7	169.6	152.8	155.8	202.9	164.6	161.7	167.6
162.8	154.8	149.6	160.0	184.9	205.4	188.8	182.2	190.3	225.1	207.1	203.7	196.9
154.5	146.3	149.7	134.6	136.7	130.7	133.0	125.6	130.8	142.5	148.1	145.5	150.5
154.6	140.8	149.4	157.0	152.7	150.1	145.4	142.5	146.7	157.8	157.4	153.9	153.8
227.2	202.7	195.0	203.7	202.7	190.7	182.7	176.0	165.9	166.0	205.6	235.3	269.4
109.6	109.7	107.2	120.1	119.2	115.5	104.4	100.9	89.7	112.1	111.1	115.2	111.8
229.3	213.0	214.2	226.9	212.8	176.1	202.3	192.9	204.1	240.2	241.2	228.7	232.4
154.5	147.0	149.7	131.9	134.8	128.4	131.5	123.5	128.9	140.6	146.9	144.5	150.1
174.4	162.0	155.7	121.2	117.1	113.3	115.8	117.2	123.0	148.8	170.4	164.7	178.4
101.7	104.4	108.5	109.2	121.4	115.7	122.0	123.0	123.9	115.4	137.7	122.0	118.2
99.3	98.6	98.7	99.2	102.8	104.4	102.5	102.0	97.7	101.7	103.7	97.1	101.6
124.2	115.6	116.5	109.8	127.8	125.3	123.1	122.0	122.6	127.9	123.1	118.9	127.0
88.5	67.0	67.0	67.6	116.9	108.3	98.4	64.3	105.9	105.9	104.6	104.6	93.8
168.4	164.3	168.2	167.0	175.6	168.4	159.0	152.7	169.0	168.2	159.0	184.0	193.1
141.6	148.0	121.0	138.4	155.8	147.4	140.7	142.7	157.0	130.1	144.1	144.1	124.9
183.1	170.4	172.2	188.5	199.3	174.5	162.6	150.6	165.2	185.2	181.6	173.8	196.4
159.3	143.0	149.0	141.7	146.5	145.2	145.7	142.1	146.9	162.3	158.6	152.5	167.4

* Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers).

@ Excluding newsprint.

STATEMENT 19 : INDUSTRIAL

Item/Year (Jan.-Dec.)			1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978†
Unit									
I. Basic Industries									
1. Coal, including Lignite	..	.. 000 Tonnes	77,243	81,190	87,146	98,753	104,928	103,925	105,132
2. Iron ore	..	..	31,366	35,563	35,545	41,794	42,552	41,871	36,938
3. Fertilisers (a)	..	..	965	1,270	1,392	1,870	2,222	2,644	2,745
4. Sulphuric acid	..	..	1,189	1,330	1,294	1,333	1,693	2,018	..
5. Caustic soda	..	..	361	416	432	443	504	518	548
6. Bleaching powder (b)	..	.. Tonnes	13,740	14,929	18,989	25,295	24,370	26,730	30,957
7. Cement	..	.. 000	13,956	15,016	14,312	16,234	18,684	19,166	19,625
8. Finished steel	..	..	4,819	4,784	4,873	5,519	6,360	6,740	6,492
9. Aluminium (c)	..	.. Tonnes	42,264	51,300	46,948	37,897	36,608	43,483	44,995
10. Brass (c)	..	..	14,748	14,195	10,900	8,915	11,699	13,393	11,173
11. Electricity (d)	..	.. Million kwh	54,948	63,856	68,212	75,672	87,952	90,879	100,886
II. Capital Goods Industries									
12. Diesel engines(e)	..	.. 00's	714	1,401	1,135	1,432	1,064	1,345	1,387
13. Machine tools(f)	..	.. Rs. lakhs	4,220	7,019	9,215	12,125	12,772	11,713	12,385
14. Tractors	..	.. Numbers	19,932	23,537	29,066	32,375	36,675	33,782	53,049
15. Electric motors	..	.. 000 H.P.	3,010	2,901	2,891	3,648	3,499	3,992	3,754
16. Power transformers	..	.. 000 k.v.a.	9,715	11,809	10,655	13,509	14,181	17,166	18,252
17. Railway wagons (g)	..	.. Numbers	11,976	11,899	11,072	12,233	11,284	12,671	10,686
18. Motor vehicles (h)	..	..	85,716	97,485	87,773	69,648	80,980	84,185	94,215
III. Intermediate Goods Industries									
19. Cotton spinning (x)	..	.. Million kgs.	965	998	1,007	988	1,006	1,034	1,136
20. Jute manufactures (i)	..	.. 000 Tonnes	954	1,037	947	990	1,041	1,040	1,173
(i) Hessian (j)	..	..	350	325	330	284	304	342	343
(ii) Sacking	..	..	419	425	384	527	544	474	575
21. Tyres (Automobiles) (k)	..	.. 000's	3,661	4,276	4,774	4,895	5,122	5,338	5,972
22. Man-made fibres (l)	..	.. Tonnes	75,096	84,785	81,259	86,103	103,055	103,743	113,042
23. Dye-stuffs (m)	..	.. Tonnes	5,138	6,299	5,451	5,469	7,578	7,288	7,704
24. Paints and Varnishes	..	.. 000 Tonnes	65	73	60	62	73	76	88
25. Petroleum refinery products	..	..	17,172	19,125	19,397	20,532	21,435	22,794	24,200
IV. Consumer Goods Industries									
26. Sugar (refined) (n)	..	.. 000 Tonnes	4,279	3,835	4,133	4,646	4,653	4,638	6,522
27. Tea (black)	..	..	419	466	490	487	500	560	565
28. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	..	..	521	466	354	458	545	579	657
29. Cigarette manufacturing	..	.. Crores	6,293	6,414	6,049	6,006	6,709	6,780	7,083
30. Cotton weaving	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Mill sector (p)	..	.. Million metres	4,157	4,169	4,316	4,032	3,881	4,115	4,228
(ii) Decentralised sector	..	..	3,696	3,664	3,972	4,002	4,064	3,479	4,070
31. Footwear (Leather)	..	.. 00,000 pairs	155	145	139	158	157	149	114
32. Footwear (Rubber)	..	..	448	387	400	395	391	427	420
33. Paper & paper boards (p)	..	.. 000 Tonnes	759	775	827	813	875	920	986
34. Penicillin	..	.. m.m. u.	182	246	254	252	247	306	313
35. Soap (q)	..	.. 000 Tonnes	233	238	200	268	267	292	333
36. Matches	..	.. Billion sticks	238	180	220	189	181	195	215
37. Radio receivers	..	.. 000's	1,771	1,646	1,932	1,541	1,676	1,821	1,923
38. Bicycles	..	..	2,100	2,544	2,506	2,209	2,644	3,055	3,500

(a) Total of Nitrogenous and Phosphatic fertilisers (b) Stable variety only. (c) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and rolled products thereafter. (d) Covers all power stations owned by Public Utility Undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (e) Vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and stationary type thereafter (f) Including furnaces (g) 4 wheelers; Both private and public sectors. (h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and landrovers thereafter. (i) Source : I.J.M.A. upto 1977 and, thereafter, Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. (j) Includes canvas. (k) Comprises giant and other tyres. (l) Data relates to (i) Viscose filament yarn (ii) Acetate

PRODUCTION-SELECTED ITEMS

1978†									1979†		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
8,144	7,935	8,100	8,499	8,205	7,900	7,565	8,481	9,429	10,165	9,630	11,522
3,474	3,047	2,191	2,193	2,151	2,514	2,913	3,442	3,749	3,898	3,575	3,899
218	200	188	243	245	234	246	268	272	275	243	237
157	184	189	194	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	45	45	44	46	46	48	48	49	48	47	51
2,115	2,273	2,499	2,649	2,364	2,524	2,812	2,908	3,716	3,194	2,874	2,916
1,616	1,598	1,488	1,589	1,581	1,568	1,594	1,622	1,778	1,678	1,554	1,748
474	498	535	590	557	500	506	539	577	587	545	631
3,433	3,445	3,413	4,034	2,435	4,139	4,047	4,549	4,782	4,600	4,450	5,200
975	500	950	1,268	1,132	938	1,149	967	414	1,000	1,000	1,500
8,350	8,627	8,067	8,311	8,400	8,319	8,696	8,586	9,088	9,204	8,200	9,374
92	104	112	108	113	127	134	124	144	138	122	126
778	841	983	976	969	976	971	1,112	1,393	1,376	1,350	1,807
3,511	4,489	4,522	4,437	4,582	4,484	4,383	4,483	5,163	4,797	4,253	5,160
280	290	317	324	315	304	299	274	317	356	302	362
1,106	1,650	1,292	1,720	1,560	1,786	1,480	1,469	1,730	1,688	2,068	2,632
800	840	754	760	812	893	737	860	880	872	1,069	1,585
5,649	7,902	7,761	8,252	9,171	8,667	8,261	9,208	9,715	8,899	8,092	9,608
91	90	91	97	99	98	96	97	103	110	104	106
95	91	95	88	86	92	95	108	114	27	24	105
30	27	27	25	23	24	24	30	32	4	4	29
47	45	47	42	42	46	49	55	58	16	14	51
482	455	446	554	553	517	448	539	594	..	..	..
9,056	9,376	9,470	9,228	9,444	9,557	9,815	8,844	9,594	9,441	8,629	10,230
644	611	557	648	677	713	609	689	622	678	544	556
7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7
1,914	1,773	1,887	1,821	1,975	1,987	2,143	2,073	2,161	2,232	1,926	2,316
943	613	243	92	31	34	74	325	905	1,138	1,089	1,109
25	59	67	75	75	78	74	52	21	10	11	23
51	56	54	55	55	59	62	59	58	..	..	..
548	569	573	637	607	640	645	650	605	722	640	620
349	349	351	364	369	363	361	346	366	367	344	360
312	328	314	354	370	359	365	372	365	..	..	..
7	6	5	13	12	12	6	13	14	13	13	10
25	25	25	44	40	37	24	39	39	42	39	35
78	79	74	87	85	84	84	83	87	84	81	86
23	30	25	27	26	23	24	30	28	27	32	35
29	23	27	30	28	28	27	31	25	28	27	23
17	18	18	20	20	19	16	19	18	18	17	16
162	158	177	176	170	154	149	132	166	160	170	165
294	286	295	302	308	306	226	278	333	356	378	325

yarn and fibres (iii) Cellophane (iv) Nylon filament yarn. (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes (m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols. (n) Cane sugar only; crop year November to October. (p) Total of writing and printing paper, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board. (q) Data relates to production of organised factories. (x) Includes blended yarn from 1977 onwards. (y) Includes blended/mixed cloth from 1977 onwards.

† Provisional.

Sources : Indian Bureau of Mines for items 1 and 2 and Central Statistical Organisation for the rest.

STATEMENT 20 : STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

Commodity	Unit	At or about the end of						
		1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
I. RAW MATERIALS								
Cotton (r)(s)								
(i) Indian	000 Bales	986	1,884	1,599	1,103	1,255	695	..
(ii) Foreign	"	398	277	196	105	63	296	..
Jute (t)	"	1,329	..	1,822	1,242	986	714	1,500
Coal including Lignite								
(i) Pithead	000 Tonnes	9,576	6,650	7,570	11,870	14,500	12,200	14,750
(ii) Industries	"	2,579	2,420	3,770	5,080	3,590	2,710	2,550
Iron ore	"	1,684	2,269	2,302	3,501	4,293	..	..
II. MANUFACTURES								
Caustic soda	Tonnes	7,994	10,893	8,014	23,011	13,500	17,444	12,045
Bleaching powder (b)	"	546	451	516	1,089	890	1,096	1,327
Cement (Producers)	000 Tonnes	285	245	202	226	200	308	326
Finished Steel (Producers)	"	165	352	259	360	290	241	279
Aluminium (c)	Tonnes	2,545	1,200	1,225	2,880	2,297	2,340	..
Brass (c)	"	1,206	1,150	1,590	600	415	780	..
Diesel engines (e)	Numbers	6,776	10,051	4,327	16,366	6,559	9,140	11,025
Tractors	"	818	468	1,765	2,902	1,647	515	1,161
Domestic refrigerators	"	3,893	4,199	1,051	9,976	22,909	19,934	2,839
Motor vehicles (h)	"	1,355	4,271	2,762	1,793	2,499	2,697	1,252
Cotton spinning (r)	Lakh kgs	253	108	250	243	152	..	..
Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	492	682	756	1,457	1,375	1,661	2,029
Jute (i)	000 Tonnes	96	103	109	105	96	86	113
(i) Hessian cloth bags	"	38	30	44	40	36	22	47
(ii) Sacking cloth bags	"	39	48	31	36	36	44	32
Tyres (Automobiles) (k)	000's	102	127	149	..	..	..	..
Man-made fibres (l)	Tonnes	7,818	8,498	10,923	13,546	11,929	10,446	9,984
Dyestuffs (m)	"	669	493	583	762	632	..	..
Paints and varnishes	"	8,200	8,000	7,000	7,820	8,000	7,200	7,200
Structural clay products (Refractories)	000 Tonnes	101	137	94	89	71	79	77
Sugar (Refined) (u)	"	1,740	562	552	843	600	1,243	4,385
Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspatti)	Tonnes	14,075	9,238	9,726	10,860	8,490	..	..
Cigarettes	Lakhs	5,830	15,460	16,500	16,850	13,820	7,700	13,140
Cotton weaving (r)	Million metres	392	219	424	419	345	312	..
Footwear (Leather)	000 Pairs	3,791	3,601	3,990	2,264	3,301	237	102
Footwear (Rubber)	Lakh pairs	56	59	53	36	44	3	6
Paper and paper boards (p)	Tonnes	25,500	20,000	25,000	47,000	37,000	35,000	..
Penicillin	M.M.U.	10.52	31.86	46.06	32.25	12.23	7.87	11.03
Matches	Million sticks	1,265	890	822	7,426	6,637	1,970	..
Glass and glass products(v)	000 sq. meters	440	1,125	..	1,322	308	600	1,693
Hurricane lanterns	000's	430	130	128	199	90	124	..
Sewing machines	Numbers	17,373	25,163	7,030	8,373	6,715	5,596	..
Electric fans	000's	130	232	120	161	111	136	96
Electric lamps (w)	"	4,045	4,568	7,003	7,681	5,922	7,428	4,099
Storage batteries	"	30	43	69	74	52	63	65
Dry cells	Lakhs	69	219	305	184	155	71	105
Radio receivers	000's	100	44	133	77	75	31	25
Bicycles	"	147	144	137	88	100	91	..

(r) Figures relate to Mill stock only.

(s) 1 Bale = 170 kgs. Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.

(t) Relating to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association; 1 Bale = 180 kgs.

(u) Annual figures relate to October falling within the financial year.

(v) Figures relate to sheet glass only.

(w) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

For further details to the items marked 'b' to 'p', reference may be made to footnotes to Statement 19.

COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

1978									1979		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
911	946	1,144	1,106	1,073	994	902	930	1,057	1,254	..	..
128	113	114	109	100	92	89	83	79	69	..	..
688	582	340	278	338	648	768	1,226	1,405	1,466	1,504	1,500
11,430	10,890	10,740	10,440	10,150	10,090	9,870	10,140	10,710	11,800	12,790	14,750
2,660	2,360	2,730	2,770	2,610	2,670	2,810	2,780	2,750	2,530	2,560	2,550
5,662	5,637	5,563	5,493	5,448	5,480	5,582	..	..	..	..	..
23,662	20,206	14,066	14,284	12,700	9,631	11,767	4,527	4,327	11,580	11,000	12,045
1,121	1,021	917	1,088	1,046	714	579	624	440	1,172	1,358	1,327
312	316	326	284	292	301	285	289	316	336	367	326
237	228	249	285	260	249	265	283	278	283	285	279
955	1,871	824	1,026	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
427	197	328	169	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,273	8,761	6,735	4,868	11,325	6,031	5,768	5,350	10,415	14,123	13,568	11,025
536	687	793	425	587	420	538	461	575	832	1,898	1,161
8,784	3,397	3,663	9,924	13,725	16,938	18,311	16,909	16,738	18,278	6,254	2,839
2,291	3,614	2,927	2,214	3,277	2,631	1,932	1,990	2,137	2,210	3,273	1,252
238	220	226	223	225	210	210	223	235	209	..	..
1,846	1,186	1,300	1,053	1,053	1,104	1,101	1,223	1,182	1,859	2,067	2,029
95	86	92	103	102	111	99	113	142	136	122	113
23	27	25	25	26	30	28	40	61	61	53	47
49	35	43	54	52	59	47	42	39	33	32	32
12,836	13,202	13,758	14,010	14,438	13,337	14,829	13,678	13,852	12,011	9,569	9,984
507	528	471	451	395	484	535	534	367	..	..	..
7,000	7,200	7,100	7,000	7,100	7,000	7,100	7,914	8,426	7,500	7,000	7,200
83	78	82	..	82	74	75	81	79	78	76	77
4,498	4,710	4,554	4,183	3,853	3,326	2,787	2,564	2,808	3,414	3,874	4,385
7,805	8,387	9,263	10,736	12,013	13,846	13,831	18,665	22,770	..	..	..
8,560	4,750	12,160	3,060	5,020	4,440	4,680	4,900	10,650	14,750	15,670	13,140
292	269	289	286	294	308	315	302	327	332	..	..
1,241	613	613	2,367	3,247	3,630	841	3,010	3,010	164	92	102
3	3	3	38	51	56	2	51	49	47	50	6
38,000	38,000	38,000	38,000	38,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	35,000	..	..	..
16.19	15.45	13.49	8.55	14.95	16.62	16.65	14.57	1.82	8.69	10.13	11.03
1,100	1,300	1,316	..	1,118	1,316	..	..	..	..	..	..
600	869	102	128	1,199	498	416	600	1,248	1,329	1,360	1,693
178	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,982	4,664	4,361	4,134	4,159	645	3,409	4,639	1,294	2,123	..	..
140	87	114	161	119	114	118	132	138	133	105	96
9,453	9,005	13,140	11,525	11,889	9,860	8,577	7,630	7,330	5,610	4,984	4,099
80	80	82	89	84	86	95	86	86	79	71	65
93	106	88	104	144	134	120	110	143	174	124	105
35	30	32	47	56	55	56	51	30	33	23	25
87	70	75	74	74	75	67	65	..	97	..	..

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community Development and Co-operation,
Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals and Mines and Metals,
Offices of the Coal Controller,
and Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India, C.S.O.

STATEMENT 21 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71

Group/Sub-group	Weight	Average of months						Percentage variation of	
		1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	(5)over(4)	(6)over(5)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	139.7	174.9	173.0	176.6	185.8	185.7	+ 5.2	— 0.1
Primary Articles	416.67	141.8	177.5	165.8	167.2	183.8	181.3	+ 9.9	— 1.4
Food Articles	297.99	136.6	172.1	163.6	155.3	173.6	172.4	+11.8	— 0.7
Foodgrains	129.22	141.9	195.8	174.1	152.7	170.4	172.6	+11.6	+ 1.3
Cereals	107.43	134.8	191.9	172.6	154.1	161.3	157.5	+ 4.7	— 2.4
Pulses	21.79	176.9	215.7	181.6	145.7	215.2	247.1	+47.7	+14.8
Fruits & vegetables	61.32	143.2	152.8	138.8	148.0	176.6	161.0	+19.3	— 8.8
Milk and milk products	61.50	133.4	152.9	162.1	154.0	157.0	165.4	+ 1.9	+ 5.4
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	142.1	169.5	173.2	176.2	196.6	217.1	+11.6	+10.4
Condiments & spices	10.94	99.5	154.7	186.5	155.8	189.4	175.9	+21.6	— 7.1
Other food articles	16.04	99.9	143.5	153.2	184.2	213.1	186.6	+15.7	—12.1
Non-Food Articles	106.21	146.6	163.7	139.8	167.4	178.0	169.8	+ 6.3	— 4.6
Fibres	31.73	136.8	160.8	139.8	184.9	185.2	169.4	+ 0.2	— 8.5
Oil Seeds	42.01	157.6	172.4	125.8	150.8	183.5	159.0	+21.7	—13.4
Other non-food articles	32.47	142.0	155.2	157.6	171.8	163.8	184.3	— 4.7	+12.5
Minerals	12.47	225.4	423.5	440.4	449.4	477.0	490.7	+ 6.1	+ 2.9
Metallic minerals	2.29	109.1	141.0	195.4	173.9	190.4	202.1	+ 9.5	+ 6.1
Other minerals	4.16	157.0	199.3	200.0	181.0	185.8	198.4	+ 2.7	+ 6.8
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	317.1	686.5	700.3	740.3	787.6	802.9	+ 6.4	+ 1.9
Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	84.59	130.6	198.3	219.2	230.8	234.3	244.7	+ 1.5	+ 4.4
Coal mining	11.47	122.9	146.6	185.0	197.6	198.4	211.3	+ 0.4	+ 6.5
Mineral oils	49.12	141.7	240.2	257.2	267.5	268.0	269.9	+ 0.2	+ 0.7
Electricity	24.00	111.3	137.2	158.1	171.6	182.5	209.1	+ 6.4	+14.6
Manufactured Products	498.74	139.5	168.8	171.2	175.2	179.2	179.4	+ 2.3	+ 0.1
Food Products	133.22	171.1	186.9	181.4	189.1	184.3	156.9	— 2.5	—14.9
Dairy Products	3.88	130.8	180.9	184.7	181.2	191.7	205.3	+ 5.8	+ 7.1
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	135.1	160.7	161.0	155.5	157.1	167.3	+ 1.0	+ 6.5
Sea food	0.36	153.6	191.4	191.0	202.7	205.1	206.7	+ 1.2	+ 0.8
Grain mill products	4.64	104.6	158.3	169.8	161.7	164.8	165.5	+ 1.9	+ 0.4
Bakery products	1.85	117.6	157.0	163.8	161.1	159.1	157.5	— 1.2	— 1.0
Sugar, khandsari & gur	72.41	192.4	199.8	213.5	217.5	185.4	146.7	—14.8	—20.9
Sugar confectionary, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	121.6	160.7	162.2	160.2	154.4	159.8	— 3.6	+ 3.5
Misc. food products	49.16	152.3	172.8	136.0	152.0	185.0	166.8	+21.7	— 9.9
Edible oils	37.16	147.9	172.4	134.9	142.8	175.9	158.6	+23.2	— 9.8
Oil cakes	9.05	181.4	177.9	132.7	188.0	223.6	191.9	+18.9	—14.2
Other misc. food products	2.95	132.3	175.5	159.3	157.7	180.3	193.0	+14.3	+ 7.0
Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	122.0	148.2	164.7	168.2	171.2	179.0	+ 1.8	+ 4.6
Wine & liquor	6.77	103.7	115.4	126.4	132.4	136.2	139.0	+ 2.9	+ 2.0
Soft drinks	0.82	134.4	170.4	172.5	224.9	224.9	223.9	—	— 0.4
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	127.8	158.6	177.7	178.2	181.1	191.0	+ 1.6	+ 5.5

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS

=100)

Average of weeks												
1978							1979					
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
184.7	186.8	186.9	186.6	187.5	187.5	185.4	185.3	184.6	189.0	195.3	196.8	201.3
181.6	184.4	184.2	182.9	183.5	182.5	178.9	180.0	178.0	181.1	185.1	187.7	193.7
173.6	177.4	177.4	175.0	175.2	173.5	168.4	168.4	166.0	169.3	171.0	175.5	182.8
171.8	172.8	173.4	175.6	176.1	176.8	174.2	172.8	170.4	170.2	170.8	171.2	173.9
158.1	159.3	158.2	157.3	157.0	158.2	157.6	157.9	157.4	156.8	157.2	158.2	160.8
238.8	238.9	248.5	265.6	270.8	268.5	255.5	246.4	234.6	236.4	237.4	235.7	238.6
164.0	176.6	176.6	165.5	164.6	160.2	144.7	148.4	140.9	152.9	163.5	183.0	198.7
166.6	171.5	170.6	165.1	167.2	164.3	161.4	161.3	161.4	166.7	166.4	168.8	175.1
215.4	217.4	227.2	225.2	213.8	210.2	221.0	216.9	226.4	224.1	213.5	219.6	231.4
183.6	179.9	176.0	182.6	191.0	190.8	177.2	169.2	154.4	148.6	148.1	137.0	135.2
196.7	191.3	179.9	180.8	183.9	178.4	171.3	179.0	179.6	184.2	185.3	181.0	197.4
168.6	168.9	167.4	169.2	171.0	172.0	172.2	174.5	173.4	175.9	179.6	177.3	180.7
174.0	172.5	168.6	167.0	167.9	168.9	167.2	165.6	164.6	166.4	167.8	166.9	165.9
165.8	164.9	163.3	165.5	159.7	159.0	156.3	154.1	148.0	151.0	156.2	155.6	164.3
167.0	170.8	171.7	176.2	188.5	191.7	197.6	209.6	214.8	217.3	221.6	215.6	216.3
484.7	485.3	485.7	485.9	486.2	486.4	487.0	504.7	505.5	506.4	566.9	566.9	566.9
200.3	202.4	202.4	202.4	202.4	202.4	202.6	204.2	205.1	205.1	206.0	206.0	206.0
194.5	195.3	196.6	196.9	197.9	198.4	200.1	200.2	202.1	204.7	205.3	205.3	205.3
793.9	793.9	793.9	793.9	793.9	793.9	793.9	830.0	830.0	830.0	954.7	954.7	954.7
243.9	245.3	245.4	245.4	246.1	245.9	245.9	240.2	240.3	250.9	252.6	251.4	251.9
211.3	211.3	211.3	211.3	211.3	211.3	211.3	211.3	211.3	211.5	211.5	211.5	211.7
271.2	271.2	271.2	271.2	271.2	271.2	271.2	260.0	260.1	278.4	279.3	279.2	279.2
203.7	208.5	209.0	209.0	211.2	210.6	210.6	213.5	213.5	213.5	217.8	213.5	215.2
177.2	178.8	179.2	179.7	180.9	181.8	180.4	180.5	180.6	185.2	194.2	195.2	199.1
160.3	160.3	161.9	160.3	161.6	162.3	155.2	150.6	144.8	155.0	170.2	174.0	184.3
201.9	202.5	206.5	206.5	206.5	206.5	206.5	206.5	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
166.6	166.6	166.6	166.6	166.6	166.6	166.6	166.6	166.6	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0
206.0	206.0	206.0	206.0	206.0	206.0	206.0	206.0	206.0	214.4	247.8	214.4	247.8
166.4	165.8	161.8	162.6	164.2	166.8	166.4	165.9	166.4	168.1	166.3	165.9	164.4
157.4	157.4	157.4	157.4	157.4	157.4	157.4	157.4	157.4	157.0	156.8	156.8	156.8
150.2	152.0	155.7	151.9	153.6	155.2	142.7	136.9	131.8	145.5	168.7	176.0	190.7
159.8	159.8	159.8	159.8	159.8	159.8	159.8	157.7	155.6	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4
171.0	168.4	167.4	168.6	169.6	168.7	168.0	163.9	155.8	162.8	170.0	169.6	175.7
161.8	160.1	159.3	161.0	161.0	159.2	158.3	155.6	149.2	157.0	165.6	164.7	172.0
200.9	194.6	192.2	191.3	196.8	199.3	199.2	190.0	172.7	176.6	179.3	181.2	184.7
193.7	194.1	193.8	194.1	193.9	194.1	194.6	188.8	188.8	192.1	195.3	195.4	195.4
177.6	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	178.0	178.0	178.2	182.8	184.6	184.6	184.6
138.1	139.3	139.3	139.3	139.3	139.3	139.8	139.8	140.8	141.7	141.7	141.7	141.7
224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	196.6	196.6	196.6	196.6
189.3	189.3	189.3	189.3	189.3	189.3	189.3	189.3	189.3	196.5	199.0	199.0	199.0

STATEMENT 21: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1970 - 71)

Group/Sub-group	Weight	Average of months						Percentage variation of	
		1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	(5)over(4)	(6)over(5)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Textiles	110.26	134.8	159.8	147.3	155.3	172.8	178.9	+11.3	+ 3.5
Cotton textiles	81.02	135.7	161.1	146.0	157.5	177.5	181.4	+12.7	+ 2.2
Woollen yarn & textiles	2.44	177.3	186.1	190.7	207.9	213.2	219.2	+ 2.5	+ 2.8
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	137.9	147.8	158.1	156.6	160.8	166.4	+ 2.7	+ 3.5
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	12.14	119.5	157.6	130.5	124.6	141.8	160.4	+13.8	+13.1
Textile products n.e.c.	1.83	121.7	163.9	183.1	188.9	201.2	228.4	+ 6.5	+13.5
Paper & Paper Products	8.51	129.2	184.8	183.8	180.1	184.5	195.8	+ 2.4	+ 6.1
Leather & Leather Products	3.85	170.3	184.0	207.9	227.8	228.2	265.3	+ 0.2	+16.2
Tanned & cured finished leather	2.95	174.0	183.0	209.3	235.7	239.1	286.6	+ 1.4	+19.9
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	157.9	187.5	203.3	201.8	192.2	195.3	— 4.8	+ 1.6
Rubber & Rubber Products	12.07	105.3	140.0	156.9	157.2	156.9	181.8	— 0.2	+15.9
Tyres & tubes	9.84	108.6	136.8	154.8	155.1	153.7	181.5	— 0.9	+18.1
Other rubber products	2.23	112.8	154.0	166.2	166.6	170.7	183.2	+ 2.5	+ 7.3
Chemical & Chemical Products	55.48	116.4	168.8	175.6	171.4	172.8	177.1	+ 0.8	+ 2.5
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	127.4	193.9	200.1	190.0	192.2	210.9	+ 1.2	+ 9.7
Fertilisers	12.52	113.9	203.0	214.7	186.5	177.4	175.5	— 4.9	— 1.1
Pesticides	1.16	131.6	200.3	216.2	232.4	232.2	236.9	— 0.1	+ 2.0
Paints & varnishes	1.92	131.0	192.1	194.5	204.9	204.8	204.2	—	— 0.3
Drugs & medicines	9.83	101.8	108.2	118.7	133.9	136.3	136.0	+ 1.8	— 0.2
Cosmetics, soap & detergents	5.86	117.9	159.6	174.7	168.4	172.5	185.9	+ 2.4	+ 7.8
Edible oils	1.54	155.4	174.0	114.5	144.6	190.6	147.9	+31.8	—22.4
Synthetic resins	8.30	113.4	162.4	166.8	163.7	162.4	168.9	— 0.8	+ 4.0
Dye-stuffs	7.09	117.0	169.8	172.7	176.2	185.8	194.0	+ 5.4	+ 4.4
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14.15	123.1	163.3	187.9	191.0	194.6	213.2	+ 1.9	+ 9.6
Structural clay products	1.82	141.6	179.2	199.4	210.0	206.1	210.4	— 1.9	+ 2.1
Glass & glass products	1.98	128.9	203.1	222.1	201.5	209.9	256.3	+ 4.2	+22.1
Earthenware & earthen pottery	0.96	174.6	215.7	250.8	253.4	254.0	266.2	+ 0.2	+ 4.8
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	112.3	147.8	170.7	173.5	176.6	196.2	+ 1.8	+11.1
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	113.8	142.4	176.3	194.5	202.9	209.1	+ 4.3	+ 3.0
Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	139.0	172.7	184.8	190.1	193.8	211.0	+ 1.9	+ 8.9
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	142.4	173.7	187.3	192.4	194.0	213.9	+ 0.8	+10.2
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	34.73	142.6	171.3	183.5	186.9	188.2	212.4	+ 0.7	+12.8
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys	11.78	141.9	180.8	198.7	208.9	211.1	218.2	+ 1.1	+ 3.4
Metal products	13.23	127.2	169.2	175.8	181.6	193.0	200.6	+ 6.3	+ 3.9
Machinery & Transport Equipment	67.18	122.7	156.4	172.6	170.1	172.6	183.3	+ 1.5	+ 6.2
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	125.8	155.2	175.4	176.0	177.9	188.7	+ 1.1	+ 6.1
Electrical machinery	19.54	116.7	158.1	169.5	162.4	164.8	172.1	+ 1.5	+ 4.4
Transport equipment	16.73	124.0	156.8	170.8	168.1	171.8	186.2	+ 2.2	+ 8.4
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	127.1	161.8	177.3	173.4	177.4	192.7	+ 2.3	+ 8.6
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	109.8	134.5	141.3	143.6	146.0	157.6	+ 1.7	+ 7.9
Miscellaneous Products	7.20	119.2	168.5	167.8	166.0	179.4	187.5	+ 8.1	+ 4.5
Wood & wood products	1.74	114.9	157.8	163.1	160.4	178.9	192.0	+11.5	+ 7.3
Other manufacturing industries n.e.c.	5.46	120.7	171.9	169.2	167.5	179.6	186.0	+ 7.2	+ 3.7

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS—(Concl'd.)

= 100)

Average of weeks												
1978							1979					
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
173.5	175.8	175.7	177.8	179.1	180.2	180.7	181.8	186.6	186.6	191.2	191.1	192.0
176.4	179.3	180.0	181.0	181.0	181.8	181.9	181.8	188.2	188.1	189.5	188.5	190.3
216.7	216.7	216.7	216.7	221.4	221.6	221.6	221.6	221.6	221.8	224.2	222.4	224.3
163.6	169.1	164.8	165.7	168.7	167.9	157.1	169.2	172.4	170.8	172.3	172.2	175.7
147.5	144.3	143.2	154.2	162.6	167.7	171.1	172.4	176.5	177.4	206.2	209.5	201.9
226.1	224.7	222.4	222.5	224.4	226.7	230.6	235.3	237.2	243.9	254.2	274.7	276.0
190.4	190.4	190.6	191.0	193.8	201.4	201.5	202.9	202.9	205.9	210.2	210.8	212.6
247.5	252.9	256.1	258.6	264.8	269.8	273.5	282.7	294.3	306.8	311.8	313.0	317.0
264.1	271.0	274.3	277.4	285.6	292.0	296.9	308.9	324.0	340.0	346.6	348.3	353.1
192.7	193.5	196.5	196.5	196.5	196.5	196.5	196.5	196.5	197.6	197.6	196.9	197.7
169.8	177.3	178.2	181.6	187.3	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	191.4	198.4	198.1	199.1
167.5	176.7	177.3	180.7	187.6	190.2	190.2	190.2	190.2	192.1	199.4	199.4	199.4
180.0	180.1	182.1	185.8	185.8	185.8	185.8	185.8	185.8	188.4	193.6	192.0	197.8
175.8	175.8	175.9	176.5	177.2	177.5	178.1	178.7	179.3	181.1	181.8	182.4	183.1
204.3	206.2	206.2	206.4	209.9	211.7	216.0	220.6	222.8	227.4	228.8	229.9	235.8
176.0	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	175.9	167.0	165.0	165.0	165.0
231.1	231.1	231.1	235.5	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	250.1	252.8
202.3	202.6	204.1	204.1	204.1	204.5	204.8	204.8	206.4	213.4	214.5	216.1	219.9
136.2	136.2	136.2	136.2	136.1	136.1	136.2	136.2	136.2	135.4	135.4	135.4	135.4
183.6	183.5	183.4	185.8	185.9	186.0	186.2	186.3	186.4	196.5	198.7	198.2	194.4
151.0	144.0	147.0	153.1	153.2	148.4	147.3	144.0	144.1	149.4	158.3	149.9	152.8
168.4	168.4	168.4	168.5	169.0	169.3	169.2	169.0	170.4	171.8	173.4	175.8	175.8
192.2	192.2	192.2	192.6	192.9	193.6	194.2	195.0	195.4	208.6	207.8	211.0	211.3
206.9	208.1	209.2	209.9	210.3	211.0	223.3	224.6	224.7	226.2	229.0	236.5	238.0
208.1	207.9	210.8	210.8	210.8	210.8	211.3	211.4	214.5	218.8	236.0	240.8	242.9
251.0	251.5	256.4	261.1	263.2	263.1	263.1	264.0	263.1	271.8	272.4	272.4	272.5
252.8	252.8	252.8	252.8	254.0	264.7	292.9	292.9	292.9	280.0	280.0	280.0	280.9
187.6	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	206.3	212.2	212.2	212.2	213.0	226.3	226.3
208.3	208.3	208.5	208.7	208.7	208.9	209.7	210.8	211.5	213.6	214.0	215.6	222.4
207.2	211.3	211.8	212.8	214.1	214.2	215.1	216.4	216.8	220.0	241.1	239.5	242.1
210.4	215.4	215.4	216.7	218.4	218.0	218.2	218.6	218.9	221.7	245.6	246.3	248.1
208.4	215.0	215.0	216.8	218.3	218.3	218.4	218.6	219.0	219.3	252.5	251.5	253.7
216.5	216.5	216.6	216.6	218.7	217.4	217.6	218.6	218.6	228.7	231.0	230.8	231.5
195.9	197.4	199.0	198.8	199.0	200.6	204.1	208.6	209.6	213.8	220.0	215.4	221.4
180.4	181.9	181.4	182.0	182.6	183.1	183.7	187.2	189.4	194.6	201.8	201.2	203.8
186.0	186.6	187.2	187.9	188.6	188.6	188.7	191.6	194.8	200.0	209.2	208.8	210.4
169.2	172.8	169.6	169.8	170.3	171.9	172.4	177.0	177.5	181.0	189.6	185.3	189.8
183.2	183.8	184.8	185.1	185.8	186.0	187.8	191.1	193.4	200.6	202.1	204.4	207.8
190.0	190.2	191.1	191.5	191.9	191.9	194.1	197.0	199.8	207.8	209.1	213.0	214.9
152.4	154.6	155.9	156.3	158.0	159.2	159.2	163.9	163.9	368.0	170.4	170.8	175.1
181.2	182.2	181.6	181.6	181.9	194.3	195.2	195.9	196.4	199.7	202.0	201.3	202.3
190.9	191.4	191.5	191.5	191.5	191.5	191.5	191.5	191.5	202.4	205.8	202.4	204.6
178.1	179.2	178.5	178.5	178.8	195.2	196.4	197.3	197.9	198.8	200.7	201.0	201.6

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

**STATEMENT 22 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS
FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS**

(1960=100)

Year †/Month	All-India	Ahmedabad	Alwaye	Asansol	Bangalore	Bhavnagar	Bombay	Calcutta	Coimbatore	Delhi	Digboi
1970-71	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1973-74	250	245	267	245	265	273	233	228	218	265	234
1974-75	317	305	346	316	318	327	289	288	309	337	310
1975-76	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1976-77	301	281	321	318	321	297	298	297	304	332	310
1977-78	324	310	319	338	342	325	318	320	319	358	336
1978-79	331	323	335	342	339	340	325	331	326	368	339
March 1978 ..	321	314	317	329	333	332	316	310	315	359	336
April	322	314	317	329	331	339	320	311	314	360	336
May	323	320	322	329	334	340	323	311	317	361	338
June	327	324	332	332	336	341	325	319	321	364	338
July	330	320	333	337	336	341	325	329	321	369	337
August	331	321	336	339	334	342	325	333	328	369	336
September ..	336	326	335	348	341	344	327	343	327	376	337
October	340	328	341	359	342	344	326	353	327	374	341
November ..	340	325	343	354	345	347	327	350	336	368	343
December ..	335	323	341	347	342	341	326	338	335	369	339
January 1979 ..	332	322	341	345	339	336	324	331	331	368	342
February ..	329	321	340	342	341	334	323	325	330	366	340
March	332	327	340	346	344	335	326	329	329	371	340
April	337	328	344	348	350	344	331	331	332	375	342
May	339	331	352	354	354	345	335	335	343	374	350
June	345	335	357	357	359	352	344	346	347	378	360
Year †/Month	Gwalior	Howrah	Hyderabad	Jamshedpur	Madras	Madurai	Monaghr	Mundakayam	Nagpur	Saharanpur	Sholapur
1970-71	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1973-74	271	239	251	249	229	236	292	263	256	253	277
1974-75	348	298	304	313	301	334	363	337	314	338	325
1975-76	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1976-77	318	292	308	288	288	302	317	304	297	304	308
1977-78	343	313	337	316	311	331	345	302	315	335	326
1978-79	350	319	341	322	318	338	348	313	325	345	343
March 1978 ..	345	307	340	309	315	323	334	304	311	339	328
April	344	304	337	309	308	323	341	300	312	340	330
May	345	306	334	311	305	326	338	305	313	337	336
June	352	308	338	317	310	331	339	305	319	340	339
July	356	313	342	324	314	330	344	308	323	347	337
August	353	316	340	325	314	331	352	313	324	346	338
September ..	355	323	344	332	313	339	365	311	334	349	346
October	358	341	346	334	318	344	365	318	335	356	353
November ..	352	334	351	332	328	355	364	321	331	353	355
December ..	347	328	348	325	325	357	348	325	329	347	353
January 1979 ..	346	321	341	318	328	350	338	321	328	344	347
February ..	342	317	335	316	324	336	340	317	324	342	343
March	355	321	335	323	325	340	340	315	324	344	341
April	352	325	340	329	327	346	352	318	332	348	347
May	352	329	338	331	327	349	349	323	333	342	349
June	354	332	345	336	334	350	363	325	339	343	356

† Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 23 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES

(1960=100)

Year†/Month					All-India	Ahmedabad	Bangalore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandigarh	Cuttack-Bhubaneswar	Delhi-New Delhi
1970-71	..	..	..	..	174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1973-74	..	..	..	..	221	222	228	238	204	204	217	221	217
1974-75	..	..	..	..	270	271	272	295	241	238	265	266	262
1975-76	..	..	..	..	277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1976-77	..	..	..	..	277	263	286	295	255	251	284	272	274
1977-78	..	..	..	..	296	291	306	318	269	265	299	290	288
1978-79	..	..	..	..	306	298	309	319	285	279	308	301	303
March 1978	..	..	..	..	297	294	307	312	270	265	305	291	287
April	..	..	..	..	298	296	307	313	276	267	308	293	292
May	..	..	..	..	300	298	306	316	279	268	306	294	298
June	..	..	..	..	303	302	309	319	283	273	308	299	299
July	..	..	..	..	306	302	308	321	286	277	309	301	304
August	..	..	..	..	306	300	308	320	285	278	308	300	310
September	..	..	..	..	309	300	311	325	286	284	311	305	311
October	..	..	..	..	310	300	311	324	287	291	313	309	305
November	..	..	..	..	310	298	312	318	287	287	310	308	303
December	..	..	..	..	308	296	311	316	287	282	306	301	300
January 1979	..	..	..	..	307	296	311	317	287	280	305	300	300
February	..	..	..	..	304	293	308	316	286	276	305	296	301
March	..	..	..	..	308	296	311	319	291	280	309	302	308
April	..	..	..	..	311	300	316	320	298	282	314	304	311
May	..	..	..	..	314	302	321	321	303	286	317	307	313
June	..	..	..	..	318	307	325	324	306	292	319	315	314

Year†/Month					Hyderabad-Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivandrum
1970-71	..	..	..	..	174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178
1973-74	..	..	..	..	223	244	215	231	229	208	215	231
1974-75	..	..	..	..	270	308	265	291	286	257	262	280
1975-76	..	..	..	..	283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297
1976-77	..	..	..	..	282	312	274	294	282	268	300	301
1977-78	..	..	..	..	305	334	297	311	299	284	319	309
1978-79	..	..	..	..	318	338	305	321	308	296	344	319
March 1978	..	..	..	..	309	334	302	315	302	286	326	308
April	..	..	..	..	311	333	301	314	298	288	333	310
May	..	..	..	..	311	332	299	316	297	293	336	310
June	..	..	..	..	315	337	302	318	298	296	339	312
July	..	..	..	..	315	343	306	318	304	300	339	316
August	..	..	..	..	317	343	308	316	308	297	339	318
September	..	..	..	..	319	345	311	318	315	297	347	321
October	..	..	..	..	320	342	310	321	319	299	345	320
November	..	..	..	..	321	338	308	326	319	297	350	323
December	..	..	..	..	321	334	304	325	313	296	350	320
January 1979	..	..	..	..	323	335	304	328	306	294	349	324
February	..	..	..	..	320	334	303	325	303	293	349	325
March	..	..	..	..	321	338	307	327	310	298	351	325
April	..	..	..	..	322	344	309	329	316	311	353	329
May	..	..	..	..	325	341	310	332	313	311	357	331
June	..	..	..	..	331	343	313	334	316	311	356	332

† Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 24 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

(July 1960—June 1961 = 100)

Year@/Month					All-India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam†	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1970-71	..	..	..	..	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1973-74	..	..	..	..	283	242	260	337	246	263	275	276
1974-75	..	..	..	..	368	322	342	392	319	332	344	383
1975-76	..	..	..	..	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1976-77	..	..	..	..	302	282	294	299	266	323	309	326
1977-78	..	..	..	..	323	297	315	341	285	342	308	317
1978-79	..	..	..	..	317	282	332	332	287	334	293	324
March 1978	..	..	..	..	318	296	299	336	281	336	302	312
April	..	..	..	..	313	291	308	332	288	338	290	311
May	..	..	..	..	310	287	319	326	289	336	289	316
June	..	..	..	..	312	286	326	326	284	338	288	319
July	..	..	..	..	318	292	329	332	288	345	289	323
August	..	..	..	..	320	295	332	333	295	345	292	321
September	..	..	..	..	321	290	333	333	295	343	297	322
October	..	..	..	..	325	292	334	336	292	340	301	326
November	..	..	..	..	325	292	336	344	291	340	299	329
December	..	..	..	..	318	290	325	332	287	336	293	329
January 1979	..	..	..	..	315	281	320	328	281	328	288	322
February	..	..	..	..	312	272	319	325	281	325	289	324
March	..	..	..	..	310	270	320	327	280	324	287	317
April	..	..	..	..	313	267	333	331	283	328	289	321
May	..	..	..	..	314	269	344	328	284	330	292	326
June	..	..	..	..	318	274	355	331	282	330	296	326
Year@/Month					Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1970-71	..	..	..	..	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1973-74	..	..	..	..	309	276	282	273	284	242	303	276
1974-75	..	..	..	..	415	364	397	337	369	405	378	338
1975-76	..	..	..	..	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1976-77	..	..	..	..	319	310	344	305	278	298	278	327
1977-78	..	..	..	..	345	320	351	332	326	306	336	321
1978-79	..	..	..	..	336	316	350	336	317	297	327	330
March 1978	..	..	..	..	338	316	330	330	339	330	353	293
April	..	..	..	..	333	308	333	329	327	295	337	294
May	..	..	..	..	332	305	346	321	308	290	317	303
June	..	..	..	..	340	306	352	326	313	286	321	306
July	..	..	..	..	348	312	362	328	323	288	329	320
August	..	..	..	..	346	313	365	331	327	291	327	325
September	..	..	..	..	344	316	366	335	329	293	332	330
October	..	..	..	..	338	319	361	338	327	299	337	351
November	..	..	..	..	337	316	346	342	324	305	342	336
December	..	..	..	..	329	313	335	341	321	304	335	322
January 1979	..	..	..	..	330	315	330	339	318	305	333	322
February	..	..	..	..	326	313	335	334	313	299	328	320
March	..	..	..	..	329	311	338	333	309	288	326	319
April	..	..	..	..	332	316	344	341	306	293	319	330
May	..	..	..	..	332	319	349	335	300	300	309	337
June	..	..	..	..	335	323	364	339	302	302	311	343

@ Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

† Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 25 : PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year (April-March)		GOLD						SILVER					
		BOMBAY† (Rupees per 10 grammes)			LONDON (In Dollars per fine ounce)			BOMBAY† (Rupees per kg.)			NEW YORK (Cents per ounce)		
		Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average@	Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average@
1970-71	..	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	36.81 (88.71)	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.30	157.20	170.90 (412.18)
1973-74	..	525.00	279.00	369.23	178.00	89.25	115.77 (290.50)	1420.00	612.50	796.14	670.00	211.50	320.10 (801.80)
1974-75	..	565.00	470.00	519.10	197.50	131.50	166.36 (424.76)	1340.00	981.00	1121.65	606.00	385.00	459.67 (1173.63)
1975-76	..	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1425.00	1001.00	1169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36 (1221.33)
1976-77	..	598.00	504.00	549.50	153.60	103.05	126.64 (365.37)	1410.00	1135.00	1248.66	510.00	404.50	447.38 (1291.23)
1977-78	..	710.00	565.00	637.92	188.80	137.20	157.56 (433.95)	1383.00	1093.00	1240.52	546.50	432.30	473.46 (1307.27)
1978-79†	..	960.00	645.00	791.22	254.00	168.00	208.29 (550.21)	1958.00	1334.00	1501.02	792.50	489.60	589.92 (1559.13)
April	1978	724.00	645.00	685.43	182.75	168.00	175.09 (479.37)	1405.00	1334.00	1361.65	539.60	489.60	511.84 (1400.70)
May	..	715.00	666.00	690.88	184.90	169.15	176.19 (487.66)	1415.00	1350.00	1375.92	540.80	495.10	512.16 (1417.76)
June	..	715.00	658.00	684.00	186.35	181.00	183.76 (493.50)	1410.00	1360.00	1381.88	547.10	523.00	531.59 (1427.72)
July	..	690.00	670.00	680.69	198.90	183.00	188.54 (491.32)	1400.00	1341.00	1366.81	561.00	515.50	533.06 (1388.43)
August	..	766.00	691.00	735.08	215.90	198.35	206.45 (534.88)	1415.00	1381.00	1395.29	567.80	534.70	549.50 (1423.93)
September	..	786.00	759.00	766.68	219.10	205.70	212.21 (548.47)	1440.00	1393.00	1410.41	570.00	542.80	557.93 (1440.37)
October	..	960.00	787.00	848.29	243.65	217.00	227.43 (579.24)	1546.00	1445.00	1491.38	629.60	566.00	591.79 (1506.66)
November	..	840.00	805.00	826.91	238.65	193.65	206.96 (552.18)	1566.00	1488.00	1524.83	605.00	567.10	586.65 (1565.36)
December	..	850.00	821.00	834.64	224.50	194.05	207.92 (547.31)	1566.00	1515.00	1536.04	607.40	583.50	592.85 (1560.83)
January	1979	925.00	848.00	890.64	235.10	216.55	226.99 (600.44)	1726.00	1534.00	1589.28	675.30	596.10	625.45 (1654.68)
February	..	950.00	905.00	925.88	254.00	229.90	245.59 (649.86)	1958.00	1713.00	1819.79	792.50	666.00	741.69 (1962.30)
March	..	939.00	911.00	925.50	249.30	239.30	242.35 (638.24)	1820.00	1688.00	1759.00	776.00	711.50	744.52 (1960.81)
April	..	1000.00	937.00	975.55	243.45	231.75	239.17 (633.03)	1773.00	1619.00	1704.64	785.00	727.50	749.25 (1985.76)
May	..	994.00	972.00	980.64	277.15	245.90	257.74 (684.78)	1748.00	1637.00	1682.80	876.80	795.00	837.35 (2225.04)
June	..	995.00	954.00	978.20	284.50	273.60	279.36 (726.09)	1653.00	1562.00	1613.84	876.00	830.00	853.83 (2219.19)

Note : 1. The figures in brackets represent the prices in Rupees. Prices of gold are per 10 grams of Standard Gold and Prices of Silver are per Kilogram of .996 fineness.
 2. Quotations in Dollars/Cents per ounce are converted into Rs. per 10 grams./per kg. at the official exchange rate for the years 1970-71 to 1973-74.
 † Includes nominal quotations also.

@ Average of daily quotations.

* Average of closing quotations for working days.

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

STATEMENT 26 : MONEY STOCK

						CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC				
						Notes in Circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coin (b)*	Circulation of small coins (b)(c)	Cash on hand with banks	Total (1+2+3+4)
Last Friday of March/ Last Friday						1	2	3	4	5
1971	..	..	..	..	..	4,169	247	137	186	4,367
1974	..	..	..	..	..	6,083	314	188	277	6,308
1975	..	..	..	..	..	6,147	322	210	332	6,347
1976	..	..	..	..	..	6,492	331	224	343	6,704
1977	..	..	..	..	..	7,700	335	233	395	7,873
1978	..	..	..	..	..	8,559	353	240	521	8,631
1979	..	..	..	..	..	10,224	350	240	614	10,201
April	1978	..	..	..	..	8,957	357	240	518	9,036
May	..	..	..	..	..	9,259	365	240	542	9,323
June	..	..	..	..	..	9,305	368	240	689	9,224
July	..	..	..	..	..	8,976	362	240	543	9,035
August	..	..	..	..	..	8,975	358	240	521	9,052
September	..	..	..	..	..	8,941	354	240	535	8,999
October	..	..	..	..	..	9,316	356	240	569	9,344
November	..	..	..	..	..	9,414	357	240	560	9,452
December	..	..	..	..	..	9,584	355	240	724	9,455
January	1979	..	..	..	..	9,905	353	240	660	9,839
February	..	..	..	..	..	9,953	352	240	613	9,933
March	..	..	..	..	..	10,224	350	240	614	10,201
April	..	..	..	..	..	10,701	350†	240	618	10,674
May	..	..	..	..	..	11,031	350†	240	629	10,992
June	..	..	..	..	..	11,199	350†	240	772	11,019

Note : Banks include Commercial and Co-operative Banks.

(a) Net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores of India notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. (b) Estimated. (c) As on the last day of the year/month, excluding the balances held in the small coin depots. *Includes ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969. (d) Excluding balances held on I.M.F. Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and some extraordinary items; the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974, are also excluded since 16th August 1974 and 13th December 1974 respectively. Also see 'Notes on the statements'. All the figures subsequent to March 1978 are provisional except for the figures under columns (1), (2), (7), (10) and (14).

† Provisional.

MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC

Demand deposits with banks	Other deposits with Reserve Bank (d)	Total (6+7)	MONEY SUPPLY M ₁ (5+8)	Post office savings bank deposits	M ₂ (9+10)	Time deposits with banks	M ₃ (9+12)	Total post office deposits	M ₄ (13+14)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,910	44	2,954	7,321	990	8,311	3,637	10,958	1,184	12,142
4,819	45	4,864	11,172	1,252	12,424	6,399	17,571	2,272	19,843
5,483	78	5,561	11,907	1,221	13,128	7,550	19,457	2,571	22,029
6,385	54	6,439	13,144	1,475	14,619	9,143	22,286	3,179	25,465
7,636	100	7,736	15,609	1,537	17,146	11,671	27,279	3,607	30,886
9,683	70	9,752	18,383	1,677	20,060	14,522	32,905	4,130	37,036
11,455	202	11,657	21,858	1,776	23,634	18,008	39,867	4,688	44,555
9,597	60	9,657	18,693	1,651	20,344	14,873	33,566	4,127	37,692
9,658	70	9,728	19,050	1,632	20,682	15,044	34,095	4,138	38,233
10,146	107	10,253	19,477	1,623	21,100	15,376	34,853	4,159	39,012
9,969	315	10,285	19,319	1,636	20,955	15,519	34,838	4,219	39,057
9,762	119	9,881	18,934	1,648	20,582	16,118	35,052	4,273	39,325
9,839	142	9,981	18,980	1,665	20,646	16,529	35,509	4,329	39,837
9,934	149	10,083	19,427	1,671	21,098	16,776	36,203	4,370	40,573
10,159	144†	10,303	19,754	1,673	21,427	17,034	36,788	4,399	41,187
11,162	190†	11,352	20,807	1,678	22,484	17,579	38,386	4,439	42,825
11,039	242†	11,281	21,120	1,686	22,806	17,539	38,659	4,500	43,159
10,890	208†	11,098	21,031	1,696	22,727	17,792	38,823	4,558	43,380
11,455	202†	11,657	21,858	1,776	23,634	18,008	39,867	4,688	44,555
11,316	78†	11,394	22,068	1,766	23,834	18,335	40,402	4,705	45,107
11,393	145†	11,538	22,531	1,753	24,284	18,556	41,086	4,732	45,818
11,996	118†	12,113	23,132	1,753†	24,885	19,118	42,250	4,732†	46,982

STATEMENT 27 : RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday						Currency with the public	Other deposits with R.B.I.	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with R.B.I.	Reserve money (1+2+3+4)
						1	2	3	4	5
1971	..	..	..	..	..	4,367	44	186	217	4,841
1974	..	..	..	..	..	6,308	45	277	630	7,260
1975	..	..	..	..	..	6,347	78	332	631	7,387
1976	..	..	..	..	..	6,704	54	343	631	7,732
1977	..	..	..	..	..	7,873	100	395	1,176	9,544
1978	..	..	..	..	..	8,631	70	521	1,719	10,941
1979	..	..	..	..	..	10,201	202	614	2,686	13,704
April 1978	..	..	..	..	..	9,036	60	518	2,029	11,642
May	..	..	..	..	..	9,323	70	542	1,750	11,684
June	..	..	..	..	..	9,224	107	689	2,214	12,233
July	..	..	..	..	..	9,035	315	543	1,823	11,716
August	..	..	..	..	..	9,052	119	521	2,094	11,786
September	..	..	..	..	..	8,999	142	535	2,027	11,704
October	..	..	..	..	..	9,344	149	569	2,062	12,124
November	..	..	..	..	..	9,452	144†	560	2,146	12,302
December	..	..	..	..	..	9,455	190†	724	2,293	12,662
January 1979	..	..	..	..	..	9,839	242†	660	2,433	13,175
February	..	..	..	..	..	9,933	208†	613	2,666	13,419
March	..	..	..	..	..	10,201	202†	614	2,686	13,704
April	..	..	..	..	..	10,674	78†	618	2,873	14,243
May	..	..	..	..	..	10,992	145†	629	2,933	14,699
June	..	..	..	..	..	11,019	118†	772	2,911	14,819

Note: All the figures subsequent to March 1978 are provisional except for the figures under columns (2) and (4).
† Provisional. See 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 28 : ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday					RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON								
					Government (net)	Commer- cial & co-op- erative Banks	Commercial sector ¹		Net foreign exchange assets of RBI	Govern- ment's currency liabilities to the public	Net non-mone- tary liabilities of RBI	Reserve money (1+2+3 +5+6-7)	
							Total	of which commer- cial bills re-discounted with RBI					
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1971	..	..	..	..	3,807	675	125	7	538	384	714	4,814	
1974	..	..	..	..	6,234	726	562	257	672	502	1,437	7,260	
1975	..	..	..	..	6,570	914	652	183	391	531	1,670	7,387	
1976	..	..	..	..	6,697	1,258	721	176	1,078	555	2,577	7,732	
1977	..	..	..	..	6,926	1,455	887	184	2,542	568	2,833	9,544	
1978	..	..	..	..	7,387	926	954	117	4,532	593	3,452	10,941	
1979	..	..	..	..	8,568	1,103	1,248	106	5,506	591	3,312	13,704	
April	1978	..	..	..	8,001	660	900	69	4,681	597	3,196	11,642	
May	"	..	..	..	7,904	668	920	50	4,694	606	3,106	11,684	
June	"	..	..	..	8,229	813	1,067	101	4,572	609	3,056	12,233	
July	"	..	..	..	7,672	634	1,068	95	4,626	602	2,887	11,716	
August	"	..	..	..	7,588	695	1,018	48	4,735	599	2,849	11,786	
September	"	..	..	..	7,522	771	1,044	57	4,855	594	3,082	11,704	
October	"	..	..	..	7,641	805	1,080	52	4,929	597	2,927	12,124	
November	"	..	..	..	7,680	812	1,105	55	5,188	598	3,080†	12,302	
December	"	..	..	..	7,745	941	1,161	88	5,218	595	2,998†	12,662	
January	1979	..	..	..	7,683	1,147	1,203	89	5,226	594	2,677†	13,175	
February	"	..	..	..	7,938	1,157	1,250	108	5,348	592	2,866†	13,419	
March	"	..	..	..	8,568	1,103	1,248	106	5,506	591	3,312†	13,704	
April	"	..	..	..	8,842	797	1,228	88	5,678	591	2,893†	14,243	
May	"	..	..	..	9,517	902	1,215	71	5,734	591	3,260†	14,699	
June	"	..	..	..	9,748	1,032	1,220	77	5,635	591	3,407†	14,819	

Note: The figures subsequent to March 1978 under columns (6) and (8) are provisional.

¹ Represents investments in bonds/shares of Financial Institutions and land mortgage banks and loans to them and holding of internal bills purchased and discounted. Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 29 : ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁

Item/Last Friday	(Rs. crores)																
	Out- standing as on March 27, 1970	Variations during								Outstanding as on							
		1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	March 31, 1978	March 30, 1979							
I. MONEY SUPPLY (M₁)	6,536	+	785	+	1,488	+	735	+	1,237	+	2,465	+	2,775	+	3,475	18,383	21,858
Currency with the Public	3,995	+	372	+	888	+	38	+	358	+	1,169	+	758	+	1,570	8,631	10,201
Other deposits with Reserve Bank	58	—	14	—	6	+	33	—	23	+	46	—	30	+	133	70	202
Bank money	2,483	+	427	+	606	+	664	+	902	+	1,251	+	2,047	+	1,772	9,683	11,455
II. ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁																	
(1+2+3+4-5)																	
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	4,752	+	512	+	956	+	807	+	579	+	910	+	2,449	+	1,921	13,470	15,391
A. R.B.I.'s net Credit to Government (i-ii)	3,496	+	311	+	745	+	336	+	127	+	229	+	462	+	1,180	7,387	8,568
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	3,671	+	399	+	836	+	716	+	256	—	53	+	2,844	—	867	10,159	9,291
(a) Central Government	3,459	+	361	+	733	+	694	+	212	—	76	+	2,769	—	636	9,757	9,121
(b) State Governments	212	+	38	+	103	+	22	+	44	+	22	+	75	—	232	402	170
(ii) Government deposits with R.B.I.(a+b)	176	+	88	+	89	+	382	+	129	—	282	+	2,383	—	2,048	2,771	724
(a) Central Government	168	+	83	+	86	+	396	+	124	—	280	+	2,380	—	2,053	2,760	706
(b) State Governments	8	+	5	+	2	—	14	+	5	—	2	+	3	+	6	11	17
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government	1,256	+	201	+	211	+	471	+	451	+	681	+	1,987	+	741	6,083	6,824
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	5,407	+	1,048	+	1,972	+	1,970	+	2,721	+	3,111	+	2,718	+	4,111	21,222	25,332
A. R.B.I.'s Credit to Commercial Sector	77	+	48	+	297	+	90	+	69	+	166	+	67	+	294	954	1,248
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector (i+ii+iii)	5,330	+	1,000	+	1,675	+	1,880	+	2,652	+	2,945	+	2,651	+	3,817	20,268	24,085
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks	3,985	+	707	+	1,286	+	1,364	+	2,119	+	2,293	+	1,760	+	2,838	14,946	17,784
Of which :																	
To Public Sector	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	928	+	194	+	163	+	335	+	255	+	334	+	445	+	493	2,997	3,490
(iii) Investment by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities	417	+	99	+	226	+	180	+	278	+	318	+	446	+	486	2,325	2,811
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	584	—	25	+	97	—	238	+	658	+	1,378	+	1,991	+	974	4,462	5,436
A. R.B.I.'s net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	574	—	36	+	109	—	281	+	688	+	1,463	+	1,991	+	974	4,532	5,506
(i) Gross Foreign Assets	654	—	116	+	156	+	102	+	888	+	1,286	+	1,699	+	822	4,693	5,514
(ii) Non-Monetary Foreign Liabilities	80	—	80	+	47	+	383	+	200	—	177	—	292	—	152	160	8
B. Other Banks' net foreign exchange assets	10	+	11	—	12	+	43	—	30	—	86	—	—	—	—	—70	—70
4. Government's Currency liabilities to the Public	360	+	24	+	45	+	29	+	24	+	12	+	26	—	2	593	591
5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (A+B+C)	4,567	+	774	+	1,582	+	1,833	+	2,745	+	2,946	+	4,408	+	3,529	21,363	24,892
A. Time Deposits with Banks	3,103	+	534	+	1,050	+	1,151	+	1,593	+	2,528	+	2,851	+	3,487	14,522	18,008
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of R.B.I.	630	+	84	+	218	+	233	+	907	+	256	+	619	—	140	3,452	3,312
C. Other Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banks (derived)	834	+	156	+	314	+	448	+	246	+	162	+	938	+	182	3,390	3,572

Note : Data subsequent to March 1978 are provisional. See 'Notes on the statements'.

STATEMENT 30 : ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁—

Item/Season	Slack		Busy		Slack		Busy		Slack		Busy	
	1970		1970-71		1973		1973-74		1974		1974-75	
I. MONEY SUPPLY (M₁)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency with the Public	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other deposits with Reserve Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bank money	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. RBI's net Credit to Government (i—ii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Central Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) State Governments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Government deposits with RBI (a+b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Central Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) State Governments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector (i+ii+iii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Of which:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
To Public Sector	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Investments by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in other Securities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i—ii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Gross Foreign Assets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-monetary Foreign Liabilities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (A+B+C)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. Time Deposits with banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C. Other Net non-Monetary liabilities of Banks (derived)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

SEASONAL VARIATIONS

(Rs. crores)								Outstand- ing as on April 27, 1979 (Last Friday)
Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	
1975	1975-76	1976	1976-77	1977	1977-78	1978	1978-79	
+ 281	+1,030	+ 932	+1,616	+ 617	+2,036	+ 734	+2,641	22,068
— 106	+ 504	+ 275	+ 931	— 143	+ 990	+ 308	+1,330	10,674
— 3	— 4	+ 61	— 25	— 13	— 7	+ 89	— 71	78
+ 390	+ 530	+ 596	+ 711	+ 772	+1,052	+ 337	+1,382	11,316
+ 364	+ 192	— 146	+1,464	— 60	+2,019	+ 140	+2,007	16,213
+ 128	— 143	— 562	+ 858	— 395	+ 891	— 360	+1,201	8,842
+ 61	— 34	— 582	+1,064	— 679	+4,444	—2,696	+2,114	11,043
+ 246	— 156	— 397	+ 722	— 611	+4,186	—2,141	+2,058	10,836
— 185	+ 122	— 185	+ 343	— 67	+ 257	— 555	+ 56	208
— 67	+ 109	— 19	+ 207	— 284	+3,553	—2,336	+ 912	2,201
— 65	+ 108	— 21	+ 209	— 283	+3,552	—2,345	+ 914	2,185
— 2	+ 1	+ 2	— 2	— 2	—	+ 9	— 1	16
+ 237	+ 335	+ 417	+ 606	+ 335	+1,128	+ 501	+ 805	7,371
+1,044	+1,947	+1,611	+1,384	+1,033	+1,403	+2,029	+2,291	25,365
— 20	+ 85	+ 99	+ 71	+ 31	— 16	+ 181	+ 148	1,228
+1,064	+1,863	+1,512	+1,312	+1,003	+1,419	+1,848	+2,143	24,136
+ 711	+1,767	+1,071	+1,043	+ 546	+ 932	+1,418	+1,674	17,852
+ 152	+ 42	+ 132	+ 234	+ 197	+ 331	+ 192	+ 194	3,456
+ 200	+ 54	+ 309	+ 35	+ 259	+ 156	+ 238	+ 274	2,829
+ 54	+ 353	+ 840	+1,205	+ 865	+ 880	+ 247	+ 749	5,608
+ 70	+ 369	+ 925	+1,182	+ 865	+ 880	+ 247	+ 749	+ 5,676
+ 269	+ 428	+688	+1,182	+ 574	+ 880	+ 88	+ 757	5,686
+ 200	+ 59	— 237	—	— 292	—	— 160	+ 7	8
— 16	— 16	—86	+ 24	—	—	—	—	— 70
+ 12	+ 7	+ 4	+ 15	+ 3	+ 20	—	— 6	591
+1,193	+1,469	+1,377	+2,451	+1,225	+2,287	+1,682	+2,400	25,709
+ 836	+ 914	+1,444	+1,247	+1,273	+1,429	+1,903	+1,559	18,335
+ 299	+ 106	+ 136	+ 701	— 94	+ 132	— 269	— 34	2,893
+ 58	+ 449	— 203	+ 504	+ 46	+ 726	+ 47	+ 875	4,480

STATEMENT 31 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA —

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,127	6,190	6,535	7,743	8,602	10,267
Notes held in Banking Department	10	33	42	38	36	13	51
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	6,160	6,232	6,573	7,779	8,616	10,318
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	183	183	188	193	219
Foreign securities	273	142	122	272	1,072	1,766	2,694
Rupee coin ¹	52	5	12	13	19	11	38
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	5,830	5,915	6,105	6,500	6,645	7,366
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	919	1,862	2,913	3,664	6,287	4,876
Central Government	251	140	536	661	380	2,760	706
State Governments	13	19	5	10	8	11	17
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	610	611	607	1,146	1,674	2,634
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	16	18	21	28	41	46
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
Other Banks	—	3	1	1	1	2	3
Others	72	130	689	1,612	2,099	1,797	1,466
Other Liabilities ²	689	1,448	1,614	2,137	2,213	2,927	3,222
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	2,367	3,476	5,050	5,877	9,214	8,098
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	33	42	38	36	14	51
Balances held abroad ³	77	388	511	1,246	1,696	2,123	1,961
Loans and Advances	958	1,160	1,533	2,053	2,430	2,106	2,351
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ⁴	250	238	260	304	327	402	170
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	409	473	798	967	331	546
State Co-operative Banks	306	317	441	459	488	595	558
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	154	270	383	511	614	868
Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation	—	37	61	95	135	164	209
Others	4	5	28	14	2	1	1
Bills Purchased and Discounted							
Internal	7	257	183	176	184	117	106
Government Treasury Bills	31	142	655	563	347	2,692	1,569
Investments	113	294	382	444	215	1,077	852
Other assets	46	92	168	531	969	1,085	1,208

Note : The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

1 Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

2 Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores,

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores,

(iii) National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 610 crores,

(iv) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund of Rs. 195 crores and

(v) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 915 crores from June 30, 1978. For details about earlier period, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements.'

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1978									1979					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
9,000	9,302	9,348	9,019	9,018	8,984	9,359	9,457	9,627	9,949	9,996	10,267	10,744	11,074	11,242
7	11	13	28	32	56	28	14	26	51	40	51	48	41	25
9,007	9,313	9,361	9,047	9,050	9,040	9,387	9,471	9,653	10,000	10,037	10,318	10,793	11,115	11,267
193	193	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	220	219	219	219	219	219
1,966	2,066	2,145	2,145	2,245	2,295	2,295	2,345	2,420	2,694	2,694	2,694	2,769	2,769	2,769
7	9	21	27	30	35	33	31	34	35	37	38	38	35	37
6,840	7,045	6,980	6,660	6,560	6,495	6,845	6,880	6,985	7,051	7,085	7,366	7,766	8,091	8,241
7,433	6,849	4,626	3,801	4,056	4,678	4,867	4,344	3,853	4,305	4,664	4,876	6,392	6,392	6,397
3,616	3,305	377	158	390	1,090	1,271	702	23	313	495	706	2,185	2,067	2,114
8	8	18	10	9	17	17	17	23	14	14	17	16	17	24
1,991	1,718	2,138	1,788	2,060	1,993	2,029	2,113	2,254	2,396	2,628	2,634	2,819	2,879	2,855
31	28	70	29	30	30	29	29	33	32	32	46	48	47	49
2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
4	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	3	4	4
1,779	1,786	2,017	1,810	1,563	1,544	1,516	1,479	1,516	1,545	1,488	1,466	1,318	1,376	1,348
2,796	2,755	2,565	2,605	2,603	2,855	2,736	2,910	2,940	2,998	3,092	3,222	3,232	3,286	3,365
10,229	9,604	7,191	6,407	6,659	7,533	7,603	7,254	6,793	7,303	7,756	8,098	9,624	9,678	9,762
7	11	13	28	32	56	28	14	26	52	41	51	48	41	25
2,035	1,927	1,688	1,588	1,585	1,642	1,698	1,888	1,841	1,762	1,808	1,961	2,043	2,078	1,985
2,140	2,154	1,848	1,794	1,907	1,862	1,919	1,921	2,066	2,364	2,360	2,351	2,081	2,146	2,276
707	674	125	251	304	167	152	126	119	169	127	170	208	165	165
155	196	335	207	231	244	245	247	357	548	521	546	387	506	659
505	471	479	427	465	527	559	565	583	599	636	558	410	396	372
620	661	688	688	689	705	746	768	791	832	861	868	868	871	871
152	152	217	216	216	216	216	215	215	215	215	209	208	208	208
1	1	4	4	2	4	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1
69	50	101	95	48	57	52	55	88	89	108	106	88	71	77
2,886	2,882	1,139	595	943	1,711	1,683	960	594	533	726	1,569	2,798	3,163	3,295
1,890	1,332	1,100	1,051	904	987	1,004	1,208	876	845	1,171	852	952	886	880
1,202	1,247	1,302	1,256	1,242	1,217	1,218	1,207	1,303	1,658	1,542	1,208	1,613	1,292	1,224

3 Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.

4 Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

STATEMENT 32 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks															
	Agricultural operations						Non-agricultural purposes									
							Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas				Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Handloom weavers' societies		Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities	
							Purchase of yarn		Production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar			
							(a)		(a)		(a)		(a)			
	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings
1970-71	413,20‡	265,38‡	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—
1973-74	603,29	207,81	45,29*	11,17*	—	—	30	—	13,39	5,03	47	28	10,64	30	—	—
1974-75	785,70	335,77	64,71*	22,07*	29,00	7,37	47	4	29,43	11,09	1,33	1,33	25,97	1,61	9,53	1
1975-76	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	1
1976-77	810,19	346,08	2,67	1	18,87	1	25	19	35,84	15,02	3,94	3,87	5,64	—	17,52	4,00
1977-78	892,21	419,50	3,78	1	22,43	—	94	46	167,28	23,67	4,69	4,69	5,50	—	31,10	2,35
1978-79	1,220,54	396,09	4,03	1	8,32	—	140	23	125,91	16,05	12,69	8,07	7,63	1	13,15	—
Year	National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund															
	Conversion of State co-operative banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans				Medium-term loans to State co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Govern-ments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks			
	Against the Pledge of Govern-ment and other trustee securi-ties representing investment of Stabilization Funds of banks		Out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilization) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/process-ing societies									
	(a)						(a)						(c)			
	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings
1970-71 ..	2,53	1,70	3,65§	4,35§	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92		
1973-74 ..	10,89	12,05	85,85†	52,80†	6,02	17,00	40	1,17	8,02	68,00	20	11,28	1,09	28,91		
1974-75 ..	12,96	9,42	14,72	39,88	4,58	13,48	6	97	8,37	70,00	29	10,88	13	26,38		
1975-76 ..	6,32	5,94	81,48†	82,60†	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00		
1976-77 ..	13,80	8,80	53,60	88,47	9,27	15,53	9	72	30,53	98,73	—	8,46	—	23,86		
1977-78 ..	13,87	9,30	81,97	113,39	13,16	20,88	13	40	20,81	111,16	—	7,87	—	20,98		
1978-79 ..	18,25	11,10	76,79	103,18	15,44	25,45	—	38	19,27	120,79	—	7,54	—	15,85		

Note : Amount drawn/purchase relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

(a) At Bank Rate.

(b) Figures relate to book value of debentures.

(c) Out of General Funds of the Bank.

‡ Includes marketing of crops also.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

§ Including Rephasement Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

† Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 33 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of March	Long-Term Finance to				
	Industrial Finance Corporation of India		State Financial Corporations		Industrial Development Bank of India
	Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others
1971	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84
1974	2,20	2,43	2	50,00	154,44
1975	2,00	2,66	2	50,00	270,06
1976	2,00	—	2	—	385,32
1977	—	—	—	—	516,76
1978	—	—	—	—	613,85
1979	—	—	—	—	867,67*

Outstanding as on last Friday of March/Last Friday	Medium-Term Finance to		Short-Term Finance to	
	Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³	State Financial Corporations ^{4,5}	Industrial Development Bank of India ⁶	State Financial Corporations ^{4,7}
1971	1,66	1,72		71
1974	40	4,62		2
1975	—	9,40	11,45	40
1976	—	12,49	—	32
1977	—	2,73	—	39
1978	—	80	—	—
1979	—	20*	—	13
April 1978	—	70	—	—
May	—	75	—	—
June	—	3,78	—	—
July	—	4,21	—	22
August	—	1,29	—	22
September	—	3,66	—	22
October	—	33	—	—
November	—	33	—	—
December	—	33	—	—
January 1979	—	20	—	13
February	—	20*	—	13
March	—	20*	—	13

(1) Redeemed on 2nd August, 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June, 1976. (3) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under section 17(4A)/17 (4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

* Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 34 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES*

State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June							
	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Andhra Pradesh	869	1,103	1,234	1,373	1,550	1,844	2,134	2,366
Assam	122	168	184	214	263	354	414	446
Bihar	453	593	672	796	953	1,176	1,397	1,594
Gujarat	1,105	1,320	1,436	1,552	1,711	1,883	2,077	2,162
Haryana	258	338	390	438	530	604	674	720
Himachal Pradesh	87	136	159	181	209	253	292	313
Jammu & Kashmir	101	139	164	189	232	285	337	371
Karnataka	1,124	1,479	1,621	1,750	1,905	2,138	2,339	2,531
Kerala	845	1,072	1,163	1,296	1,473	1,705	2,011	2,098
Madhya Pradesh	566	748	820	914	1,050	1,247	1,465	1,626
Maharashtra	1,471	1,866	2,005	2,188	2,381	2,671	2,913	3,113
Manipur	5	9	9	10	13	23	32	35
Meghalaya	15	17	18	21	30	41	49	53
Nagaland	5	6	7	8	14	22	29	33
Orissa	173	225	255	301	382	529	660	718
Punjab	556	772	869	961	1,107	1,271	1,425	1,469
Rajasthan	525	664	743	792	877	1,022	1,150	1,317
Tamil Nadu	1,371	1,650	1,784	1,935	2,093	2,307	2,552	2,675
Tripura	12	14	18	20	24	49	67	69
Uttar Pradesh	1,147	1,497	1,673	1,896	2,218	2,714	3,055	3,369
West Bengal	684	882	987	1,090	1,317	1,626	1,804	1,910
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	4	5	5	6	7	12	12
Arunachal Pradesh	3	5	6	7	10	11	13	17
Chandigarh	28	41	44	53	57	71	74	76
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Delhi	350	455	502	563	619	709	768	820
Goa, Daman and Diu	111	125	133	140	153	190	216	225
Lakshadweep	2	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
Mizoram	—	1	1	1	2	4	6	12
Pondicherry	20	25	26	28	33	37	42	43
TOTAL	12,013	15,362	16,936	18,730	21,220	24,802	28,016	30,202

* Excluding one branch of the State Bank of India at Sikkim.

STATEMENT 35 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Number of reporting banks	87	88	88	96	124	136	138
Liabilities to the Banking System¹				651	694	935	988
Demand and time deposits from banks ² ..	276	452	545	444	500	674	740
Borrowings from banks ³	36	100	139	196	191	253	231
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..				11	2	8	17
Liabilities to Others¹				15,231	19,114	23,886	29,244
Aggregate deposits	6,025	10,336	12,034	14,639	18,211	22,974	27,935
Demand	2,663	4,405	5,025	5,915	7,093	9,055	10,666
Time	3,361	5,931	7,008	8,724	11,118	13,919	17,269
Borrowings ⁵				57	110	60	93
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	199	461	557	534	792	852	1,216
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	674	719	911	1,256	1,452	920	1,098
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	489	253	538	379	389	446	403
Others ⁷	185	466	373	876	1,064	474	695
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	374	873	927	935	1,530	2,187	3,239
Cash in hand	168	248	298	307	356	472	558
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	625	629	629	1,174	1,715	2,680
Assets with the Banking System				465	475	673	692
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	130	162	158	194	283	299
in other accounts				30	17	57	34
Money at call and short notice	37	66	189	224	229	270	214
Advances to bank ⁹	481	553	681	45	26	51	137
Other assets				9	10	12	7
Investments				4,760	5,728	8,117	9,373
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	2,446	2,915	3,364	4,039	6,030	6,769
Other approved securities				1,396	1,689	2,087	2,604
Bank Credit	4,808	7,573	9,019	11,829	14,225	16,226	19,278
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	3,832	6,168	7,363	9,479	12,463	13,994	16,796
Inland bills — purchased	765	1,038	1,272	958	627	956	1,029
discounted				894	529	620	640
Foreign bills — purchased	211	367	385	316	399	433	543
discounted				182	208	222	270
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	8.4	7.7	6.4	8.4	9.5	11.6
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹	23.5	23.7	24.2	32.5	31.5	35.3	33.6
Credit Deposit Ratio	79.8	73.3	74.9	80.8	78.1	70.6	69.0

Note : The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative Banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

¹ Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such banks.

² Deposits of State Co-operative Banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 35 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—

Last Friday	1978						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.*
Number of reporting banks	136	136	136	136	136	136	136
Liabilities to the Banking System¹	824	909	1,000	805	781	843	814
Demand and time deposits from banks ² ..	631	635	673	638	631	630	636
Borrowings from banks ³	181	262	315	151	139	201	164
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	12	12	12	16	12	13	14
Liabilities to Others¹	24,149	24,334	25,188	25,116	25,511	25,808	26,379
Aggregate deposits	23,221	23,379	24,189	24,230	24,484	24,945	25,261
Demand	8,952	8,963	9,442	9,044	9,020	9,080	9,171
Time	14,269	14,416	14,747	15,186	15,464	15,864	16,090
Borrowings ⁵	103	64	88	56	72	64	74
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	825	891	910	830	955	800	1,044
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	657	662	803	631	691	765	802
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	362	325	294	257	291	346	382
Others ⁷	295	337	509	374	400	418	420
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	2,493	2,237	2,828	2,291	2,561	2,512	2,579
Cash in hand	470	492	620	473	472	490	522
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	2,023	1,746	2,208	1,817	2,090	2,023	2,057
Assets with the Banking System	525	607	703	500	482	565	558
Balances with other banks							
in current account	212	213	268	211	193	207	230
in other accounts	58	66	59	71	76	81	88
Money at call and short notice	200	277	319	155	159	210	174
Advances to banks ⁹	47	38	43	46	39	52	51
Other assets	7	13	14	18	15	16	15
Investments	8,099	8,014	7,785	8,579	8,675	8,709	8,850
Government securities ¹⁰	6,013	5,937	5,632	6,378	6,409	6,373	6,510
Other approved securities	2,087	2,077	2,153	2,200	2,267	2,336	2,340
Bank Credit	15,997	16,362	16,967	16,626	16,728	17,094	17,550
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	13,792	14,266	14,993	14,766	14,780	15,052	15,452
Inland bills—purchased	795	818	791	682	723	807	822
discounted	755	647	569	562	578	589	606
Foreign bills—purchased	430	415	403	409	423	419	433
discounted	225	216	212	207	224	228	237
Cash-Deposit Ratio	10.7	9.6	11.7	9.5	10.5	10.1	10.2
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹	34.9	34.3	32.2	35.4	35.4	34.9	35.0
Credit-Deposit Ratio	68.9	70.0	70.1	68.6	68.3	68.5	69.5

³ Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its associates upto January 23, 1976.

⁴ Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.

⁵ Other than from Reserve Bank, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

⁶ As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks.

⁷ Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

1978		1979					
Nov*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
136	136	138	138	138	138	138	143
781	935	901	838	988	863	983	1,018
637	781	730	696	740	710	756	863
133	127	147	129	231	138	126	146
11	27	24	14	17	15	101	8
26,704	28,405	28,635	28,654	29,244	29,456	29,647	30,964
25,746	27,252	27,073	27,164	27,935	28,088	28,371	29,606
9,404	10,380	10,254	10,095	10,666	10,498	10,564	11,218
16,342	16,872	16,819	17,069	17,269	17,590	17,807	18,388
95	87	102	96	93	72	44	82
862	1,066	1,459	1,394	1,216	1,295	1,232	1,276
808	958	1,109	1,151	1,098	790	888	1,025
387	415	446	455	403	275	258	238
421	542	662	696	695	515	630	787
2,657	2,943	3,035	3,223	3,239	3,432	3,501	3,621
515	655	607	563	558	565	576	718
2,142	2,288	2,428	2,660	2,680	2,867	2,926	2,903
504	659	590	544	692	569	656	668
217	360	318	285	299	297	292	367
84	91	50	37	34	40	45	52
139	130	144	119	214	149	206	174
46	56	57	93	137	76	99	67
18	23	21	10	7	7	13	8
8,776	8,710	8,827	9,143	9,373	9,940	9,626	9,676
6,402	6,302	6,401	6,657	6,769	7,317	7,012	7,049
2,374	2,408	2,427	2,485	2,604	2,624	2,614	2,627
17,800	19,263	19,342	19,073	19,278	19,242	19,478	20,371
15,700	16,784	16,803	16,641	16,796	16,740	17,035	17,992
806	1,125	1,083	985	1,029	977	962	985
624	644	674	647	640	669	655	615
441	478	530	539	543	585	545	512
230	233	252	261	270	271	280	267
10.3	10.8	11.2	11.9	11.6	12.2	12.3	12.2
34.1	32.0	32.6	33.7	33.6	35.4	33.9	32.7
69.1	70.7	71.4	70.2	69.0	68.5	68.7	68.8

⁸ As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

⁹ Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to State Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

¹⁰ At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, etc.

¹¹ Relates to investments in Government securities upto 1975.

* Partially revised.

**STATEMENT 36 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crores)

Season				Demand deposits	Time deposits	Aggregate deposits	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations	
Slack	1970	..	..	..	+ 174	+ 274	+ 449	— 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	+ 266	77.0	+ 34
Busy	1970-71	..	..	..	+ 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	+ 394	78.0	+ 70
Slack	1973	..	..	..	+ 251	+ 647	+ 899	+ 56	+ 464	10.3	+ 187	24.1	+ 346	67.3	— 57
Busy	1973-74	..	..	..	+ 407	+ 270	+ 677	+ 253	— 214	7.6	+ 73	23.2	+1,111	73.7	+ 188
Slack	1974	..	..	..	+ 299	+ 614	+ 912	— 270	+ 118	8.0	+ 349	24.5	+ 129	68.9	— 170
Busy	1974-75	..	..	..	+ 314	+ 468	+ 784	+ 183	— 79	6.9	+ 117	23.8	+ 935	72.2	+ 317
Slack	1975	..	..	..	+ 392	+ 774	+1,167	— 39	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 709	71.1	+ 173
Busy	1975-76	..	..	..	+ 432	+ 839	+1,271	+ 627	+ 137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+1,765	77.1	+ 874
Slack	1976	..	..	..	+ 580	+1,281	+1,861	+ 83	+ 178	7.2	+ 398	23.5	+1,070	74.9	+ 489
Busy	1976-77	..	..	..	+ 628	+1,174	+1,803	— 304	+ 234	7.8	+ 599	24.5	+1,065	73.3	+ 175
Slack	1977	..	..	..	+ 765	+1,196	+1,961	— 256	+ 609	10.1	+ 329	23.7	+ 527	68.8	— 10
Busy	1977-78	..	..	..	+ 966	+1,381	+2,346	— 203	+ 433	11.0	+1,124	26.2	+ 940	65.8	— 281
Slack	1978	..	..	..	+ 238	+1,752	+1,990	+ 91	+ 89	10.4	+ 479	26.1	+1,417	66.2	+ 219
Busy	1978-79	..	..	..	+1,249	+1,424	+2,673	+ 142	+ 833	12.5	+ 801	35.7	+1,674	65.8	+ 14
Outstandings as on April 27, 1979				..	10,263	16,837	27,100	387	3,381	12.5	7,167	35.7	17,845	65.8	2,224

Note : The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

**STATEMENT 37 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—
BUSINESS IN INDIA**

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Number of reporting banks	73	74	74	82	110	122	124
Liabilities to the Banking System ..				651	692	934	987
Demand and time deposits from banks..	185	279	328	444	498	674	739
Borrowings from banks ³	36	99	137	195	191	253	231
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..				11	2	8	17
Liabilities to Others				14,724	18,437	23,084	28,274
Aggregate deposits	5,906	10,139	11,827	14,155	17,566	22,211	27,001
Demand	2,626	4,336	4,963	5,817	6,943	8,867	10,438
Time	3,280	5,803	6,864	8,338	10,623	13,344	16,564
Borrowings ⁵				54	104	51	85
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	191	449	542	515	768	822	1,188
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	368	409	473	798	967	331	546
Against usance bills/promissory notes ..	202	37	201	33	12	5	2
Others	166	372	272	765	955	327	544
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	364	856	908	912	1,500	2,143	3,189
Cash in hand	167	246	296	305	354	469	555
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	197	610	611	607	1,146	1,674	2,634
Assets with the Banking System				448	395	611	649
Balances with other banks							
in current account	75	123	157	151	189	249	279
in other accounts				30	16	57	34
Money at call and short notice	27	43	179	214	154	242	192
Advances to banks	45	42	43	45	26	51	137
Other assets				9	9	11	7
Investments				4,607	5,536	7,897	9,109
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	2,362	2,826	3,283	3,930	5,907	6,621
Other approved securities				1,324	1,606	1,990	2,488
Bank Credit	4,684	7,399	8,762	10,877	13,173	14,939	17,777
	(214)	(367)	(613)	(1,521)	(2,190)	(1,984)	(2,210)
Loan, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	3,708	5,994	7,106	8,527	11,411	12,708	15,296
Inland bills—purchased				958	627	956	1,029
discounted	765	1,037	1,271	894	528	620	639
Foreign bills—purchased				316	399	433	543
discounted	211	367	385	182	208	222	270
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	8.4	7.7	6.4	8.5	9.6	11.8
Investment-Deposit Ratio ¹¹	23.1	23.3	23.9	32.5	31.5	35.6	33.7
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.3	73.0	74.1	76.8	75.0	67.3	65.8

Note : Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations; with effect from June 1977 such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included. For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to 'Statement 35'.

* Partially revised.

STATEMENT 37 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday	1978						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.*
Number of reporting banks	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
Liabilities to the Banking System	822	909	995	795	773	839	813
Demand and time deposits from banks ..	631	635	673	638	630	630	636
Borrowings from banks ³	180	262	310	140	130	197	163
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	12	12	12	16	12	13	14
Liabilities to Others	23,323	23,506	24,261	24,229	24,624	24,934	25,510
Aggregate deposits	22,437	22,593	23,312	23,389	23,639	24,107	24,427
Demand	8,776	8,797	9,219	8,867	8,853	8,926	9,014
Time	13,661	13,796	14,094	14,522	14,786	15,181	15,413
Borrowings ⁵	88	47	71	36	57	51	62
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	798	865	878	804	928	776	1,020
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	155	196	335	207	231	244	245
Against usance bills/promissory notes ..	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Others	152	194	332	204	228	241	243
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	2,459	2,206	2,755	2,259	2,529	2,480	2,548
Cash in hand	467	489	617	471	469	487	519
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	1,991	1,718	2,138	1,788	2,060	1,993	2,029
Assets with the Banking System	479	581	633	459	452	540	534
Balances with other banks							
in current account	202	207	238	201	185	200	223
in other accounts	58	66	59	71	76	81	88
Money at call and short notice	165	258	279	124	137	192	158
Advances to banks	47	38	43	46	39	52	51
Other assets	7	13	14	17	14	16	15
Investments	7,876	7,782	7,552	8,340	8,434	8,462	8,601
Government securities ¹⁰	5,886	5,801	5,497	6,239	6,267	6,229	6,366
Other approved securities	1,990	1,981	2,055	2,101	2,166	2,233	2,236
Bank Credit	14,753	15,126	15,694	15,362	15,425	15,748	16,171
	(1,991)	(2,301)	(2,525)	(2,481)	(2,390)	(2,265)	(2,210)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	12,550	13,031	13,720	13,503	13,478	13,707	14,075
Inland bills — purchased	795	818	791	682	723	806	822
discounted	754	646	568	561	577	588	604
Foreign bills — purchased	430	415	403	409	423	419	433
discounted	225	216	212	207	224	228	237
Cash-Deposit Ratio	11.0	9.8	11.8	9.7	10.7	10.3	10.4
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹	35.1	34.4	32.4	35.7	35.7	35.1	35.2
Credit-Deposit Ratio	65.8	67.0	67.3	65.7	65.2	65.3	66.2

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1978		1979					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
122	122	124	124	124	124	124	129
780	934	900	838	987	863	983	1,017
637	781	730	696	739	710	756	863
133	126	146	128	231	138	126	146
11	27	24	14	17	15	101	8
25,835	27,516	27,742	27,770	28,274	28,428	28,630	29,842
24,912	26,406	26,219	26,317	27,001	27,100	27,394	28,535
9,251	10,210	10,075	9,928	10,438	10,263	10,345	10,943
15,661	16,196	16,143	16,389	16,564	16,837	17,049	17,592
83	79	94	88	85	60	28	64
840	1,031	1,430	1,366	1,188	1,268	1,207	1,243
247	357	548	521	546	387	506	659
3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2
244	355	545	519	544	386	505	657
2,625	2,905	3,001	3,188	3,189	3,381	3,452	3,568
512	650	605	560	555	562	573	713
2,113	2,254	2,396	2,628	2,634	2,819	2,879	2,855
476	621	562	516	649	525	614	579
210	342	310	278	279	278	280	340
84	90	50	37	34	40	45	51
117	109	124	99	192	124	176	112
46	56	57	93	137	76	99	67
17	23	20	9	7	7	13	8
8,525	8,456	8,575	8,884	9,109	9,675	9,343	9,389
6,255	6,156	6,254	6,511	6,621	7,167	6,844	6,876
2,269	2,301	2,321	2,373	2,488	2,508	2,499	2,513
16,419	17,808	17,842	17,573	17,777	17,845	18,124	19,011
(2,315)	(2,384)	(2,451)	(2,348)	(2,210)	(2,224)	(2,584)	(2,996)
14,320	15,331	15,304	15,143	15,296	15,343	15,682	16,634
806	1,124	1,083	985	1,029	977	962	983
623	643	673	646	639	669	655	615
441	478	530	539	543	585	545	512
230	233	252	261	270	271	280	267
10.5	11.0	11.4	12.1	11.8	12.5	12.6	12.5
34.2	32.0	32.7	33.8	33.7	35.7	34.1	32.9
65.9	67.4	68.0	66.8	65.8	65.8	66.2	66.6

* Partially revised.

STATEMENT 38 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

DIRECT						
Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations						
Last Friday	Short-term			Medium/Long-term		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
MARCH 1978						
State Bank of India and its Associates ..	14,09,566	230,26	186,34	4,19,798	318,11	260,86
14 Nationalised Banks	12,02,650	227,73	220,23	4,84,097	316,41	285,58
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	4,81,331	66,28	63,57	36,093	33,12	30,90
TOTAL	30,93,547	524,28	470,15	9,39,988	667,64	577,34
JUNE 1978						
State Bank of India and its Associates ..	14,32,905	236,51	183,46	4,50,682	358,78	291,06
14 Nationalised Banks	11,44,840	231,01	223,11	4,95,933	326,57	297,26
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	4,44,648	66,41	60,03	38,012	35,60	32,61
TOTAL	30,22,393	533,93	466,60	9,84,627	720,95	620,93
SEPTEMBER 1978						
State Bank of India and its Associates ..	15,48,282	261,94	212,58	5,05,331	388,54	312,53
14 Nationalised Banks	12,20,766	251,73	241,83	5,24,269	340,47	309,01
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	4,96,368	73,02	69,82	46,988	40,98	37,99
TOTAL	32,65,416	586,69	524,23	10,76,588	769,99	659,53
DECEMBER 1978						
State Bank of India and its Associates ..	16,63,124	295,91	245,85	5,62,066	458,33	364,59
14 Nationalised Banks	12,91,368	277,99	265,35	5,73,426	379,44	342,68
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	5,45,518	80,69	79,40	50,167	45,07	42,03
TOTAL	35,00,010	654,59	590,60	11,85,659	882,84	749,30

Note: Data are provisional.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE

Other types of direct finance to farmers

Short-term			Medium/Long-term			Total direct finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
1,12,998	24,60	21,27	1,93,523	78,46	55,71	21,35,885	651,43	524,18
3,26,310	58,09	49,54	5,24,725	116,09	101,31	25,37,782	718,32	656,67
29,709	4,95	4,10	5,795	6,62	5,97	5,52,928	110,97	104,55
4,69,017	87,64	74,91	7,24,043	201,16	163,00	52,26,595	1,480,72	1,285,39
1,18,748	25,72	22,59	1,98,402	80,02	55,63	22,00,737	701,04	552,74
3,25,424	60,49	52,55	5,34,236	124,78	108,97	25,00,433	742,85	681,89
26,166	5,67	4,91	5,845	8,90	7,54	5,14,671	116,58	105,09
4,70,338	91,88	80,05	7,38,483	213,70	172,14	52,15,841	1,560,46	1,339,72
1,28,114	29,57	25,54	1,98,929	73,38	47,78	23,80,656	753,43	598,43
6,44,470	84,76	77,56	2,96,109	120,63	100,38	26,85,614	797,59	728,78
31,831	6,04	5,37	7,329	9,37	8,46	5,82,516	129,41	121,64
8,04,415	120,37	10,847	5,02,367	203,38	156,62	56,48,786	1,680,43	1,448,85
1,57,880	39,38	36,99	2,24,032	72,03	53,59	26,07,102	865,65	701,02
5,91,636	98,11	89,54	3,77,563	141,60	126,83	28,33,993	897,14	824,40
29,882	9,15	8,21	6,673	11,28	10,01	6,32,240	146,19	139,65
7,79,398	146,64	134,74	6,08,268	224,91	190,43	60,73,335	1,908,98	1,665,07

STATEMENT 38 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

INDIRECT									
Last Friday	Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through primary credit societies		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
MARCH 1978									
State Bank of India and its Associates	5,162	64,82	46,86	27	10,17	4,26	1,89,354	44,05	24,05
14 Nationalised Banks ..	9,616	115,22	60,01	7,554	116,05	78,00	3,25,299	59,90	36,55
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	4,548	30,93	24,19	16	3,06	1,29	5,568	1,80	1,55
TOTAL	19,326	210,98	131,06	7,597	129,28	83,55	5,20,221	105,75	62,16
JUNE 1978									
State Bank of India and its Associates	10,537	59,13	42,56	29	15,60	6,48	1,96,603	38,23	23,84
14 Nationalised Banks ..	10,750	125,81	77,94	9,348	123,07	78,46	3,36,852	63,58	38,06
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	5,544	32,94	20,19	17	3,40	1,49	10,743	1,97	1,22
TOTAL	26,831	217,87	140,70	9,394	142,06	86,42	5,44,198	103,79	63,12
SEPTEMBER 1978									
State Bank of India and its Associates	12,668	67,69	46,41	17	17,85	6,86	2,06,007	40,18	25,09
14 Nationalised Banks ..	12,464	108,95	57,62	2,305	125,25	77,61	4,01,226	64,72	41,70
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,970	25,97	12,77	17	3,16	1,19	11,257	1,68	1,29
TOTAL	32,102	202,61	116,80	2,339	146,26	85,66	6,18,490	106,58	68,08
DECEMBER 1978									
State Bank of India and its Associates	12,243	73,85	54,53	17	22,08	7,83	2,40,695	50,95	31,19
14 Nationalised Banks ..	12,708	129,46	77,28	3,618	123,55	79,96	4,40,117	71,58	50,02
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,381	28,12	13,38	32	3,61	1,72	12,747	2,25	1,83
TOTAL	31,332	231,43	145,19	3,667	149,24	89,51	6,93,559	124,78	83,04

Note : Data are provisional.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE—(Concl'd.)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance			Total indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
59,819	88,14	53,31	2,54,362	207,18	128,48	23,90,247	858,61	652,66
32,765	120,83	74,46	3,75,234	412,01	249,03	29,13,016	1,130,33	905,70
1,02,623	55,09	49,96	1,12,755	90,87	76,99	6,65,683	201,84	181,53
1,95,207	264,05	1,77,73	7,42,351	710,06	454,50	59,68,946	2,190,78	1,739,89
72,807	95,95	64,29	2,79,976	208,91	137,17	24,80,713	909,94	689,91
37,313	134,46	92,88	3,94,263	446,92	287,34	28,94,696	1,189,77	969,24
1,06,331	95,31	63,54	1,22,635	133,61	86,44	6,37,306	250,19	191,53
2,16,451	325,72	220,71	7,96,874	789,44	510,95	60,12,715	2,349,90	1,850,67
68,461	120,94	80,36	2,87,153	246,66	158,72	26,67,809	1,000,09	757,15
42,126	132,35	90,12	4,58,121	431,27	267,05	31,43,735	1,228,86	995,83
1,11,710	92,45	65,72	1,29,954	123,26	80,97	7,12,470	252,67	202,61
2,22,297	345,74	236,20	8,75,228	801,19	506,74	65,24,014	2,481,62	1,955,59
41,983	109,07	78,45	2,94,938	255,95	172,00	29,02,040	1,121,60	873,02
49,662	153,01	104,85	5,06,105	477,60	312,11	33,40,098	1,374,74	1,136,51
1,07,558	96,25	69,87	1,26,718	130,23	86,80	7,58,958	276,42	226,45
1,99,203	358,33	253,17	9,27,761	863,78	570,91	70,01,096	2,772,76	2,235,98

**STATEMENT 39: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES
TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND**

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
MARCH 1978								
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	244,933	279,419	742,64	589,73	50,067	51,426	92,88	74,93
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	238,181	290,426	1,306,72	938,57	139,095	143,012	282,74	224,85
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	17,082	24,211	254,24	175,38	15,809	16,363	61,46	51,65
TOTAL	500,196	594,056	2,303,59	1,703,69	204,971	210,801	437,08	351,43
JUNE 1978								
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	254,074	292,104	788,92	636,81	52,801	54,831	101,26	77,55
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	241,031	295,005	1,361,81	1,006,92	139,321	143,839	308,09	229,05
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	17,979	25,161	254,37	184,83	16,466	17,092	62,65	52,18
TOTAL	513,084	612,270	2,405,10	1,828,55	208,588	215,762	472,00	358,78
SEPTEMBER 1978								
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	260,819	300,306	818,75	659,80	52,732	53,900	108,09	84,86
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	247,226	300,078	1,395,89	1,001,94	147,028	149,062	302,20	238,64
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	19,048	26,080	272,72	189,80	17,153	17,849	68,14	55,42
TOTAL	527,093	626,464	2,487,36	1,851,53	216,913	220,811	478,42	378,92
DECEMBER 1978								
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	276,906	310,764	926,91	767,97	66,465	67,549	116,28	93,63
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	258,175	316,053	1,509,82	1,139,83	150,113	152,390	321,29	259,93
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	22,575	30,302	328,95	248,52	18,200	19,341	73,99	60,94
TOTAL	557,656	657,119	2,765,68	2,156,32	234,778	239,280	511,56	414,50

Note : (1) Small-scale industrial units are those engaged in the manufacture, processing or preservation of goods and whose original investment in plant and machinery (*i.e.*, original price paid by the owner irrespective of whether the plant and machinery are new or second hand), does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. These would, *inter alia*, include units engaged in mining or quarrying, servicing and repairing of machinery (automobiles, tractors, pump sets), photo studios and 'custom service units', *i.e.*, those hiring out and servicing and repairing of agricultural machinery such as crawler and wheeled tractors, threshers, combined harvesters, etc.

(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER
(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
2	2	6	4	295,002	330,847	835,57	664,70
98	145	24,27	19,64	377,374	433,583	1,613,73	1,183,06
29	33	3,01	2,73	32,920	40,607	318,71	229,76
129	180	27,33	22,41	705,296	805,037	2,768,01	2,077,53
2	2	6	4	306,877	346,937	890,23	714,40
128	174	25,05	20,02	380,480	439,018	1,694,95	1,255,99
13	17	2,62	2,80	34,458	42,270	319,65	239,80
143	193	27,73	22,86	721,815	828,225	2,904,83	2,210,19
2	2	6	4	313,553	354,208	926,89	744,70
126	204	22,68	20,95	394,380	449,344	1,720,77	1,261,52
13	24	3,64	3,45	36,214	43,953	344,50	248,67
141	230	26,38	24,44	744,147	847,505	2,992,16	2,254,89
2	2	6	4	343,373	378,315	1,043,24	861,64
227	374	27,03	24,21	408,515	468,817	1,858,14	1,423,96
32	37	2,79	2,99	40,807	49,680	405,73	312,45
261	413	29,88	27,23	792,695	896,812	3,307,12	2,598,05

(2) Road transport operators include operators of trucks, taxis, auto-rickshaws and scooters and Water transport operators include operators of small-boats, launches, barges, etc., the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs.

(3) Data are provisional.

STATEMENT 40 : NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	1971	1974*	1975	1976	1977	1978	1976	
							Nov.	Dec.
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	12	8	7	8	7	6	8	8
LIABILITIES	18.24	17.22	20.83	27.55	23.50	14.93	33.69	36.80
Paid-up capital†	0.43	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.16	0.20	0.22
Reserve fund & other reserves	0.50	0.42	0.44	0.49	0.46	0.47	0.55	0.55
Deposits§	14.76	15.52	19.29	25.45	21.48	13.26	31.25	25.61
Current	5.46	0.98	1.25	1.40	1.26	1.13	1.70	2.26
Inter bank	0.18	—	0.03	0.01	0.02	—	0.01	0.04
Others	5.28	0.98	1.22	1.39	1.24	1.13	1.69	2.22
Savings	3.96	5.23	6.67	8.71	6.33	5.25	10.00	11.28
Fixed	5.52	9.31	11.41	15.39	13.97	7.03	19.60	20.38
Inter bank	—	—	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.15	0.04	8.27
Others	5.52	9.31	11.40	15.35	13.91	6.88	19.56	12.11
Borrowings	1.36	0.62	0.17	0.28	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.03
Other Liabilities	1.01	0.47	0.71	1.08	1.27	0.86	1.55	2.08
ASSETS*	18.24	17.05	20.83	27.55	23.50	14.93	33.69	36.80
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	0.85	0.59	0.74	0.77	0.64	0.52	0.86	1.16
Cash in hand	0.85	0.59	0.74	0.77	0.64	0.43	0.86	1.16
Balances with Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	—	0.09	—	—
Balances with other banks in Current Account	1.50	0.72	0.94	0.84	0.77	0.83	1.91	1.79
Money at call and short notice	1.05	0.15	0.63	0.18	0.14	0.39	0.08	0.06
Investments	4.49	4.88	5.53	8.36	7.45	5.64	10.96	11.85
Govt. Securities†	3.93	3.07	3.81	4.27	4.46	2.51	5.74	6.61
Other Approved Securities	0.56	1.81	1.72	0.68	1.27	0.30	3.45	3.45
Others	—	—	—	3.41	1.72	2.83	1.77	1.79
Bank Credit	7.63	9.94	11.66	15.83	12.91	6.80	17.21	18.80
Loans, Cash Credits and Over-drafts	7.17	9.36	11.20	14.84	12.23	6.48	16.14	17.36
Bills purchased and discounted	0.46	0.58	0.46	0.99	0.68	0.32	1.07	1.44
Due from Banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.31
Other assets	2.72	0.77	1.33	1.57	1.59	0.75	2.67	2.83
Cash-deposit ratio	5.8	3.8	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.9	2.8	4.5
Credit-deposit ratio	51.7	64.0	60.4	62.2	60.1	51.3	55.1	73.4
Investment-deposit ratio	30.4	31.4	28.7	32.8	34.7	42.5	35.1	46.3

* As the data relate only to areas to which the Act is extended, the total liabilities do not agree with the total assets.

† Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

§ Excluding inter bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1977												1978		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6
36.41	23.25	23.50	24.24	24.94	25.53	26.41	26.79	28.00	28.04	28.52	14.31	13.99	14.28	14.93
0.22	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
0.56	0.43	0.46	0.46	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.44	0.46	0.46	0.47
33.01	21.14	21.48	22.24	22.87	23.65	24.43	24.82	25.80	25.86	26.20	12.63	12.37	12.74	13.26
4.20	1.41	1.26	1.27	1.35	1.50	1.41	1.44	2.00	1.87	1.72	1.21	2.64	1.07	1.13
0.47	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	—	0.12	—	—
3.73	1.39	1.24	1.23	1.34	1.48	1.40	1.43	1.98	1.85	1.71	1.21	2.52	1.07	1.13
17.30	5.97	6.33	6.61	6.72	7.06	7.35	7.47	7.65	7.72	7.85	4.95	3.29	5.04	5.25
12.03	13.83	13.97	14.49	14.89	15.18	15.76	16.00	16.26	16.39	16.73	6.55	6.63	6.73	7.03
0.05	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.10	0.15
11.98	13.78	13.91	14.40	14.81	15.11	15.68	15.92	16.17	16.29	16.64	6.47	6.56	6.63	6.88
0.09	0.15	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.02	—	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.09	—	0.02	—	0.03
2.01	1.28	1.27	1.18	1.31	1.13	1.23	1.12	1.30	1.29	1.42	1.00	0.79	0.82	0.86
36.41	23.25	23.50	24.24	24.94	25.53	26.41	26.79	28.00	28.04	28.52	14.31	13.99	14.28	14.93
0.88	0.65	0.64	0.67	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.86	0.79	0.85	0.99	0.81	0.38	0.40	0.52
0.88	0.65	0.64	0.67	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.86	0.71	0.74	0.83	0.57	0.38	0.40	0.43
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.24	—	—	0.09
1.19	1.05	0.77	1.12	1.26	1.02	1.05	0.93	1.47	1.17	1.23	1.04	1.03	1.07	0.83
0.14	0.10	0.14	0.22	0.47	0.54	0.61	0.60	0.56	0.49	0.31	0.10	0.18	0.29	0.39
12.03	7.20	7.45	7.90	8.16	8.88	9.27	9.14	9.53	9.49	9.44	4.39	4.69	5.16	5.64
6.60	4.47	4.46	4.47	4.51	4.62	4.82	5.07	5.14	5.26	5.27	2.53	2.52	2.12	2.51
3.44	1.18	1.27	1.27	1.58	1.63	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	0.29	0.29	0.69	0.30
1.99	1.55	1.72	2.16	2.07	2.63	2.79	2.41	2.73	2.57	2.51	1.57	1.88	2.35	2.83
19.59	12.89	12.91	13.08	13.10	12.90	13.30	13.70	14.33	14.76	15.25	7.07	6.93	6.62	6.80
17.66	12.16	12.23	12.34	12.34	12.09	12.55	12.75	13.41	13.76	14.24	6.54	6.42	6.22	6.48
1.93	0.73	0.68	0.74	0.76	0.81	0.75	0.95	0.92	1.00	1.01	0.53	0.51	0.40	0.32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.58	1.36	1.59	1.25	1.22	1.46	1.45	1.56	1.32	1.28	1.30	0.90	0.77	0.74	0.75
2.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.5	2.8	3.3	3.8	6.4	3.1	3.1	3.9
59.3	61.0	60.1	58.8	57.3	54.5	54.4	55.2	55.5	57.1	58.2	56.0	56.0	52.0	51.3
36.4	34.1	34.7	35.5	35.7	37.5	37.9	36.8	36.9	36.7	36.0	34.8	37.9	40.5	42.5

STATEMENT 41 : CHEQUE

Number of cheques cleared (in thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India											Other Centres
		Bom- bay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Mad- ras	Banga- lore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- ba- neshwar†	Ahme- dabad*	
1970-71	9,341	3,054	1,083	543	150	671	319	90	31	163			3,237
1973-74	11,161	3,886	1,371	711	162	551	436	113	36	209			3,686
1974-75	12,302	4,092	1,790	688	165	549	445	119	43	230			4,181
1975-76	13,625	4,234	1,536	750	184	749	517	136	48	270			5,201
1976-77	15,889	4,430	1,441	886	213	768	595	157	59	316			7,024
1977-78		4,536	1,505	1,118	222	673	680	173	61	396			
1978-79		4,957	1,462		224	604	675	183	58	399	11		
March 1978 ..		4,917	1,560	1,442	259	706	703	190	67	477	14		
April		4,733	1,411	1,187	269	594	682	189	66	436	12		
May		4,835	1,389	1,209	259	625	724	174	63	504	12		
June		4,806	1,281	1,293	226	595	672	148	57	414	10		
July		4,980	1,445	1,459	231	660	741	185	68	467	11		
August		5,069	1,628	1,437	224	647	743	175	62	452	12		
September ..		5,273	1,455	1,415	226	606	702	184	64	376	11		
October		5,078	1,537	1,202	204	475	622	189	50	256	10		
November ..		5,215	1,572	1,658	243	766	711	180	52	510	12		
December ..		4,097	1,206	917	124	547	480	152	29	243	9		
January 1979 ..		4,306	1,679	1,647	202	723	682	202	60	321	7		
February ..		5,411	1,400	1,485	231	656	664	223	61	357	13		
March		5,683	1,543		252	358	673	198	62	449	14		
April		5,029	1,368		241	248	629	188	62	429	12		
May		5,181	1,392		269	265	666	183	67	426	11		
June		5,015	1,322		215	583	622	171	—	386	10		

Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jai- pur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Mad- urai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	3,237	268	114	66	37	99	493	70	73	76	65	32	506	163	1,157
1973-74	3,686	370	141	82	34	110	539	135	77	95	83	44	249	157	1,570
1974-75	4,181	686	147	94	36	112	506	119	84	88	85	47	266	165	1,746
1975-76	5,201	921	165	106	42	136	615	104	88	147	114	54	300	224	2,185
1976-77	7,024	1,166	185	129	43	131	700	110	96	157	122	59	328	228	3,570
June 1976 ..	6,113	1,112	188	114	41	18	704	104	97	142	110	56	293	195	2,939
July	7,175	1,116	196	141	46	141	781	106	93	154	124	62	349	231	3,635
August	6,449	1,111	142	130	42	136	710	106	94	142	115	55	301	209	3,156
September ..	6,993	1,113	175	180	40	136	663	102	95	159	120	60	324	258	3,568
October	6,444	1,011	176	125	40	138	613	107	92	161	121	55	346	260	3,199
November ..	7,449	1,150	208	116	44	156	658	105	98	178	121	61	362	224	3,968
December ..	7,684	1,310	217	128	44	151	635	167	100	175	122	61	337	229	4,008
January 1977 ..	7,768	1,276	201	122	46	139	679	108	100	175	127	61	315	246	4,173
February ..	7,430	1,268	177	128	42	145	641	101	99	149	122	61	342	220	3,935
March	8,217	1,299	192	142	47	150	702	107	100	171	139	62	418	267	4,421
April	8,046	1,371	184	132	43	128	747	102	99	161	128	65	337	298	4,251
May	8,731	1,902	189	138	47	133	715	335	99	158	128	62	320	213	4,292
June	8,728	2,115	218	137	46	116	702	101	99	154	122	58	340	238	4,282

Note : Annual figures are averages of monthly data.

† Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977.

* Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978.

@ Relates to average for 11 months.

\$ Clearing operations remained suspended during whole month.

CLEARANCES

Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crores)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month		All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India											Other Centres	
			Bom- bay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Mad- ras	Banga- lore	Nag- pur	Pat- na	Hyde- rabad	Bhuba- nesh- war†	Ahme- dabad *		
1970-71	..	..	3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47			781
1973-74	..	..	4,721	1,715	761	370	71	292	142	29	24	72			1,245
1974-75	..	..	5,903	2,069	928	441	86	381	166	37	36	104			1,655
1975-76	..	..	6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140			1,956
1976-77	..	..	8,768	2,751	1,181	821	119	523	237	54	59	164			2,859
1977-78	..	..	..	3,229	1,243	910	128	586	266	59	58	200	14(4)		..
1978-79	..	..	..	3,481	1,359	..	138	608	303	73	57	240	21	557	..
March	1978	..	..	3,801	1,518	1,558	143	717	353	77	73	244	32	..	..
April	"	..	..	3,306	1,393	739	164	594	311	73	75	235	25	516	..
May	"	..	..	3,560	1,314	853	165	626	277	66	64	226	18	619	..
June	"	..	..	3,484	1,261	1,028	132	606	283	62	51	203	17	551	..
July	"	..	..	3,599	1,340	914	141	645	316	78	61	216	26	553	..
August	"	..	..	3,416	1,348	741	134	736	309	48	56	221	16	496	..
September	"	..	..	3,231	1,168	890	132	634	317	67	58	235	17	559	..
October	"	..	..	3,456	1,319	850	139	574	282	69	53	240	16	540	..
November	"	..	..	3,490	1,392	925	142	695	311	67	45	403	19	550	..
December	"	..	..	3,319	1,077	691	76	572	214	68	21	143	19	497	..
January	1979	..	..	2,955	1,543	1,104	103	607	285	83	59	228	11	541	..
February	"	..	..	3,857	1,479	970	155	725	344	96	60	246	28	605	..
March	"	..	..	4,094	1,671	..	168	278	390	94	81	289	43	662	..
April	"	..	..	3,919	1,564	..	158	162	390	96	118	287	30	652	..
May	"	..	..	3,940	1,428	..	173	154	335	86	75	240	25	732	..
June	"	..	..	3,710	1,421	..	138	658	323	83	\$	233	26	645	..

Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	Total	Ahme- dabad *	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jai- pur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Mad- urai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1973-74	1,245	196	35	37	30	33	133	29	33	27	23	13	60	58	538
1974-75	1,655	330	42	51	40	48	182	38	38	32	29	16	76	74	659
1975-76	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	812
1976-77	2,859	426	60	88	43	63	232	34	65	52	38	23	109	110	1,516
June 1976 ..	2,498	399	60	65	42	56	213	34	67	46	33	19	97	94	1,273
July	2,993	454	58	84	45	69	234	36	57	47	42	20	117	115	1,615
August	2,332	342	48	62	41	62	198	35	51	45	35	19	109	98	1,187
September ..	2,831	409	52	246	37	62	224	34	56	49	39	22	102	121	1,378
October	2,697	396	58	75	37	58	210	35	56	50	39	23	102	117	1,441
November ..	3,011	441	72	73	42	66	279	33	69	59	38	25	119	111	1,584
December ..	3,173	462	69	75	45	66	249	34	77	55	37	23	114	110	1,757
January 1977 ..	3,302	465	69	75	50	64	266	35	82	55	38	26	123	115	1,840
February ..	3,062	430	59	75	49	64	226	34	60	53	38	25	112	107	1,731
March	3,469	506	59	93	61	65	260	35	84	58	42	29	129	124	1,923
April	3,544	495	58	74	61	56	345	33	75	60	43	28	113	122	1,982
May	3,607	538	76	95	76	56	278	33	75	61	41	29	110	113	2,026
June	3,478	444	70	67	65	53	248	33	73	58	38	23	114	115	2,075

STATEMENT 42 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday of March/Last Friday					1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>					24	25	25	25	25	26	25
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES											
Aggregate Deposits¹					138	225	242	270	352	427	494
Demand Liabilities					78	126	131	140	206	255	298
Deposits											
Inter bank					21	27	33	34	66	64	98
Others					49	87	82	87	113	156	163
Borrowings from banks					—	—	—	—	2	4	8
Others					8	12	16	19	25	31	29
Time Liabilities					162	293	352	413	528	611	749
Deposits											
Inter bank					72	151	189	229	287	338	414
Others					88	138	160	182	238	271	331
Borrowings from banks					—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Others					1	2	2	2	3	3	4
Borrowings from Reserve Bank					307	313	440	459	487	590	553
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank and State Governments²					55	42	51	65	48	58	71
Demand					29	14	18	7	3	9	9
Time					26	28	33	58	45	49	62
ASSETS											
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank					11	18	22	24	32	43	50
Cash in hand					2	3	3	3	3	4	4
Balances with Reserve Bank					9	15	19	21	28	39	46
Balances with other banks in current account					6	11	10	12	9	40	27
Investments in Government securities ³					58	90	96	89	119	133	160
Money at call and short notice					11	23	10	11	83	34	29
Bank Credit⁴					139	197	289	306	348	387	510
Advances											
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts					139	197	289	306	348	386	509
Due from banks ⁵					444	521	647	740	796	992	1045
Bills purchased and discounted					—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Cash-Deposit Ratio					8.0	7.9	9.2	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.1
Investment-Deposit Ratio					41.9	39.8	39.6	33.1	33.8	31.1	32.4
Credit-Deposit Ratio					100.7	87.6	119.4	113.3	98.9	90.6	103.2

¹ Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others.'² Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation. Borrowings from State Governments relate to Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1978							1979					
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
25	25	25	26	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
476	468	469	467	477	456	457	453	448	494	543	548	571
310	262	247	225	223	219	243	248	235	298	309	295	363
99	73	63	54	53	59	64	72	66	98	92	81	135
163	145	141	136	140	131	142	142	137	163	179	175	179
14	17	16	11	6	5	3	3	4	8	11	15	17
33	27	27	24	24	22	34	30	28	29	27	24	32
693	703	718	725	718	723	718	719	723	749	799	804	847
376	377	387	390	378	395	399	404	408	414	431	427	449
313	323	328	331	337	324	315	310	311	331	364	373	393
4	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
470	426	462	523	559	563	602	622	632	553	404	382	366
45	46	45	46	47	47	47	51	51	71	73	75	87
4	6	4	3	3	4	6	8	10	9	9	9	11
41	41	41	43	44	43	42	44	42	62	64	66	77
75	36	35	35	35	35	48	40	37	50	54	50	98
4	4	4	4	4	4	6	4	4	4	4	4	6
71	32	31	31	31	31	42	36	32	46	49	46	92
36	16	13	13	12	12	23	13	12	27	25	19	34
146	150	153	157	157	159	159	159	159	160	162	181	187
48	38	29	25	23	31	29	28	29	29	39	44	76
421	410	412	416	412	400	400	462	469	510	485	483	495
420	408	411	415	411	398	398	460	468	509	484	482	492
912	920	964	1,010	1,048	1,054	1,105	1,093	1,084	1,045	964	924	923
1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
15.8	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.6	10.5	8.8	8.3	10.1	9.9	9.1	17.2
30.7	32.1	32.6	33.6	32.9	34.9	34.8	35.1	35.5	32.4	29.8	33.0	32.7
88.4	87.5	87.8	89.1	86.4	87.7	87.5	102.0	104.7	103.2	89.3	88.1	86.7

³ At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposits Receipts.⁴ Total of Loans, cash-credits & overdrafts and Bills purchased and discounted.⁵ Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

STATEMENT 43 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST

A. Short-term Rates

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	6.00-7.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
II. Treasury Bill Rate (b)	3.00-3.50	3.50-4.00	4.25-4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
III. Call Money Rates (c)							
1. State Bank of India							
(Demand Loan Rate)			(1)	(1)			
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	10.00-10.50	10.50-15.00	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00
(ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	9.00-9.50	9.50-14.00	14.50	14.50	14.50-13.50 ⁽²⁾	13.50
2. Other Selected Major Scheduled Commercial Banks							
(i) Bombay	6.38	7.83	12.82	10.55	10.84	9.28	7.57
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	8.84	14.24	11.12	10.71	7.17	7.96
(iii) Madras	6.45	8.08	14.16	9.73	11.17	9.82	8.00
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) ..	8.50-8.75	8.75-10.50	10.50-15.50	15.50-16.50	15.50-16.50	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00
		9.50-10.00	(Dec. 15)	April 1)		(March 1)	
V. Commercial Bank Rate*							
1. Deposit Rate (d)(e) (Ceiling)			(5)				
(i) 1 year	6.00	6.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	6.00
	(Jan. 11)		(July 23)			(June 1)	
(ii) 3 years	6.50	7.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	7.50
	(Jan. 11)	(April 1)	(July 23)			(June 1)	
(iii) 5 years	7.25	7.25	10.00	10.00(f)	10.00	7.50	9.00
	(Jan. 11)		(July 23)			(March 1)	
2. Lending Rates							
A. State Bank of India	7.00-8.50	8.50-9.00	9.00-12.50	13.50-14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00
Advance Rate		(June 1)	(July 23)	(April 1)		(Mar. 1)	
			13.50				
			(Aug. 1)				
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate : General ..	—	—	—	16.50(g)(h)	16.50	15.00	15.00
				(March 15)		(March 1)	
(ii) Minimum Rate: General	—	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
		(June 1)	(July 23)				
		11.00					
		(Dec. 1)					
(iii) Minimum Rate: Selective Credit Control	—	12.00-13.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00
			(July 23)				
C. Minimum Rate : Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills	—	9.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
		(Nov. 16)	(July 23)				
		9.50					
		(Dec. 1)					
(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	—	11.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
			(June 18)				
			12.50				
			(July 23)				
D. Ceiling Rate							
(i) Export Credit (other than deferred payments) ..	—	8.00	9.00	11.50	11.50	11.00	11.00
		(Nov. 16)	(April 19)			(March 1)	
			10.50				
			(July 23)				
			11.50				
			(Sept. 25)				
(ii) On Deferred Payments ..	—	6.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
			(April 19)				
			8.00				
			(Sept. 25)				
E. Ceiling Rate :							
Food Procurement Credit	—	8.50	9.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	11.00
			(April 18)			(March 1)	
			11.00				
			(July 23)				
			(6)				
			12.00				
			(Aug. 1)				

RATES IN INDIA

		B. Long-term Rates						
		(Per cent)						
Year	(Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions								
(i)	I.D.B.I.	8.50	9.00	10.25	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
(ii)	I.F.C.I.	9.00	9.50	11.25	12.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
(iii)	I.C.I.C.I.	8.50	9.00	10.25	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
(iv)	I.R.C.I.	—	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
(v)	S.F.C.s (7)	7.50-10.50 (7.00-8.50)	9.00-11.00 (7.50-10.50)	8.00-13.00 (8.00-10.50)	8.00-14.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues								
(i)	Preference Shares	9.5 (Sept.)	9.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
(ii)	Debentures	8.0 (Sept.)	8.5	10.5 ⁽⁸⁾	10.5 ⁽⁸⁾	10.5 ⁽⁸⁾	10.5 ⁽⁸⁾	10.5 ⁽⁸⁾ ⁽⁹⁾
VIII. Units@ of U.T.I. (Year July-June)								
(i)	Dividend Rate	8.00	8.50	8.60	8.75	9.00	9.00	9.00
(ii)	Yield Rate†	7.55	8.02	8.25	8.33	8.51	7.96	7.67
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits accepted from public by well-established private sector companies)								
(i)	1 year	—	8.00-12.00	9.00-14.00	9.00-13.50	9.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	9.00-13.50
(ii)	2 years	—	8.00-13.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	10.00-16.00	10.00-15.50	9.50-14.00
(iii)	3 years	—	8.50-13.00	9.50-16.00	9.50-16.50	11.00-16.00	11.00-16.50	10.50-15.00
(iv)	5 years	—	9.00-12.50	10.00-16.00	9.00-16.00	12.00-16.00	11.50-16.00	12.00-16.00 ⁽⁹⁾
X. Average Annual (Gross) Yields**								
Industrial Securities								
(i)	Equity Shares	5.53	5.59	5.10 3.36 ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾	5.43	6.14	6.47	5.66
(ii)	Preference Shares	9.72	10.34	10.81	11.88	12.36	12.66	12.33
XI. Annual (Gross) yield***								
Government of India Securities								
(i)	Short-term (1 to 5 years) ..	3.85-4.28	4.47-5.05	5.00-5.65	5.20-6.04	5.18-5.59	5.06-5.59	5.12-5.48
(ii)	Medium-term (5 to 15 years) ..	4.32-4.84	4.74-5.34	5.18-5.99	5.47-6.02	5.43-5.97	5.42-5.98	5.47-6.25
(iii)	Long-term (15 years and over) ..	4.77-5.53	5.00-5.74	5.00-6.39	5.00-6.48	5.00-6.47	5.00-6.46	5.00-6.73

Notes : For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statements'

1. Changed from 10.50 per cent to 12.50 per cent from July 1, 1974 to 14 per cent from July 23, 1974, to 15 per cent from October 1, 1974 and to 15.50 per cent from April 1, 1975.
2. Changed from 9.50 to 11.50 per cent from July 1, 1974 to 13.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 to 14.00 per cent from August 1, 1974 to 14.50 per cent from April 1, 1975 and to 13.50 per cent from March 3, 1978.
3. Changed from 9.50 — 10.00 per cent to 10.50 — 11.50 per cent from July 1, 1974, to 12.50 — 14.50 per cent from July 23, 1974, and to 13.50 — 15.50 per cent from August 1, 1974.
4. For deposits above 3 years but up to and inclusive of 5 years, the rate was 6.50 per cent upto January 10, 1971, 7.00 per cent between January 11, 1971 and March 31, 1973, 7.75 per cent between April 1, 1974 and July 22, 1974 and 9.00 per cent thereafter.
5. As on April 1, 1974 the rates were 6.75, 7.75 and 8.00 per cent, respectively.
6. For food procurement credit in respect of State Governments and their agencies, the rate fixed was 12.00 per cent.
7. Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
8. Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, 10.00 per cent.
9. Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital requirements has been fixed at the rate of 10.5 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978.
10. The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975," but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
11. Due to insignificant trading on account of the "Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividend) Ordinance, 1974", the yields on equity shares for the month of July 1974 were not compiled. The figures above the line is the average for April to June 1974 and the figures below is the average for August 1974 to March 1975.

*Dates given in brackets represent the dates from which the changes in the rates have been effected.

**Yield data in respect of industrial securities from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series.

***The Annual yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

@Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.

†Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of Units sold at different prices.

STATEMENT 44 : REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF

Year/Month					TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71	..	..	..	..	12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1973-74	..	..	..	..	17,273	2,527	7,120	2,445	333
1974-75	..	..	..	..	21,522	3,078	8,604	3,476	431
1975-76	..	..	..	..	30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1976-77	..	..	..	..	35,916	8,062	15,442	5,599	456
1977-78	..	..	..	..	47,635	12,605	19,834	5,211	577
1978-79	..	..	..	..	52,855	14,357	21,483	5,189	681
April	1978	..	..	..	5,865	1,457	2,475	581	43
May	"	..	..	..	3,816	1,210	1,536	315	35
June	"	..	..	..	3,845	1,043	1,483	489	66
July	"	..	..	..	5,161	1,485	2,197	488	87
August	"	..	..	..	4,081	1,158	1,706	334	75
September	"	..	..	..	4,757	1,493	1,994	362	84
October	"	..	..	..	5,414	1,589	2,367	233	53
November	"	..	..	..	4,367	1,375	1,823	399	61
December	"	..	..	..	3,411	880	1,415	279	43
January	1979	..	..	..	3,630	538	1,354	630	49
February	"	..	..	..	4,089	1,227	1,483	503	40
March	"	..	..	..	4,420	901	1,650	576	44
1970-71	..	..	..	..	8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1973-74	..	..	..	..	12,724	2,131	6,054	1,416	382
1974-75	..	..	..	..	15,429	2,700	7,407	1,747	350
1975-76	..	..	..	..	22,168	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1976-77	..	..	..	..	26,771	4,281	13,314	4,222	485
1977-78	..	..	..	..	35,091	5,050	19,074	6,247	382
1978-79	..	..	..	..	37,346	5,933	18,650	6,902	572
April	1978	..	..	..	3,803	582	1,829	718	108
May	"	..	..	..	3,029	434	1,296	678	101
June	"	..	..	..	3,013	448	1,432	584	63
July	"	..	..	..	3,336	581	1,920	397	22
August	"	..	..	..	2,778	514	1,548	318	20
September	"	..	..	..	3,399	461	2,010	466	26
October	"	..	..	..	3,436	419	2,008	566	42
November	"	..	..	..	3,262	526	1,605	673	34
December	"	..	..	..	2,512	313	1,219	487	35
January	1979	..	..	..	2,710	547	1,059	688	26
February	"	..	..	..	2,506	415	1,134	564	33
March	"	..	..	..	3,563	692	1,591	762	60

Note : Relate to Indian Union.
 (a) Opened in December 1971.
 (b) Opened in May 1974.
 (c) Opened in September 1977.

INDIA—TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS—ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad(a)	Bhubaneswar(b)	Jaipur(c)
ISSUED							
755	124	2,286	136	81			
804	231	3,274	190	137	210		
956	326	3,949	256	229	203	14	
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23	
1,512	595	2,814	281	805	305	45	
1,848	444	5,467	325	808	416	77	23
2,248	426	6,176	365	918	640	131	240
147	58	940	39	63	30	16	14
215	34	328	24	48	48	10	14
198	29	341	24	82	47	12	31
239	26	397	41	117	51	14	18
165	45	384	37	98	59	5	14
188	43	392	18	82	75	7	17
166	35	779	35	76	62	6	13
145	24	328	31	86	52	10	33
147	12	503	20	45	42	11	16
183	42	629	30	73	73	8	21
160	42	428	33	66	69	17	22
295	36	726	34	82	31	17	26
PAID							
919	331	435	132	73			
1,175	251	754	271	114	176		
1,362	244	986	279	207	167	9	
1,723	240	1,517	321	266	196	25	
2,133	381	1,161	351	208	204	31	
2,609	323	563	371	153	277	39	3
2,875	473	558	442	449	424	61	8
272	59	61	54	79	31	11	—
245	48	42	37	108	36	4	—
306	38	50	31	23	32	5	—
219	22	30	32	78	29	7	1
228	26	32	37	16	37	1	—
277	34	25	37	17	43	1	1
230	48	41	39	11	29	3	—
242	41	54	39	12	32	4	—
225	65	74	30	18	42	3	1
218	28	47	30	23	38	4	2
179	26	48	26	33	37	8	2
235	38	55	50	31	39	10	1

**STATEMENT 45 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday							Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Sche- duled Com- mercial Banks	State Co- operative Banks
							All	Indian	Foreign		
1971	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,524	1,408	117	6	
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,679	2,519	160	6	40
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,091	2,923	168	7	44
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,410	4,217	193	6	69
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,690	5,482	208	5	85
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,293	7,069	224	4	101
April	1978	..	..	..	..	..	5,937	5,729	209	5	90
May	"	..	..	..	..	..	5,961	5,749	212	5	90
June	"	..	..	..	..	..	6,193	5,977	216	6	96
July	"	..	..	..	..	..	6,297	6,082	215	6	96
August	"	..	..	..	..	..	6,362	6,149	213	6	98
September	"	..	..	..	..	..	6,480	6,263	217	6	98
October	"	..	..	..	..	..	6,594	6,375	219	6	97
November	"	..	..	..	..	..	6,711	6,490	221	6	95
December	"	..	..	..	..	..	6,976	6,752	225	7	103
January	1979	..	..	..	..	..	6,832	6,603	229	4	97
February*	"	..	..	..	..	..	7,134	6,905	229	4	94
March*	"	..	..	..	..	..	7,293	7,069	224	4	101

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 46 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of June				Amount of Guaran- tees out- standing	Net amount of commis- sion collec- ted (cumu- lative)	Advances under default			Claims paid on account of invocation of Guarantee (cumula- tive)			Net sur- plus ac- crued to the Go- vernment (cumu- lative)
						No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	
1971	..	..	..	790,97	2,21	..	2,250	8,45	..	200	27	2,01
1974	..	..	..	1,497,09	5,22	..	10,216	30,76	..	871	1,00	4,42
1975	..	..	..	1,726,00	6,62	8,878	12,943	41,01	921	1,097	1,28	5,61
1976	..	..	..	1,949,83	8,48	12,439	17,904	60,00	1,201	1,444	1,70	7,14
1977	..	..	..	2,195,06	10,70	16,275	22,940	91,43	2,239	2,598	2,46	8,70
1978	..	..	..	2,526,36	13,05	19,887	28,199	125,78	2,711	3,165	3,33	10,33
1979	..	..	..	2,994,82	14,80	23,646	33,630	160,54	4,105	4,734	5,27	10,43

For details, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 47 : WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR : MEDIUM AND LARGE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1650 Companies				415 Large Companies§§		
	1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
A. BALANCE SHEET							
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	6,911	8,862	10,532	11,479	8,385	8,973	9,720
Liabilities							
2. Net worth*	2,682	3,330	3,819	3,999	3,104	3,287	3,525
Of which, paid-up capital	1,541	1,702	1,808	1,899	1,449	1,563	1,676
3. Borrowings	2,621	2,995	3,446	3,883	2,881	3,113	3,353
Of which, bank borrowings	1,375	1,551	1,883	2,146	1,437	1,555	1,635
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities ..	1,332	2,032	2,603	2,883	1,855	2,036	2,299
Assets							
5. Gross fixed assets	5,077	6,502	7,275	8,044	6,112	6,646	7,339
Of which, plant and machinery**	3,629	4,652	5,269	5,863	4,571	4,957	5,474
6. Net fixed assets	2,814	3,350	3,771	4,170	3,289	3,507	3,870
7. Inventories	2,199	3,043	3,923	4,099	2,813	2,832	2,967
Of which :							
(a) Raw materials, components, etc. ..	704	1,057	1,310	1,197	896	896	954
(b) Finished goods and Work-in-progress	1,067	1,368	1,842	2,084	1,344	1,365	1,397
8. Loans and advances and other debtor							
balances	1,376	1,767	2,094	2,422	1,707	1,994	2,154
9. Investments	175	206	217	233	175	189	210
Of which :							
(a) Government and semi-Government							
securities	12	15	15	15	12	14	14
(b) Industrial securities	107	118	125	134	100	100	111
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary							
companies	50	62	63	67	49	58	62
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT							
1. Sales§	6,902	9,331	11,811	13,171	9,248	10,419	11,264
2. Manufacturing expenses	4,421	5,877	7,732	8,685	6,093	6,797	7,363
Of which :							
Raw materials, components, etc. consumed	3,531	4,684	6,159	6,776	4,706	5,203	5,670
3. Salaries, wages and bonus	925	1,294	1,589	1,754	1,132	1,198	1,314
4. Gross profits	738	1,003	1,351	1,195	947	1,044	1,094
5. Operating profits@	522	726	976	715	617	673	689
6. Profits before tax@@	536	746	1,021	800	665	701	733
7. Profits after tax	313	390	522	328	306	321	342
8. Dividends	145	158	155	188	157	177	190
9. Retained profits	167	231	367	140	149	144	152
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS†							
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds		1,255	1,940	1,296		882	1,015
Sources							
2. Internal sources		654	892	552		440	485
3. External sources		601	1,048	744		442	530
(a) Paid-up capital		18	29	32		32	23
(b) Total borrowings		210	447	431		228	242
Of which, bank borrowings		147	332	264		117	83
Uses							
4. Gross fixed assets		526	691	747		513	630
Of which, plant and machinery**		380	547	586		367	459
5. Inventories		408	879	176		18	135
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS							
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net							
assets	10.7	11.3	12.8	10.4	11.3	11.6	11.3
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales§ ..	10.7	10.7	11.4	9.1	10.2	10.0	9.7
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net work	11.7	11.7	13.7	8.2	9.9	9.8	9.7
E. OTHER RATIOS							
1. Debt as percentage of equity	43.0	41.0	38.7	40.8	45.3	46.6	48.2
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.29	1.33	1.31	1.25	1.32	1.30	1.28

*Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. **Excluding capital work-in-progress. §Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. @Relates to gross profits less interest. @@Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(—). †Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies, etc. wherever necessary.

§§Public limited companies with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore or above.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 48: CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNMENT COMPANIES AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PROPOSALS

										(Rs. lakhs)			
										1975	1976	1977 (Revised)	1978 (Preliminary)
										1.	2.	3.	4.
A. NON-GOVERNMENT COMPANIES (PUBLIC & PRIVATE)													
Initial (a)													
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,08	28,78	51,05	23,47
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,87	1,22	94	18
Further (b)													
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,35	29,27	28,88	35,30
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,99	6,49	1,15	4,25
Debentures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,15	40,57	29,10	17,09
										98,44	106,33	111,12	80,29
Bonus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74,50	93,57	119,52	87,32
Loans, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,48	66,12	12,96	3,02
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181,42	266,02	243,60	170,63
B. GOVERNMENT COMPANIES (PUBLIC & PRIVATE)													
Initial (a)													
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	7,36	3,41	2,01
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	33	—	—
Further (b)													
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,29	2,03	5,39	3,22
Preference	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	—	—	—
Debentures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,64	44,98	24,86	32,17
										18,43	54,70	33,66	37,40
Bonus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	13,85	80	15,35
Loans, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,27	4,62	5,11	—
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,70	73,17	39,57	52,75

(a) Issues of new companies.

(b) Issues of existing companies.

Notes : (i) Data have been consolidated by CCI on the basis of reports received from the companies/Registrar of companies upto May 15, 1979.

(ii) Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgement of proposals granted during the respective years as well as earlier years.

Source : Office of the Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 49 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES													
				Capital and Reserves			Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings From				Other liabilities
Num-ber of corpo-rations (a)				Paid-up ca-pital	Re-serve fund	Provi-sion for bad and doubt-ful debts and other re-serves			RBI	IDBI	State Govts.	Others	
Last Friday													
1970-71	..	..	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1973-74	..	..	18	26,32	92	8,73	115,20	14,04	4,48	64,06	3,39	71	27,59
1974-75	..	..	18	29,07	1,44	11,35	132,86	24,95	9,80	84,19	3,18	2,69	37,92
1975-76	..	..	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60
1976-77	..	..	18	49,51	1,92	22,80	187,19	36,98	3,12	178,41	1,21	41	53,72
1977-78	..	..	18	62,49	2,54	34,64	230,63	33,16	80	220,50	1,11	1,56	60,10
1978-79*	..	..	18	71,72	2,56	38,48	265,32	28,14	1,04	268,43	2,81	2,15	76,68
ASSETS													
				Total Liabilities or Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guaran-tees and under-writings	Other assets		
						Government securities	Shares	Deben-tures					
Last Friday													
1970-71..	..	..	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46			
1973-74..	..	..	265,44	9,60	1,38	10,93	57	215,34	7,11	20,51			
1974-75..	..	..	337,45	15,94	1,43	10,96	51	275,83	5,95	26,83			
1975-76..	..	..	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63			
1976-77..	..	..	535,27	25,52	1,60	11,12	51	439,64	5,43	51,45			
1977-78..	..	..	647,53	32,68	1,39	11,07	51	530,67	6,01	65,20			
1978-79*	..	..	757,33	38,08	1,38	11,31	51	617,67	4,83	83,55			

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one Corporation.

*Provisional.

Source : State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 50 : OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March 1979			Loans sanctioned (a) during							
	Capital*	Bonds Out- standing	Total Assets	1970- 71	1973- 74	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79@	
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,68 (10)	27,23	54,63	3,58	6,70	8,18	12,47	14,83	20,19	30,38	
2. Assam	1,10 (10)	4,40	10,63	16	1,44	88	92	1,44	1,17	1,75	
3. Bihar	4,20 (50)	15,35	43,26	1,12	5,04	5,51	9,92	12,40	13,94	15,04	
4. Delhi (b)	2,00 (25)	3,02	15,66	2,35	1,61	2,86	3,61	3,88	3,18	4,50	
5. Gujarat	10,00 (100)	38,77	97,28	8,51	17,57	18,51	16,11	16,00	21,91	24,79	
6. Haryana(b)	3,30 (—)	13,75	32,65	2,38	4,97	8,68	9,94	4,66	3,65	3,99	
7. Himachal Pradesh(b) ..	1,10 (14)	2,75	10,03	60	1,09	2,67	2,48	3,53	2,24	1,47	
8. Jammu & Kashmir ..	1,13 (12)	3,57	10,08	1,58	1,48	1,68	2,82	3,48	2,48	2,70	
9. Karnataka	5,10 (25)	16,48	58,35	3,37	8,10	9,35	9,43	10,97	10,01	10,59	
10. Kerala	2,85 (25)	19,25	39,68	2,09	3,65	6,98	9,67	6,52	8,50	5,48	
11. Madhya Pradesh	1,90 (10)	7,58	23,53	1,07	1,90	5,62	3,80	4,84	6,28	6,57	
12. Maharashtra	7,58 (120)	46,39	106,29	12,11	16,68	22,17	26,31	27,23	27,56	25,53	
13. Orissa	1,46 (14)	9,37	23,50	79	1,24	3,06	6,21	8,49	5,42	10,71	
14. Punjab	3,95 (10)	9,02	39,74	2,27	4,84	7,61	7,72	5,12	5,57	6,30	
15. Rajasthan (c)	3,00 (50)	8,09	33,62	2,47	4,09	6,87	7,03	4,99	6,41	10,42	
16. Tamil Nadu (TIIIC) ..	10,49 (50)	23,37	86,79	3,68	5,60	15,03	17,12	11,47	7,42	8,03	
17. Uttar Pradesh	6,45 (35)	8,15	57,01	4,62	8,68	7,67	8,52	14,03	15,08	17,11	
18. West Bengal	3,10 (20)	14,64	27,42	1,47	2,15	4,30	8,22	10,21	5,39	9,92	
Total	73,39 (580)	271,18	770,15	54,22	96,83	137,63	162,30	164,09	166,40	195,28	

*Excluding amount of share application money received but yet to be converted as share capital and figures in bracket indicate amount of special capital under section 4A of the SFCs Act, 1951. @ Data are provisional.

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporation.

STATEMENT 51 : INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Industry/ Year ended June	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic in- dustrial chemicals	Fertili- zers	Glass
1971 Amount ..	8,29	2,73	5,32	—	70	—	57	6	—
% to total ..	23.5	7.7	15.1	—	2.0	—	1.6	0.2	—
1974 Amount ..	6,75	4,71	99†	94	96	27	3,72	60	1,87
% to total ..	17.2	12.0	2.5†	2.4	2.4	0.7	9.5	1.5	4.7
1975 Amount ..	3,70	4,15	1,16	1	1,44	6,13	2,50*	91	35
% to total ..	10.0	11.2	3.2	—	3.9	16.6	6.8*	2.5	0.9
1976 Amount ..	12,74	6,11	1,99†	—	3,44	2,90	1,15	—	50
% to total ..	23.3	11.2	3.6†	—	6.3	5.3	2.1	—	0.9
1977 Amount ..	21,26	9,25	3,37†	3,51	17,74	2,34	3,70	1,72	1,23
% to total ..	21.3	9.3	3.4†	3.5	17.8	2.3	3.7	1.7	1.2
1978 Amount ..	18,04	18,43	2,90§	5,81	10,28	2,29	6,52	11,00	2
% to total ..	15.4	15.7	2.5§	5.0	8.8	2.0	5.5	9.4	—
1979 Amount ..	1,82	31,89	4,03	3,01	6,63	2,06	25,72	3,64	2,33
% to total ..	1.2	20.7	2.6	1.9	4.3	1.3	16.7	2.4	1.5

Note : Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, direct subscription to shares and debentures and underwritings.

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. lakhs)

1970-71	Loans disbursed during						Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79 [@]	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 [@]
2,29	4,09	5,71	6,82	7,36	10,04	16,72	9,48	15,82	19,57	24,35	29,81	38,52	49,20
21	66	75	92	80	1,29	86	4,46	5,28	5,89	6,70	7,52	8,43	9,13
75	2,97	3,48	4,49	5,20	5,99	7,32	3,49	9,28	12,74	17,43	23,24	30,46	39,02
1,51	1,31	1,51	2,55	2,05	1,73	2,78	3,29	6,33	7,41	9,47	10,73	11,48	13,22
5,51	8,38	14,32	12,11	12,20	13,95	18,82	12,06	26,29	37,40	47,37	55,02	65,62	80,52
1,10	3,51	4,91	6,06	3,80	2,76	3,14	6,47	12,32	16,44	21,78	25,01	26,85	29,12
54	1,08	85	2,43	1,90	1,90	1,53	78	2,31	3,01	4,98	6,27	7,43	8,10
1,29	1,10	1,85	2,53	2,68	1,66	3,06	2,17	2,77	3,95	5,75	7,59	8,01	9,15
1,99	4,47	7,51	7,18	8,01	7,17	7,80	7,89	16,02	22,78	28,70	33,44	42,29	49,17
1,31	2,09	2,66	5,04	5,37	5,21	6,29	6,01	12,00	14,52	19,32	24,37	29,64	35,84
77	1,01	1,14	2,06	3,02	3,75	4,02	6,51	8,00	8,48	10,62	12,86	16,79	20,35
8,21	9,18	11,69	16,36	18,92	18,07	20,91	22,42	33,77	40,86	53,07	67,45	80,84	94,88
30	86	1,16	2,19	3,21	3,38	5,24	3,03	4,38	5,31	7,12	9,84	12,69	16,64
1,02	2,74	5,04	5,73	5,01	5,18	5,27	3,84	7,97	11,90	16,73	20,71	24,20	27,16
1,19	2,16	2,83	3,87	5,03	5,23	7,97	5,13	8,34	10,40	14,13	18,51	22,87	29,79
3,32	3,47	7,97	11,54	11,36	7,20	8,39	16,12	20,61	27,59	39,68	49,26	53,87	57,21
2,18	4,24	4,75	4,91	4,80	7,49	10,89	6,53	17,76	22,35	27,70	32,53	39,74	50,36
64	72	1,74	2,68	4,17	4,55	4,15	7,10	7,28	8,64	10,92	14,90	19,62	23,99
34,13	54,04	79,87	99,47	104,89	106,55	135,16	126,78	216,53	279,24	365,82	449,06	539,35	642,85

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Rs. lakhs)

Cement	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery	Electrical machinery & equipments	Transport equipment	Hotels	Others	TOTAL
50	4,79	1,70	2,44	95	2,99	2,44	15	1,69	35,32
1.4	13.5	4.8	6.9	2.7	8.5	6.9	0.4	4.8	100.0
—	7,99 [†]	—	1,26	1,73	1,83	79	3,66	1,24	39,31
—	20.3 [†]	—	3.2	4.4	4.7	2.0	9.3	3.2	100.0
80	1,52	4	1,83	2,86	1,23	2,78	1,13	4,32	36,86
2.2	4.1	0.1	5.0	7.8	3.3	7.6	3.1	11.7	100.0
5,50	4,79 [†]	—	1,49	1,75	2,13	2,33	90	6,88	54,60
10.1	8.8 [†]	—	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.3	1.7	12.6	100.0
6,63	2,61	1,07	1,00	3,45	4,00	3,65	3,08	10,16	99,77
6.6	2.6	1.1	1.0	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	10.2	100.0
11,96	4,55 [†]	34	2,55	7,82	1,34	1,16	1,13	10,96	117,10
10.2	3.9 [†]	0.3	2.2	6.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	9.3	100.0
17,30	14,57	50	16	1,58 [@]	4,52	6,55	2,48	25,50	154,29
11.2	9.5	0.3	0.1	1.0 [@]	2.9	4.3	1.6	16.5	100.0

[†] Includes Resins. [‡] Includes Ferro-alloys. * Includes Industrial Gases. [@] Includes Accessories.

[§] Includes Synthetic resins and Plastic materials. Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 52 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

				(Rs. lakhs)						
Item/Last Friday of March				1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
1.	Capital issued and paid-up	..	..	8,35	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
2.	Reserve Funds (a)	..	..	11,46	15,54	17,19	18,60	19,99	21,38	24,88
3.	Reserve for doubtful debts	..	..	1,19	2,73	3,00	3,50	4,10	4,70	5,45
4.	Provision for taxation	..	..	2,41	6,71	7,48	9,64	11,12	11,07	12,29
5.	Bonds and debentures	..	..	57,69	85,18	98,17	127,19	167,86	211,14	273,01
6.	Borrowings	..	..	101,82	90,46	91,18	86,74	81,00	72,98	76,82
	(i) From the Reserve Bank of India	..	..	1,66	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(ii) From Government	..	..	79,04	67,35	63,47	59,50	53,34	45,35	39,09
	(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India	..	..	—	—	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	14,50
	(iv) In foreign currency	..	..	21,12	23,11	22,71	22,24	22,67	22,63	23,23
7.	Other liabilities (b)	..	..	10,40	15,66	26,33	27,46	29,78	32,99	37,76
8.	Total liabilities/assets	..	..	193,32	226,29	253,35	283,12	323,85	364,25	441,46
9.	Cash in hand and with banks	..	..	12,54	3,93	9,72	18,31	18,50	10,98	24,95
10.	Investments									
	(i) Government securities	..	..	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(ii) Shares/Stocks	..	..	11,80	13,90	14,17	16,26	18,59	22,45	26,86
	(iii) Bonds/Debentures	..	..	6,11	4,90	4,41	3,65	62	91	91
	(iv) Subscription to initial capital of U.T.I. & I.R.C.I.	..	..	21	21	71	71	71	71	96
11.	Loans and advances	..	..	155,71	192,56	207,67	221,98	269,92	310,44	366,73
12.	Other assets	..	..	4,94	10,79	16,66	22,22	15,52	18,77	19,79
13.	Contingent liabilities on account of : Guarantees and underwriting agreements			21,91	11,53	8,89	6,63	4,61	2,99	1,26

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves.

(b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 53: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES											
End of June					Capital issued and paid-up	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings		Other liabilities	Total liabilities or assets
								From Reserve Bank of India	From Government of India		
1971	..	..	..	..	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	7,49	283,85
1974	..	..	..	..	50,00	29,45	43,89	198,70	145,76	20,44	488,24
1975	..	..	..	..	50,00	32,21	60,39	307,44	134,55@	32,30	616,89
1976	..	..	..	..	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75@	46,46	816,47
1977	..	..	..	..	50,00	42,14	247,39	526,21	121,89@	118,27††	1,105,91
1978	..	..	..	..	60,00	52,37	373,88	688,45	121,96@	132,59††	1,429,25
1979	..	..	..	..	90,00	73,61	494,88	970,46	117,87@	155,18††	1,902,00

ASSETS											
End of June					Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
					In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Over-seas institutions†		
1971	..	..	..	..	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67		58,80	4,32
1974	..	..	..	..	13,60	70,88	93,65	153,60		149,62	6,89
1975	..	..	..	..	4,85	79,45	131,84	183,04	4,31	206,01	7,39
1976	..	..	..	..	4,77	96,56	208,70	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08
1977	..	..	..	..	17,34	109,50	299,29	324,85	16,61	316,86	21,46
1978	..	..	..	..	31,13	143,35	370,84	488,01	20,55	338,74	36,63
1979	..	..	..	..	6,82	188,80	522,51	724,40	24,64	356,76	78,07

Note : Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

*Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

†Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh and Overseas Buyers' Credit.

@Including IDA line of credit.

††Inclusive of Deposits from Companies.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 54 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT
SANCTIONED AND CASH DISBURSED**

(Rs. lakhs)

Rs. lakhs

Year (July-June)	Assistance Sanctioned (effective*)									Total cash disbursements
	Direct loans (including loans for exports)	Refinance (including export credit)	Rediscounting of bills	Underwriting of and direct subscription to shares and debentures of industrial units	Subscription to shares and debentures of financial institutions	Foreign lines of credit and overseas buyers' credit and overseas investment finance	Total (1 to 6)	Guarantee (including guarantee facilities for exports)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1970-71	40,94	34,71	28,48	3,33	8,10	—	115,56	3,23	79,75	
1973-74	48,16	41,40	76,30	6,05	10,20	12,50	194,61	4	162,19	
1974-75	71,62	104,95	114,39	9,09	6,59	12,50	319,15	45	211,67	
1975-76	127,33	160,03	120,77	11,41	16,78	6,92	443,24	2,42	291,61	
1976-77	242,71@	228,57	151,31	25,16	10,58	20,02	678,35	41,92	393,07	
1977-78	269,90@	230,77	133,36	20,10	32,74	22,60	709,48	50,00	474,17	
1978-79	387,15@	426,18	139,32	27,40	38,99	42,19	1,061,23	64,95	679,99	

*Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@Including Soft Loan and Technical Development Fund.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 55 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item/End of March	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
1. Paid-up capital	7,50	12,50	15,00	15,00	15,00	18,75	22,50
2. Reserve and Surplus	7,34	10,96	12,25	12,36	13,77	16,55	20,60
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	90	1,85	2,20	2,70	3,30	4,00	4,45
4. Borrowings	127,92	178,54	200,28	260,43	301,00	363,36	438,84
(i) Debentures	11,00	26,00	40,50	48,25	78,50	110,40	168,42
(ii) From Government of India†	30,58	23,39	20,66	18,36	15,79	13,37	8,86
(iii) From I.D.B.I.	14,10	17,15	18,00	21,51	25,10	35,51	52,14
(iv) Fixed deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,63
(v) In foreign currency	72,24	112,00	121,12	172,31	181,61	204,08	207,79
5. Provision for taxation	2,28	6,53	6,05	6,13	9,58	10,16	13,38
6. Other liabilities and Provisions	3,21	5,09	4,23	9,75	11,73	11,52	15,38
7. Total liabilities/assets	149,15	215,47	240,01	306,37	354,38	424,34	525,15
8. Investments@							
(i) Government securities	50	50	50	25	25	25	25
(ii) Bonds and debentures	13,50	15,04	15,85	15,12	17,01	19,60	19,04
(iii) Shares and stocks	15,90	18,95	20,05	22,86	25,76	29,35	32,90
(iv) Unit Trust of India, I.R.C.I. and H.D.F.C.§	13	26	38	38	38	38	70
9. Loans and advances	102,80	157,30	176,50	242,00	269,68	323,73	401,29
(i) Rupee loans†	25,07	40,35	47,26	59,78	76,89	107,61	169,61
(ii) Foreign currency loans	77,73	116,95	129,24	182,22	192,79	216,12	231,68
10. Cash in hand and bank balances	8,68	10,19	13,84	5,21	15,15	20,03	30,21
11. Other assets	7,64	13,23	12,89	20,55	26,15	31,00	40,76
12. Contingent liabilities on account of :							
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid held as investments	37	69	27	91	45	1,13	16
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting	5,09	6,45	3,78	5,37	9,61	11,09	8,08

† Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

@ Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

§ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971 and in Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd. from September 1978.

Source : Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 56 : ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY THE TERM-FINANCING INSTITUTIONS—1977-78 AND 1978-79

(Rs. crores)

Period (Apr.-Mar.)/ Institution	Loans				Underwriting and direct subscriptions				Total Assistance	
	Rupee loans		Foreign currency loans		Ordinary and preference shares		Debentures		Sanctioned	Disbursed
	Sanctioned	Disbursed†	Sanctioned	Disbursed	Sanctioned**	Disbursed	Sanctioned**	Disbursed		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1977-78-Total	1045.7	589.4	37.4	52.9	73.9	35.1	30.4	16.4	1187.4	693.8
I.D.B.I.	602.2@ (159.5)	324.6@ (95.5)	—	—	32.4	6.6	1.5	3.7	636.0 (159.5)	334.9 (95.5)
I.F.C.I.	99.7	50.7	6.5	3.2	6.9	3.3	0.3	0.4	113.4	57.5
I.C.I.C.I.	77.7	38.9	22.5	46.3	4.6	4.1	3.5	2.3	108.3	91.6
I.R.C.I.	10.9	9.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.9	9.1
S.F. Cs†	157.2	103.8	8.5	3.3	0.5	0.3	—	—	166.1	107.4
S.I.D.Cs†§§	56.6	29.7	—	—	16.6	13.9	0.4	0.1	73.5	43.7
Sub-total	1004.3 (159.5)	556.7 (95.5)	37.4	52.9	60.9	28.1	5.6	6.5	1108.2 (159.5)	644.2 (95.5)
U.T.I.†	—	—	—	—	4.4	2.5	22.1	4.4	26.5	6.9
L.I.C.†	41.4	32.7	—	—	8.6	4.5	2.7	5.6	52.7	42.8
Sub-total	41.4	32.7	—	—	13.0	7.0	24.8	10.0	79.2	49.7
1978-79-Total	1179.9	820.3	72.6	45.0	64.4	41.0	52.5	24.6	1369.4	930.9
I.D.B.I.	620.3@ (219.2)	479.2@ (149.4)	—	—	14.1	9.6	—	0.7	634.4 (219.2)	489.4 (149.4)
I.F.C.I.	122.1	65.6	10.5	3.4	8.4	4.5	0.8	—	141.8	73.5
I.C.I.C.I.	119.7	66.7	52.1	36.5	11.3	5.0	2.3	2.5	185.5	110.7
I.R.C.I.	10.2	12.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.2	12.2
S.F.C.s †	185.2	129.7	10.0	5.1	0.1	0.4	—	—	195.3	135.2
S.I.D.C.s.†§§	70.0	43.9	—	—	18.0	13.9	—	0.3	88.0	58.1
Sub-total	1127.5 (219.2)	797.2 (149.4)	72.6	45.0	51.9	33.4	3.0	3.4	1255.1 (219.2)	879.1 (149.4)
U.T.I.†	—	—	—	—	5.7	3.1	43.2	17.1	48.8	20.2
L.I.C.†	52.4	23.1	—	—	6.8	4.5	6.4	4.1	65.5	31.7
Sub-total	52.4	23.1	—	—	12.5	7.6	49.5	21.2	114.3	51.9

@Comprising direct loans (including soft loans, TDF, overseas buyers' and Foreign lines of credit), refinance to banks and rediscounts. Refinance to SFCs/SIDCs/SIICs and subscriptions to shares and bonds of other financial institutions indicated separately within brackets are excluded to avoid double counting as they are covered under assistance from Financial Institutions.

**Including firm allotments and right issues.

§§Relates to 20 SIDCs only.

†Including disbursement, if any, on account of guarantees.

‡Provisional.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 57 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)						
	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6
UNIT SCHEME—1964						
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..
	61,713	18,00	12,724	3,19	3,83,673	92,25
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1,00,168	30,31	13,918	3,68	5,92,040	151,43
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..
	64,789	16,74	62,677	20,36	5,94,152	147,83
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..
	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..
	68,892	33,51	27,195	7,80	6,51,983	183,35
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..
	97,661	70,86	24,632	10,86	7,25,012	243,36
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1,26,512	96,08	25,560	9,13	8,26,003	330,31
UNIT SCHEME—1971						
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	..
	503	3	1	—	502	3
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2,742	33	21	—	4,519	49
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2,043	49	83	1	6,479	98
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1,68
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3,182	1,07	175	3	12,275	2,73
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16,802	2,41	217	5	28,860	5,09
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..
	34,576	5,45	407	11	63,029	10,43
UNIT SCHEME—1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)						
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..
	17,050	7,47	—	—	17,050	7,47
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3*	—	454	20	16,599	7,27
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..
	—	—	857	32	15,742	6,95
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..
	—	—	575	22	15,167	6,73

Note : Amounts relate to the face value of units. The outstandings are as at the end of the year. In regard to Unit Scheme, 1964, the figures include units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto (1973-74) and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend.

Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971 relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976. *Applications received during 1975-76 but taken into books in 1976-77.

Source : Unit Trust of India.

STATEMENT 58 : OPERATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)				
	Number of Schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	A.R.D.C.'s Commitment in respect of col. No. 2	Disbursement@
	1	2	3	4
1970-71	..	..	..	..
	458	293,00	248,66	89,71
1973-74	..	..	..	..
	1,457	806,90	704,10	316,67
1974-75	..	..	..	..
	2,053	1,007,23	877,38	423,07
1975-76	..	..	..	..
	2,905	1,333,39	1,147,22	594,20
1976-77	..	..	..	..
	4,487	1,713,26	1,465,03	815,02
1977-78	..	..	..	..
	6,221	2,071,81	1,770,39	1,049,32
1978-79	..	..	..	..
	8,655	2,727,49	2,302,60	1,333,56*

Note : Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

* Excludes short term disbursement made in 1976-77 and 1977-78 for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra.

Source : Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

**STATEMENT 59 : STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY AGRICULTURAL
REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AS AT THE END OF JUNE 1979**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	No. of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	A.R.D.C.'s commitment	Disburse- ment@
Andhra Pradesh	756	317,38	271,24	164,31
Assam	129	31,65	28,23	7,18
Bihar	467	172,40	153,01	90,55
Gujarat	322	129,25	110,81	83,69
Haryana	368	217,35	178,90	106,84
Himachal Pradesh	31	9,43	7,95	1,01
Jammu & Kashmir	13	2,71	2,04	1,23
Karnataka	779	218,77	182,58	104,24
Kerala	363	90,50	74,02	22,47
Madhya Pradesh	996	227,99	186,65	104,41
Maharashtra	1,231	243,16	203,12	131,70
Manipur	27	2,21	1,98	79
Meghalaya	5	65	59	—
Nagaland	6	50	47	18
Orissa	298	87,58	78,37	27,27
Punjab	402	190,82	155,97	95,48
Rajasthan	411	164,32	137,64	52,69
Tamil Nadu	465	130,46	108,08	94,30
Tripura	8	81	68	12
Uttar Pradesh	1,213	407,80	348,16	212,75
West Bengal	295	73,79	65,83	29,00
Chandigarh	1	4	3	3
Delhi	12	2,03	1,67	98
Goa	49	4,57	3,64	2,07
Pondicherry	8	1,32	94	27
Total	8,655	2,727,49	2,302,60	1,333,56*

Note : There are no A.R.D.C. schemes in Sikkim, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra and Nagar-Haveli, Lakshadweep and Mizoram. @ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

*Please refer to Statement No. 58.

Source : Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

**STATEMENT 60 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

(Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

As on the last Friday of September						Number of fully protect- ed accounts*	Total num- ber of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assess- able deposits@
1971	..	..	..	..	..	2,99	3,10	4,224	6,801
1973	..	..	..	..	..	3,99	4,15	5,852	9,152
1974	..	..	..	..	..	4,57	4,76	6,801	10,624
1975	..	..	..	..	..	5,76	6,04	8,832	13,494
1976	..	..	..	..	..	7,18	7,30	11,827	16,588
1977	..	..	..	..	..	8,40	8,55	14,155	19,892
1978‡	..	..	..	..	..	9,15	9,31	15,369	21,659

Note : The data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks from 1971.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976 and Rs. 20,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976 and Rs. 20,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

@ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

‡ Provisional.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 61: GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/ month								GOVT. OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		PREFE- RENCE SHARES	ORDINARY SHARES
								Redemp- tion yield	Running yield	Redemp- tion yield	Running yield		
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	10.34	5.59
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.67	5.14	5.78	5.62	10.81	5.10†
													3.36
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	11.88	5.43
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.73	5.20	6.02	5.68	12.36	6.14
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.82	5.33	5.85	5.80	12.66	6.47
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.84	5.35	5.79	5.81	12.33	5.66
March	1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.82	5.33	5.80	5.80	12.58	6.29
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.83	5.33	5.79	5.79	12.38	5.91
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.85	5.33	5.77	5.79	12.31	5.75
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.90	5.35	5.75	5.79	12.27	5.71
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.88	5.35	5.76	5.80	12.37	5.85
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.89	5.36	5.67	5.80	12.41	5.84
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.92	5.37	5.85	5.82	12.35	5.75
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.94	5.37	5.86	5.83	12.33	5.58
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.96	5.37	5.86	5.83	12.39	5.48
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.85	5.36	5.84	5.82	12.25	5.56
January	1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.74	5.35	5.82	5.82	12.28	5.54
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.69	5.35	5.79	5.82	12.33	5.52
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.65	5.34	5.70	5.82	12.32	5.43
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.61	5.34	5.65	5.82	12.28	5.22
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.51	5.34	5.59	5.82	12.19	5.33
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.72	5.35	5.53	5.82	12.21	5.43

† The figure above the line is the average for April-June 1974 and below, for August 1974-March 1975.
For further details, reference may be made to the footnotes to statement 66.

STATEMENT 62: PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1978-79

(In Rupees)

Loan	As on			Average for the month						1978-79§	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1978	June 1978	Sept. 1978	Dec. 1978	March 1979	June 1979	Highest	Lowest
Terminable											
Under 5 years											
4 % 1980 ..	95.55	94.85	93.85	97.18	97.28	97.56	98.00	99.00	99.25	99.00	97.10
4½ % 1980 ..		100.00	97.95	99.14	99.11	99.26	99.70	100.12	100.52	100.25	99.00
7 % 1980* ..	118.40	130.00	115.55	106.50	106.00	106.68	106.00	106.00	—	107.00	105.00
4 % 1981 ..	94.95	93.50	94.40	96.15	95.66	96.31	97.00	97.85	97.77	98.00	95.00
4½ % 1981 ..			97.10	98.60	98.60	98.60	98.60	98.68	99.40	98.85	98.60
5 % 1981† ..		100.00	100.05	99.16	99.16	99.09	99.20	99.60	99.20	100.20	98.90
5 % 1982 ..	102.25	100.00	98.25	98.89	98.41	99.00	98.50	98.70	98.89	99.00	98.00
5½ % 1982 ..				100.83	100.85	100.83	100.80	100.80	99.80	100.85	100.80
5 % 1983 ..		99.60	97.30	98.26	97.99	97.83	98.15	98.15	98.08	98.30	97.65
Between 5 and 10 years											
5 % 1984 ..		99.60	96.65	97.64	97.60	97.05	97.11	97.62	97.60	97.70	97.05
5½ % 1984 ..				100.05	100.05	100.30	100.30	99.75	99.75	100.30	99.75
4½ % 1985 ..	95.85	92.95	91.75	93.60	93.60	93.13	93.75	93.75	93.75	93.75	93.00
5½ % 1985 ..				99.69	99.02	98.90	99.11	99.20	99.16	99.80	98.90
4½ % 1986 ..	95.15	92.50	90.85	92.50	92.50	92.50	92.25	92.60	92.60	92.60	92.25
5½ % 1986 ..		100.00	97.25	97.30	97.30	97.28	97.25	97.25	97.25	97.30	97.25
5½ % 1986† ..		100.05	97.25	96.95	97.20	96.87	96.40	97.00	97.00	97.20	96.30
5½ % 1987 ..			96.55	96.68	96.70	95.90	96.09	96.20	97.30	96.70	95.90
5½ % 1988 ..		99.55	95.85	95.28	95.90	95.90	95.90	95.90	95.90	95.90	95.90
6 % 1988 ..				101.00	100.10	100.15	100.51	100.48	99.23	101.10	100.10
Between 10 and 15 years											
4½ % 1989 ..	97.00	93.05	90.15	91.01	90.00	89.87	90.87	90.20	88.99	91.05	89.50
6 % 1989 (c) ..							100.10	100.16	100.15	100.50	100.00
5½ % 1990 ..	103.50	101.20	97.10	96.70	96.70	95.73	95.33	95.70	95.62	96.70	95.30
5½ % 1991 ..	102.40	101.00	96.60	96.10	96.10	95.72	94.65	95.15	95.15	96.10	94.65
5½ % 1992 ..	101.50	100.60	98.75	95.28	95.35	95.35	94.05	94.63	94.75	95.35	94.05
6 % 1993 ..				99.64	98.35	98.15	98.74	98.87	98.79	99.60	98.15
6½ % 1993 (b) ..						100.31	100.38	99.40	98.98	100.45	99.40
Over 15 years											
6 % 1994 ..				99.31	99.00	97.85	98.21	98.25	98.65	99.30	97.85
5½ % 1995 ..	101.00	99.35	94.80	93.60	93.60	93.60	93.60	93.60	93.60	93.60	93.60
6½ % 1995 (a) ..					100.15	100.15	100.19	100.45	100.45	100.45	100.00
6½ % 1996 ..				100.78	100.60	100.01	100.15	100.14	100.05	100.75	99.75
6½ % 1997 ..				100.70	100.10	99.03	100.10	100.03	100.05	100.70	98.90
6 % 1998 ..				98.04	97.95	97.89	98.05	97.63	97.00	98.25	96.00
6½ % 1998 ..				100.25	100.00	99.68	98.65	98.14	98.85	100.25	97.00
5½ % 1999 ..	100.45	98.30	96.00	90.90	90.00	89.60	90.24	90.22	89.90	91.00	89.55
5½ % 1999† ..		97.10	96.60	91.10	91.05	89.10	89.22	90.25	89.00	91.10	89.00
5½ % 2000 ..	100.05	97.60	92.05	90.04	89.34	88.99	89.50	89.98	89.30	91.00	88.75
6½ % 2000 ..				101.75	100.40	100.60	101.17	100.76	99.71	101.75	99.40
5½ % 2001 ..		100.10	94.80	92.14	91.00	91.05	91.39	91.88	91.50	92.25	91.00
5½ % 2001† ..		100.15	94.70	92.24	91.94	90.75	90.75	90.75	89.32	92.00	90.75
6½ % 2001 (b) ..						100.03	100.10	100.28	100.55	100.30	100.00
5½ % 2002 ..		100.10	94.30	92.00	92.00	90.80	90.75	90.78	90.90	92.00	90.25
6½ % 2002 ..				101.30	100.43	100.05	100.25	100.14	99.63	101.30	99.50
5½ % 2003 ..		100.15	93.70	91.90	91.45	91.50	91.50	91.06	89.75	92.30	90.00
6½ % 2003 ..				100.99	100.86	100.26	100.12	100.13	99.85	101.15	98.95
6½ % 2004 ..				101.02	100.23	99.78	99.80	99.83	99.30	101.10	99.00
6½ % 2005 ..				100.61	100.06	99.51	99.80	99.80	99.18	100.85	99.00
6½ % 2006 (a) ..					100.19	100.20	100.55	100.60	100.33	101.60	100.00
6½ % 2007 (c) ..							100.21	100.30	100.39	100.30	100.00
Non-terminable											
3 % 1986 or later ..	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.07	60.12	61.00	60.50	59.50
3 % 1896-97 ..	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	57.00	59.50	60.15	60.00	57.00

Note : (1) The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1979. (2) Data relate to the closing quotations for working days.
 (a) Quoted from May 15, 1978. (b) Quoted from July 14, 1978. (c) Quoted from November 22, 1978.
 † Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds. ‡ National Defence Loan. * Gold Bonds
 § During the year ended 31st March, 1979.

Source : Bombay Stock Exchange.

STATEMENT 63 : YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1978	June 1978	Sept. 1978	Dec. 1978	March 1979	June 1979	1977-78	1978-79
<i>Terminable</i>											
<i>Under 5 years</i>											
4 % 1980 ..	4.58	4.86	5.21	5.30	5.40	5.41	5.33	4.78	4.72	5.40	5.32
4½ % 1980 ..		4.75	5.16	5.17	5.24	5.21	4.97	4.64	4.15	5.23	5.12
4 % 1981 ..	4.61	4.98	4.96	5.26	5.54	5.41	5.24	4.98	5.13	5.37	5.38
4½ % 1981 ..			5.25	5.21	5.25	5.28	5.34	5.36	5.06	5.27	5.29
5 % 1981† ..		5.00	4.99	5.25	5.27	5.31	5.29	5.15	5.35	5.28	5.24
5 % 1982 ..	4.74	5.00	5.27	5.29	5.44	5.29	5.47	5.43	5.39	5.34	5.38
5½ % 1982 ..				5.28	5.26	5.26	5.25	5.23	5.57	5.32	5.26
5 % 1983 ..		5.05	5.38	5.38	5.46	5.52	5.46	5.48	5.53	5.42	5.48
<i>Between 5 and 10 years</i>											
5 % 1984 ..		5.05	5.44	5.45	5.48	5.61	5.62	5.53	5.56	5.50	5.54
5½ % 1984 ..				5.49	5.49	5.44	5.44	5.55	5.56	5.49	5.47
4½ % 1985 ..	4.90	5.30	5.52	5.57	5.61	5.73	5.65	5.69	5.73	5.62	5.67
5½ % 1985 ..				5.55	5.67	5.69	5.66	5.65	5.66	5.56	5.65
4½ % 1986 ..	4.95	5.31	5.57	5.66	5.69	5.72	5.80	5.78	5.82	5.69	5.74
5½ % 1986 ..		5.25	5.57	5.66	5.67	5.68	5.70	5.72	5.73	5.66	5.69
5½ % 1986† ..		5.24	5.56	5.70	5.67	5.73	5.82	5.73	5.75	5.69	5.72
5½ % 1987 ..			5.63	5.71	5.72	5.85	5.83	5.83	5.67	5.71	5.80
5½ % 1988 ..		5.29	5.69	5.87	5.80	5.81	5.82	5.83	5.84	5.80	5.81
6 % 1988 ..				5.87	5.99	5.98	5.93	5.93	6.11	5.82	5.95
<i>Between 10 and 15 years</i>											
4½ % 1989 ..	5.00	5.41	5.75	5.86	6.02	6.07	5.94	6.06	6.27	5.84	6.00
6 % 1989(c) ..							5.99	5.98	5.98	—	5.99
5½ % 1990 ..	5.21	5.39	5.78	5.88	5.88	6.01	6.07	6.03	6.05	5.87	5.99
5½ % 1991 ..	5.31	5.41	5.82	5.93	5.93	5.98	6.12	6.06	6.07	5.94	6.01
5½ % 1992 ..	5.38	5.45	5.61	5.99	5.99	6.00	6.15	6.09	6.09	5.98	6.05
6 % 1993 ..				6.04	6.17	6.19	6.13	6.12	6.13	6.03	6.14
6½ % 1993(b) ..						6.22	6.21	6.31	6.36	—	6.25
<i>Over 15 years</i>											
6 % 1994 ..				6.07	6.10	6.22	6.18	6.18	6.14	6.08	6.15
5½ % 1995 ..	5.42	5.55	5.94	6.11	6.11	6.12	6.12	6.13	6.14	6.07	6.12
6½ % 1995(a) ..					6.23	6.23	6.23	6.20	6.20	—	6.23
6½ % 1996 ..				6.18	6.20	6.25	6.24	6.24	6.24	6.18	6.22
6½ % 1997 ..				6.19	6.24	6.34	6.24	6.25	6.24	6.21	6.25
6 % 1998 ..				6.17	6.18	6.19	6.17	6.21	6.27	6.19	6.18
6½ % 1998 ..				6.23	6.25	6.28	6.37	6.42	6.35	6.23	6.30
5½ % 1999 ..	5.47	5.63	5.81	6.29	6.37	6.42	6.36	6.37	6.41	6.28	6.37
5½ % 1999† ..		5.71	5.76	6.26	6.27	6.46	6.45	6.36	6.49	6.29	6.38
5½ % 2000 ..	5.50	5.67	6.12	6.35	6.41	6.45	6.41	6.37	6.44	6.34	6.41
6½ % 2000 ..				6.35	6.47	6.45	6.40	6.43	6.53	6.37	6.42
5½ % 2001 ..		5.74	6.15	6.40	6.51	6.51	6.48	6.44	6.48	6.38	6.47
5½ % 2001† ..		5.74	6.15	6.39	6.42	6.53	6.53	6.54	6.67	6.40	6.50
6½ % 2001(b) ..						6.50	6.49	6.48	6.45	—	6.49
5½ % 2002 ..		5.74	6.18	6.40	6.41	6.52	6.52	6.52	6.52	6.42	6.47
6½ % 2002 ..				6.39	6.46	6.50	6.48	6.49	6.53	6.42	6.47
5½ % 2003 ..		5.74	6.22	6.40	6.44	6.44	6.44	6.49	6.61	6.41	6.45
6½ % 2003 ..				6.42	6.43	6.48	6.49	6.49	6.51	6.44	6.47
6½ % 2004 ..				6.42	6.48	6.52	6.52	6.51	6.56	6.45	6.50
6½ % 2005 ..				6.45	6.49	6.54	6.52	6.52	6.56	6.46	6.52
6½ % 2006(a) ..					6.73	6.73	6.71	6.70	6.72	—	6.72
6½ % 2007(c) ..							6.73	6.73	6.72	—	6.73
<i>Non-terminable</i>											
3 % 1986 or later(d) ..	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.99	4.99	4.92	5.00	5.00
3 % 1896-97 (d) ..	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.26	5.04	4.99	5.04	5.08

Note : The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1979. Yields are gross, i.e., not allowing for income-tax and are based on prices quoted at Bombay. Annual and Monthly yields, except those for the undated loans, are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. (a) Quoted from May 15, 1978. (b) Quoted from July 14, 1978. (c) Quoted from November 22, 1978. (d) Flat yield.

† National Defence Loan.

‡ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

STATEMENT 64 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71 =

Average of weeks ended Saturday	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES							
Government of India	98.6	98.8	97.2	96.4	97.0	97.6	97.7
State Governments	98.2	98.4	96.4	95.3	96.0	96.7	96.8
Semi-Government Institutions	99.8	99.9	99.4	99.2	99.4	99.6	99.7
	100.3	100.8	101.0	101.4	101.8	101.9	102.1
DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES							
All Industries*	98.4	97.4	96.2	92.1	90.5	90.4	89.3
PREFERENCE SHARES							
All Industries*	94.3	94.1	90.9	84.3	80.8	79.3	81.1
ORDINARY SHARES							
All Industries*	96.4	114.6	112.5	97.3	103.9	107.4	130.4
Agriculture and Allied Activities*	97.5	95.0	112.4	116.4	130.9	177.0	232.2
Tea Plantations	100.8	95.1	113.3	119.9	137.2	193.4	255.7
Processing and Manufacturing	96.7	116.0	113.2	96.9	102.9	105.3	129.7
Foodstuffs, Textiles etc.	101.0	124.5	125.6	102.5	96.5	92.5	121.3
Foodstuffs*	95.6	101.2	94.5	74.0	67.2	64.2	82.8
Sugar	91.3	106.3	105.3	85.0	73.5	66.6	68.5
Tobacco	109.1	111.1	98.8	66.3	56.9	51.7	70.1
Breweries and Distilleries	73.9	79.1	72.9	55.4	47.8	48.9	56.1
Textiles, etc.*	102.6	131.4	134.8	110.9	105.2	100.8	132.6
Cotton Textiles	94.0	128.0	136.0	107.3	93.6	89.0	118.6
Jute Textiles	121.7	134.8	148.8	105.1	84.0	71.0	82.1
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	110.4	133.1	129.3	116.0	123.8	120.5	155.9
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	95.2	113.2	106.4	93.4	107.9	114.7	137.1
Metals and Products thereof*	90.8	102.9	95.1	79.0	86.3	90.5	114.9
Aluminium	80.1	76.8	62.3	56.0	67.1	63.4	62.9
Transport Equipment	83.0	92.8	84.7	65.0	74.6	78.9	111.9
Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances, etc.	107.9	121.6	114.4	94.3	99.3	98.0	127.3
Machinery other than Transport and Electrical	93.8	117.6	117.1	100.4	102.8	106.6	130.7
Foundries and Engineering Workshops	130.2	174.1	163.5	133.6	141.0	144.9	164.9
Metal Products	111.3	131.5	122.2	99.2	92.1	99.5	133.6
Chemicals and Products thereof*	100.9	126.8	121.4	112.3	136.3	146.6	166.5
Chemical Fertilisers	107.9	169.0	159.0	150.3	181.7	185.5	202.0
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	99.3	118.4	112.0	105.2	128.1	138.1	158.8
Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations	93.9	111.7	108.5	92.6	128.4	162.9	173.2
Other Chemical Products	100.5	115.5	118.7	109.6	126.5	131.3	161.0
Other Processing and Manufacturing*	94.6	110.8	115.9	99.8	96.2	93.4	117.5
Cement	94.8	101.8	92.3	84.8	90.8	101.5	143.4
Paper and Paper Products	103.4	131.3	165.0	151.1	140.2	125.4	159.9
Rubber and Rubber Products	88.3	106.3	106.4	80.7	68.8	55.2	58.3
Other Industries*	93.0	107.1	104.9	95.0	104.4	105.2	102.1
Electricity Generation and Supply	81.9	81.9	72.6	60.7	64.9	69.1	79.3
Trading	113.0	136.3	137.9	114.5	128.6	122.8	132.0
Shipping	94.7	132.6	143.6	149.2	164.9	158.2	97.5
Investments	80.2	81.2	68.0	57.4	60.0	65.1	70.2

* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA

100)

1978										1979					
Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
97.8	97.8	97.8	97.7	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.5	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.7	97.7	97.8	97.7
97.0	97.0	97.0	96.9	96.8	96.7	96.7	96.7	96.6	96.6	96.7	96.8	96.8	96.9	96.9	96.8
99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8
102.1	102.1	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.2	101.8	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9
89.7	89.2	89.2	89.2	89.2	89.2	89.2	89.2	89.3	89.3	89.4	89.4	89.5	89.7	90.0	90.1
79.6	80.5	81.1	81.2	80.8	80.8	81.1	81.2	80.9	81.2	81.3	81.2	81.4	81.8	82.0	81.9
111.6	120.6	122.8	125.5	124.6	126.6	131.3	134.7	134.5	133.6	134.1	136.2	141.7	150.5	148.6	147.1
195.8	222.6	239.8	244.2	228.1	224.1	235.7	237.9	239.3	233.8	224.0	223.3	235.6	245.9	244.9	237.6
218.3	252.3	270.6	274.3	251.9	246.3	261.0	263.3	264.1	254.9	241.7	239.2	250.1	255.8	253.5	244.7
110.3	119.2	121.1	124.1	123.7	126.1	130.7	134.2	134.0	133.0	133.9	136.1	141.7	150.6	148.6	146.8
96.5	103.8	106.9	112.2	114.4	119.2	124.0	126.9	126.9	126.7	128.6	131.3	136.2	147.6	146.3	144.3
65.6	71.9	74.9	78.4	78.3	82.3	85.2	85.8	87.1	86.7	86.1	87.7	90.1	95.2	96.5	95.9
64.1	66.0	66.9	66.2	66.4	69.6	72.0	72.6	73.3	71.0	67.6	66.0	65.6	65.3	66.7	66.8
49.5	58.7	60.9	62.8	63.8	70.2	72.3	72.5	76.4	78.2	75.1	74.3	77.7	85.2	87.9	86.3
51.5	51.0	51.6	53.8	55.5	58.7	58.1	51.9	51.7	54.2	58.2	61.0	65.5	68.6	67.8	67.0
105.6	113.1	116.3	122.2	125.1	130.1	135.4	139.1	138.6	138.5	141.1	144.2	149.8	163.1	161.0	158.5
92.5	97.8	102.5	107.2	108.5	115.1	121.3	124.9	123.6	125.7	128.8	132.3	137.6	147.8	143.4	140.6
70.7	71.7	69.9	68.0	68.8	71.5	79.5	92.7	92.5	93.7	91.6	93.0	95.4	116.4	123.4	116.2
123.9	134.9	134.4	142.3	150.3	155.5	159.0	163.8	166.0	163.6	164.7	166.3	172.4	188.8	186.8	185.9
119.9	129.1	130.3	132.4	130.8	132.5	137.2	140.9	140.7	139.8	140.8	142.7	148.8	156.5	153.4	151.8
95.2	103.5	105.9	109.1	107.9	109.3	114.4	118.7	120.5	119.4	120.5	122.3	128.1	136.7	133.9	134.2
60.7	61.1	61.6	59.3	57.9	58.6	60.3	63.6	66.7	63.3	63.7	66.7	72.5	75.3	72.5	74.1
87.1	93.3	95.5	95.4	97.4	102.8	113.7	120.9	122.1	122.9	123.3	123.0	134.7	145.6	141.1	139.2
104.0	116.8	119.9	120.9	121.4	120.3	126.4	130.6	132.7	131.0	133.1	136.2	139.6	150.1	148.3	148.1
107.0	115.9	119.2	123.0	123.6	124.1	130.0	138.7	137.2	138.2	138.0	141.5	141.3	146.1	145.5	143.9
131.0	143.4	150.9	154.5	151.8	155.4	168.0	177.2	171.0	172.5	173.3	176.6	186.2	198.4	191.0	186.7
111.9	116.5	121.5	126.9	125.7	131.8	135.9	135.1	135.4	135.5	141.8	144.7	153.4	164.1	158.6	155.6
152.4	162.9	162.5	163.1	161.2	163.0	167.2	170.2	167.4	166.7	167.7	169.7	176.1	182.8	179.0	175.0
188.6	200.1	198.5	202.9	202.2	206.1	204.6	204.7	198.7	198.6	201.5	197.8	206.6	214.8	209.9	208.0
143.9	154.2	155.6	156.3	154.7	156.0	160.6	162.6	158.9	158.3	158.7	161.3	167.7	174.1	170.6	168.1
169.4	183.3	174.9	170.7	165.5	164.2	165.2	172.7	175.6	172.1	174.3	176.7	182.2	195.8	189.4	174.3
139.2	146.6	146.4	148.0	146.4	151.2	162.5	169.7	169.5	169.0	168.8	175.2	181.2	183.9	181.9	177.8
99.4	110.4	112.9	114.5	113.8	114.5	118.8	122.3	121.6	118.7	117.5	120.2	125.4	133.8	134.9	132.8
124.4	137.4	142.0	147.3	143.7	143.8	147.5	147.0	141.6	139.9	140.4	142.8	147.2	156.3	161.3	161.8
128.2	146.4	155.2	154.7	154.1	152.9	159.5	170.3	175.4	166.5	159.9	160.7	166.3	180.3	179.8	177.9
46.6	52.3	48.2	49.9	50.9	52.4	57.4	59.6	59.4	59.1	61.1	69.6	77.9	81.1	77.1	73.0
95.7	99.0	99.1	98.5	97.9	98.6	101.5	103.4	103.6	105.2	105.3	105.7	108.3	115.3	114.3	117.9
74.5	79.0	81.7	80.8	81.4	82.5	78.7	78.7	77.7	77.3	76.9	78.0	79.0	78.4	76.5	77.1
108.8	115.7	113.6	114.7	121.2	126.7	141.2	143.3	139.7	142.1	140.5	140.5	146.0	155.6	155.0	156.3
114.1	112.2	108.9	103.3	93.6	88.0	85.4	86.9	92.3	96.6	99.0	98.8	104.0	124.2	119.6	130.7
71.4	71.3	70.9	70.6	70.0	70.9	72.8	72.6	72.4	67.2	66.9	69.1	67.8	67.3	68.8	71.1

STATEMENT 65 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71

Average of weeks ended Saturday									1978	
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79		Mar.	Apr.
BOMBAY										
Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	..	98.8	99.0	96.7	96.5	97.4	97.9	97.9	98.1	98.2
Debentures of Joint Stock Companies		97.4	95.4	93.2	87.2	86.5	86.6	86.6	86.1	86.1
Preference Shares	..	91.8	91.3	85.9	77.4	75.7	75.1	78.5	76.2	77.7
Ordinary Shares	..	96.2	117.4	113.3	99.7	111.5	116.4	138.6	120.4	129.9
CALCUTTA										
Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	..	98.6	98.8	96.9	95.9	96.5	97.2	97.3	97.5	97.5
Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	..	100.1	99.8	99.1	97.0	93.3	93.0	88.7	91.0	89.0
Preference Shares	..	94.2	93.3	91.2	81.8	77.2	76.2	76.8	75.8	76.5
Ordinary Shares	..	96.9	110.6	109.0	92.5	97.2	99.1	125.1	103.4	115.0
MADRAS										
Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	..	98.2	98.3	97.4	95.7	96.1	96.7	96.9	96.9	97.0
Debentures of Joint Stock Companies		99.3	99.4	99.8	99.5	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
Preference Shares	..	99.9	100.9	99.1	96.1	94.5	92.0	92.2	91.9	91.7
Ordinary Shares	..	94.8	110.7	111.1	96.2	94.1	93.4	113.6	95.4	100.6
AHMEDABAD										
Preference Shares	..	87.1	85.9	83.3	74.2	71.6	70.0	71.2	69.5	72.5
Ordinary Shares	..	90.2	114.6	112.8	103.6	115.9	121.4	137.6	124.1	130.5
DELHI										
Preference Shares	..	100.4	100.0	100.4	102.7	101.8	102.3	101.4	102.3	102.4
Ordinary Shares	..	94.3	108.3	107.2	94.1	102.3	102.6	130.5	109.6	114.8

SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL

=100)

1978								1979					
May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
98.1	97.9	97.9	97.8	97.8	97.7	97.7	97.9	98.1	98.0	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.0
86.1	86.1	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.5	87.1	87.4	87.4	87.5	87.8	88.4	88.3
78.7	78.4	77.4	77.7	78.7	78.5	78.4	79.1	79.1	79.1	79.5	79.6	79.8	80.1
130.3	132.2	131.3	133.8	139.7	144.1	142.9	141.5	142.0	144.5	151.8	161.3	158.5	157.9
97.5	97.5	97.4	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.1	97.0	97.0	97.1	97.2	97.3	97.4	97.2
89.0	89.0	89.0	89.0	89.0	89.0	88.8	88.2	88.2	88.2	88.2	88.2	88.2	88.2
76.5	76.8	77.0	77.4	77.5	78.1	76.4	76.6	76.5	76.3	76.3	77.0	77.1	76.7
118.6	121.4	120.6	121.8	126.5	130.3	130.8	128.3	127.4	128.8	133.6	143.3	140.8	137.4
97.0	96.9	96.8	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	97.0
99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
91.6	91.8	91.5	91.7	91.8	92.3	92.3	92.5	92.8	92.8	93.5	93.8	93.8	93.7
105.5	107.0	108.9	111.7	112.3	115.3	116.6	118.5	119.1	122.0	127.1	133.9	134.5	133.4
74.2	74.1	72.4	70.3	70.4	70.4	70.7	70.6	70.7	69.5	69.1	69.6	69.8	69.9
132.2	137.4	135.3	137.7	138.5	137.8	137.8	138.5	140.4	140.2	145.4	152.5	149.1	149.0
102.6	102.7	102.7	101.8	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.5	101.1	101.1
117.9	124.5	125.4	129.1	132.0	134.8	136.4	135.4	138.2	139.2	140.6	146.0	149.1	149.5

STATEMENT 66 : GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Year (Average of months Apr.—Mar.)			All Industries	Agriculture and Allied Activities		PROCESSING						
						Foodstuffs					Breweries and distilleries	
						Total	Total	Foodstuffs				
								Total*	Sugar	Tobacco		
Total*	Tea plantations											
1973-74	..	..	5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26	
1974-75@	..	..	5.10	6.00	5.88	4.87	5.65	6.62	9.68	4.71	6.20	
			3.36	3.58	3.44	3.26	3.57	4.70	6.13	3.16	4.95	
1975-76	..	..	5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	7.11	8.80	
1976-77	..	..	6.14	9.00	9.48	5.72	5.67	6.94	6.93	8.23	11.17	
1977-78	..	..	6.47	9.02	9.11	6.09	5.37	7.87	9.22	6.31	11.33	
1978-79	..	..	5.66	9.14	9.56	5.25	4.37	6.48	6.40	4.66	10.74	
March	1978	..	6.29	9.36	9.41	5.88	5.06	7.20	8.35	4.50	10.76	
April	..	..	5.91	8.68	8.52	5.49	4.76	7.03	8.20	3.81	11.05	
May	..	..	5.75	8.53	8.52	5.31	4.61	6.88	8.13	3.57	10.90	
June	..	..	5.71	8.88	9.11	5.22	4.39	6.26	7.06	3.52	10.58	
July	..	..	5.85	9.30	9.78	5.35	4.41	6.39	7.12	3.75	10.50	
August	..	..	5.84	9.43	9.97	5.33	4.40	6.33	7.03	4.02	9.78	
September	..	..	5.75	9.14	9.59	5.24	4.41	6.89	6.87	5.41	10.48	
October	..	..	5.58	9.12	9.54	5.19	4.39	6.98	6.67	5.43	11.91	
November	..	..	5.48	9.11	9.47	5.20	4.41	6.84	6.35	5.28	11.93	
December	..	..	5.56	9.29	9.79	5.25	4.38	6.52	5.58	5.28	11.26	
January	1979	..	5.54	9.56	10.28	5.18	4.22	6.22	5.28	5.31	10.65	
February	..	..	5.52	9.59	10.34	5.16	4.09	5.77	4.14	5.39	10.36	
March	..	..	5.43	9.03	9.76	5.09	3.98	5.62	4.36	5.12	9.50	
April	..	..	5.22	8.64	9.48	4.88	3.78	5.32	4.32	4.58	8.98	
May	..	..	5.33	8.56	9.34	5.00	4.02	5.44	4.29	4.45	9.12	
June	..	..	5.43	8.71	9.48	5.11	4.17	5.54	4.33	4.61	9.26	

PROCESSING

Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)											
Year (Average of months Apr.—Mar.)		Metals and Products thereof-(Concl'd.)					Chemicals and Products thereof				
		Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other chemical products	
1973-74	..	..	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96
			5.34	5.84	5.35	4.72	4.88	2.52	4.74	5.34	7.17
1974-75@	..	..									
			3.14	3.35	4.48	3.41	3.59	2.56	3.26	4.21	5.82
1975-76	..	..	5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.98	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09
1976-77	..	..	5.84	7.07	5.82	5.20	5.33	3.12	5.50	6.25	6.44
1977-78	..	..	5.89	7.75	6.29	4.23	5.99	3.38	6.06	7.53	7.44
1978-79	..	..	5.00	5.76	5.76	3.91	5.70	3.96	5.52	7.32	7.03
March	1978	..	5.27	7.42	7.50	4.14	6.10	3.43	5.88	8.93	7.66
April	..	..	4.89	6.70	6.87	3.96	5.80	3.29	5.58	8.30	7.45
May	..	..	4.75	6.32	6.42	3.78	5.68	3.33	5.54	7.59	7.48
June	..	..	4.85	6.16	6.27	3.70	5.70	3.32	5.53	7.80	7.40
July	..	..	5.04	6.20	6.40	3.83	5.77	3.34	5.65	7.39	7.61
August	..	..	4.85	6.20	5.92	4.18	5.78	3.38	5.69	7.45	7.40
September	..	..	4.63	4.99	5.34	4.08	5.84	4.30	5.65	7.42	6.99
October	..	..	4.59	5.06	5.11	3.99	5.70	4.27	5.56	7.09	6.72
November	..	..	4.83	5.32	5.38	4.00	5.76	4.34	5.67	6.97	6.74
December	..	..	5.10	5.36	5.47	3.94	5.84	4.40	5.75	7.11	6.75
January	1979	..	5.01	5.39	5.45	3.85	5.70	4.41	5.51	7.02	6.78
February	..	..	5.64	5.59	5.36	3.86	5.48	4.47	5.15	6.93	6.61
March	..	..	5.78	5.79	5.11	3.78	5.38	4.67	5.01	6.71	6.42
April	..	..	5.41	5.79	4.78	3.69	5.24	4.66	4.92	5.83	6.35
May	..	..	5.52	6.10	4.94	3.78	5.22	4.74	5.05	5.15	6.43
June	..	..	5.59	6.13	5.11	3.79	5.36	4.77	5.11	5.63	6.77

Note : Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron & Steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of Preference and Ordinary Shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

@ The figures above the line are the averages for April-June 1974 and those below, for August 1974-March 1975. Due to insignificant trading on account of the Companies (Temporary Restriction on Dividends) Ordinance, 1974, figures, for July 1974 are not compiled. Figures from August 1974 to March 1975 have been worked out by using estimated

STATEMENT 67 : PROJECT COST OF

Year ended March 31				1971			1974		
				New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total
Item									
Number of companies	21	36	57	84	47	1,31			
Land and Building	3,44	14,94	18,38	16,85	10,76	27,61			
Plant and Machinery	61,12	30,44	91,56	62,70	67,50	130,20			
Technical know-how	21	75	96	2,08	1,79	3,87			
Capital issue expenses	65	1,11	1,76	2,22	1,89	4,11			
Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and Preliminary expenses	7,97	1,25	9,22	6,87	5,81	12,68			
Working Capital	4,65	8,58	13,23	14,26	13,15	27,41			
Miscellaneous fixed assets	63	4,88	5,51	5,33	2,77	8,09			
Contingencies	88	2,19	3,07	3,99	2,45	6,44			
Total	79,59*	68,12†	147,71	114,29	106,11	220,40			

* Includes Rs. 5 lakhs for repayment of loans. + Includes Rs. 8 lakhs, Rs. 21 lakhs & Rs. 48 lakhs for repayments of deferred payments, interests & redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs. 320 lakhs for which details are not available.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

STATEMENT 68 : FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Year ended March 31				1971			1974		
				New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total
Item									
Number of companies	21	36	57	84	47	1,31			
Share capital									
(Indian) (i + ii)	20,62	18,43	39,05	42,30	37,91	80,20			
(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	39,03	35,79	74,82			
(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	3,27	2,12	5,39			
Share capital (Foreign)									
(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	8	18	26			
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—			
Reserves and cash accruals	—	6,44	6,44	1,09	7,56	8,65			
Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	25	22	47			
Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	—	7,62	7,62			
Deferred payment Liabilities	1,71	3,83	5,54	2,60	1,86	4,46			
Loans from financial institutions (i to vi)	5,12	10,30	15,42	35,16	33,92	69,08			
(i) I.D.B.I.	1,49	45	1,94	5,48	13,77	19,25			
(ii) I.F.C.I.	1,50	1,30	2,80	5,09	3,42	8,51			
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1,07	5,97	7,05	8,57	4,18	12,75			
(vi) U.T.I.	—	—	—	55	15	70			
(v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	2,40	1,25	3,65			
(vi) S.F.Cs. and S.I.D.Cs.	1,06	2,07	3,13	13,08	11,15	24,22			
Loans from banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	26,98	15,43	42,42			
Loans from Directors and friends	—	—	—	1,04	1	1,06			
Loans from Insurance Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Loans from other sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,77§	52,44	4,80*	1,41	6,20			
Total	79,59	68,12	147,71	114,29	106,11	220,40			

* Includes loan from Hotel Development Board.

§ For the amount of Rs. 320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Rs. lakhs)

1975			1976			1977			1978		
New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total
29	30	59	50	33	83	41	28	69	40	40	80
18,08	5,61	23,70	17,57	10,28	27,85	11,23	3,18	14,41	18,78	10,20	28,98
21,05	28,30	49,35	95,62	51,12	146,75	46,87	12,30	59,17	83,81	47,44	131,25
1,33	52	1,85	3,90	1,77	5,66	2,40	54	2,94	3,27	4,06	7,33
98	78	1,75	2,30	1,88	4,18	1,36	92	2,28	2,08	2,82	4,90
2,58	1,92	4,50	13,44	6,14	19,58	7,79	96	8,75	16,94	6,19	23,13
4,45	6,28	10,73	9,96	16,91	26,87	5,97	21,70	27,67	9,88	78,83	88,71
1,52	3,25	4,77	6,69	8,22	14,91	7,61	27,56	35,17	23,75	8,56	32,31
2,00	1,56	3,56	7,78	3,83	11,60	4,68	67	5,35	9,79	3,46	13,25
51,99	48,22	100,22	157,26	100,15	257,41	87,92	67,83	155,74	168,30	161,56	329,86

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Rs. lakhs)

1975			1976			1977			1978		
New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total
29	30	59	50	33	83	41	28	69	40	40	80
17,55	13,05	30,60	54,68	33,57	88,25	29,61	12,85	42,46	50,24	35,89	86,13
16,33	9,87	26,20	50,80	30,31	81,11	27,35	11,04	38,39	47,72	35,64	83,36
1,23	3,18	4,40	3,88	3,26	7,14	2,26	1,81	4,07	2,52	25	2,77
—	—	—	5	—	5	89	35	1,24	68	49	1,17
15	6,68	6,83	70	15,66	16,36	9	7,11	7,20	1,90	31,37	33,27
22	18	40	1,08	—	1,08	1,18	12	1,30	14	15	29
—	4,50	4,50	—	20	20	24	—	24	—	2,19	2,19
1,23	2	1,25	4,14	98	5,12	1,05	7,34	8,39	40	2,79	3,19
13,66	15,95	29,60	62,01	30,99	93,00	41,89	5,06	46,95	84,03	33,14	117,17
5,85	4,04	9,89	25,77	9,41	35,19	12,59	65	13,24	38,07	7,12	45,19
1,84	3,34	5,18	9,79	4,17	13,96	6,89	48	7,37	14,96	5,15	20,11
2,77	4,56	7,33	12,12	7,27	19,39	9,46	1,02	10,48	15,46	9,51	24,97
20	—	20	35	95	1,30	85	20	1,05	1,05	1,00	2,05
70	60	1,30	8,93	4,27	13,20	5,08	80	5,88	8,00	3,15	11,15
2,30	3,40	5,70	5,05	4,93	9,98	7,01	1,91	8,93	6,49	7,21	13,70
17,99	6,97	24,97	28,51	17,59	46,10	8,52	16,26	24,79	27,63	31,75	59,38
33	7	40	2,44	52	2,96	3,67	11	3,78	85	54	1,39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	1,75	2,50
86	82	1,67	3,65	64	4,29	78	18,62	19,40	1,68	21,50	23,18
51,99	48,22	100,22	157,26	100,15	257,41	87,92	67,83	155,74	168,30	161,56	329,86

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 71 :

A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		Fourth Plan 1969-74		Fifth Plan	1974- 75 (Ac- tuals)
	Total (Actuals)	Annual Average	Total (Actuals)	Annual Average	Original Outlay (at 1968-69 prices)	Actual Outlay	Out- lay 1974- 79	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Agriculture and Allied Sectors	1,089	218	1,107(a)	369	2,728(a)	2,320(a)	4,644	545
2. Irrigation and Flood Control	665	133	471	157	1,087	1,354	3,434	428
3. Power	1,252	251	1,213	404	2,448	2,932	7,016	928
4. Village and Small Industries	241	48	126	42	293	243	10,201	54
5. Industry and Minerals	1,726	345	1,510	503	3,338	2,864		1,102
6. Transport and Communications	2,112	422	1,222	407	3,237	3,080	6,881	1,079
7. Education	589	118	307	102	823	774	1,284	189(b)
8. Scientific Research	71	14	47	15	140	131	445(c)	
9. Health	226	45	140	47	435	336	682	81
10. Family Welfare	25	5	70	23	315	278	497	62
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	106	21	103	34	406	459	930	137
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development ..	128	25	73	25	237	270	1,107	140
13. Welfare of Backward Classes and Harijans ..	99	20	74	25	142	165	687(d)	71(d)
14. Social Welfare	19	4	11	4	41	64	86	14
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training ..	56	11	35	12	40	31	50	4
16. Other Programmes	173	35	116	39	192	180	1,359(e)	94(e)
17. Special Schemes (f)	—	—	—	—	—	298	—	—
Total (1 to 17)	8,577	1,715	6,625	2,208	15,902	15,779(g)	39,303	4,928

(a) Includes Buffer Stocks : Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus, the figures for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan work out to Rs. 124 crores against the original Plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

(b) Includes Science and Technology

(c) Relates to Science and Technology.

(d) Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas

(e) Includes provision for nutrition

(f) Comprise (i) Special Welfare Programmes, (ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed and (iii) Advance action for Fifth Plan.

(g) Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 4 crores).

(h) Excludes lumpsum allocation to Rural Electrification Corporation amounting to Rs. 51 crores to be distributed to States.

(i) Includes provision for North Eastern Council.

(j) Includes increase in outlay by Rs. 80 crores for West Bengal agreed to subsequent to Annual Plan Discussions. Sector-wise details of the increased outlays are not available.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Actuals)	1977-78 (Anticipated)	Total 1974-75 to 1977-78 (Cols. 8 to 11)	1978-79		1979-80		Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83
				(Outlay)	(Per cent to Total)	(Outlay)	(Per cent to Total)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
680	928	1,264	3,417	1,745	15.0	1,815	14.5	9,525
549	767	987	2,731	1,161	10.0	1,260	10.1	7,925
1,236	1,514	1,743	5,421	2,197	18.9	2,396(h)	19.1	15,750
73	102	158	387	219	1.9	289	2.3	1,410
1,624	2,070	2,177	6,973	2,414	20.7	2,547	20.3	13,340
1,231	1,308	1,608	5,226	1,794	15.4	2,136	17.0	10,625
				414	3.5	274	2.2	1,955
262(b)	338(b)	425(b)	1,214(b)	138(c)	1.2	111(c)	0.9	650(c)
111	142	199	533	282	2.4	268	2.1	1,330
81	148	86	377	112	1.0	116	0.9	765
154	203	259	753	339	2.9	430	3.4	1,580
169	225	252	786	306	2.6	302	2.4	2,540
98(d)	133(d)	167(d)	469(d)	219(d)	1.9	215(d)	1.7	1,345(d)
12	14	19	59	29	0.2	27	0.2	130
5	9	13	31	17	0.1	22	0.2	80
132(e)	181(e)	207(e)	614(e)	264(e)	2.3	342(e)(i)	2.7	430(e)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,417	8,082	9,564	28,991	11,650	100.0	12,550(j)	100.0	69,380

Source : Economic Survey, 1978-79, Government of India and Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74 and Annual Plan 1979-80, Planning Commission, Government of India.

FIVE YEAR PLANS—(Concl'd.)**Public Sector Plans**

(Rs. crores)

1974-77	Final 5th Five Year Plan 1974-79* Total	1977-78(a)		1978-79(a)		1979-80(a)	Draft Five Year Plan — 1978-83	
		Annual Plan Estimates	Latest Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates	Latest Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates	Total (at 1977-78 prices)	Annual Average
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10252 (52.9)	20443 (52.0)	4806 (48.8)	4291 (44.1)	5535 (47.5)	4976 (43.0)	6028 (47.8)	36185 (52.1)	7237
3338	4901	4208	3741	2870	2801	2823	12889	2578
6290 (d)	14693 (d)	406(j) (d)	200(j) (d)	880 (d)	566 (d)	1509 (d)	13000 (d)	2600
624 — 1005 1629	849 — 1818 2667	192 — 370 562	350 — 315 665	1785	1609	1696	10296 1231 9065	2059 246 1813
5710 (29.4)	13026 (33.2)	3777 (38.4)	4452 (45.8)	4793 (41.2)	5822 (50.2)	5487 (43.6)	27241 (39.3)	5448
3370	6507	1569	1760	2301	2313	2591	17282	3456
1092	2022	425	440	460	600	650	3150	630
1050	1987	474	454	456	509	543	2953	591
— 556	556	425	740	505	652	348	450	90
754	1354	84	1058	1071	1748	1355	2226	445
—	600(k)	800(k)					1180	236
15962 (82.3)	33469 (85.2)	8583 (87.2)	8743 (89.9)	10328 (88.7)	10798 (93.2)	11515 (91.4)	63426 (91.4)	12685
3434 (17.7)	5834 (14.8)	1257 (12.8)	982 (10.1)	1322 (11.3)	793 (6.8)	1086 (8.6)	5954(l) (8.6)	1191
19396 (100.0)	39303 (100.0)	9840 (100.0)	9725 (100.0)	11650 (100.0)	11591 (100.0)	12601 (100.0)	69380 (100.0)	13876

(f) Inclusive of State Governments' borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas the LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlay. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis. The repayments are as stated in footnote (e) netted under item A4 (ii).

(g) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank.

(h) Includes Annuity Deposits, etc.

(i) This and the figures for subsequent years are at the new exchange rate.

(j) Inclusive of economy in non-Plan expenditure and greater buoyancy of receipts in the case of certain States. The actual performance of Rs. 73 crores relates only to net yield from changes in taxes, tariffs, fares, etc. and as such is not strictly comparable with the Plan target of Rs. 279 crores.

(k) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(l) Net of repayments only. Interest has been allowed for under item A1.

Source : Fourth Plan Document, Draft Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Fifth Five Year Plan 1978-83, Annual Plan 1978-79 and Review of Plan Performance 1977-78 and Annual Plan 1979-80, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 72 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Items	(Rs. crores)						
	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates (a))	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates (b))
I. Revenue Account							
A. Revenue	3067.0	6557.6	8738.9	9792.1	10812.4(e)	11019.8	11182.4 (10749.5)
B. Expenditure	2941.8	5793.3	8440.5	9362.3	10958.1	11148.3	11396.3
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 125.2	+ 764.3	+ 298.4	+ 429.8	— 145.7	— 128.5	— 213.9 (— 646.8)
II. Capital Account							
A. Receipts (c)	2508.0	3296.7	5606.6	5588.5	7198.8	7218.3	6654.9 (6494.9)
B. Disbursements	2678.7	4781.8	6035.7	6951.3	8590.3	9235.3	7823.3
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	— 170.7	— 1485.1	— 429.1	— 1362.8	— 1391.5	— 2017.0	— 1168.4 (— 1328.4)
III. Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) (IC + IIC)	— 45.5	— 720.8	— 130.7	— 933.0	— 1537.2	— 2145.5	— 1382.3 (— 1975.2)
Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)							
A. Increase(—) or Decrease(+) in Treasury Bills (d)	— 62.4	— 780.0	+ 341.8	— 3350.7	— 1049.0	+ 581.0	— 1382.1
B. Decrease (—) or Increase (+) in Cash Balances	+ 16.9	+ 59.2	— 472.5	+ 2417.7	— 1.0	— 2726.5	— 0.2
(i) Opening Balance	+ 112.1	+ 258.2	+ 797.0	+ 359.7	+ 51.7	+ 2777.4	+ 50.9
(ii) Closing Balance	+ 129.0	+ 317.4	+ 324.5(f)	+ 2777.4	+ 50.7	+ 50.9	+ 50.7
C. Uncovered					487.2		

Notes : See 'Notes on the Statements'.

- (a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for the effects of tax concessions announced on April 27, 1978 and supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978. However, the figures exclude the effects of second supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on December 1, 1978.
- (b) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for the effects of tax concessions announced on March 16 and April 24, 1979. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of additional resource mobilisation measures.
- (c) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1974-75 to 1977-78 into dated securities.
- (d) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.
- (e) Includes sale proceeds of gold from first six auctions held by the Reserve Bank of India.
- (f) Provisional.

STATEMENT 73 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Items	(Rs. crores)						
	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates (a))	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates (b))
RECEIPTS							
1. Internal Market Loans : Gross (c) ..	536.5	695.8	1122.6	1310.0	1830.0	1833.6	2148.0
Net (c) ..	143.1	480.5	844.5	1185.5	1649.8	1653.4	1850.5
2. Other Debt (net) (d)	0.1	2.8	55.8	1.6	273.0(h)	213.6	— 5.7
3. External Loan : Gross	633.3	857.7	1376.7	803.3	1233.4	872.2	1000.1
Net	454.1	550.6	1006.7	374.1	833.3	388.5	604.6
4. Small Savings (net)	128.8	277.5	413.3	544.6	460.0	600.0	650.0
5. Public Provident Funds (net)	1.2	5.3	11.9	16.3	17.0	19.0	22.0
6. State Provident Funds (net)	79.0	186.1	183.6	176.6	231.3	231.5	230.8
7. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i + ii)	904.7	1191.5	1287.2	2288.3	2386.0	2282.0	2038.0
(i) State and Union Territory Governments	633.1	507.4	655.6	881.4	1030.0	962.0	863.0
(ii) Others (e)	271.6	684.1	631.6	1406.9	1356.0	1320.0	1175.0
8. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (f) ..	35.0	46.1	91.7	38.2	29.0	— 13.3	30.9
9. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provident Funds	—	—	215.1	308.7	225.0	299.5	299.5
10. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits	—	—	480.0	130.0	125.0	125.0	— 80.0 (— 240.0)
11. Other Receipts (net) (g)	189.4	33.9	368.7	— 29.1	389.1	755.2	321.3
12. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 11)	2508.0	3296.7	5606.6	5588.5	7198.8	7218.3	6654.9 (6494.9)

**STATEMENT 73 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)**

(Rs. crores)

Items	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates) (a)	1978-79 (Revised Estimates) (b)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates) (b)
DISBURSEMENTS							
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C)	535.5	1418.8	1547.9	1969.1	2257.2	2044.9	2226.3
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	2.4	51.7	103.9	103.9	130.1	101.0	149.4
(i) Scientific Services and Research	+	25.1	33.1	31.2	49.3	38.2	44.5
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	0.2	1.5	15.6	13.3	6.9	0.7	8.3
(iii) Housing and Urban Development	+	13.0	29.8	36.2	45.2	41.4	64.9
(iv) Broadcasting	2.2	7.9	14.3	8.6	11.2	9.2	15.5
(v) Social Security and Welfare	+	2.5	6.4	7.6	10.7	8.7	8.5
(vi) Others	+	1.7	4.7	7.0	6.8	2.8	7.7
B. Economic Services (i to viii)	533.1	1367.1	1444.0	1865.2	2112.8	1904.7	2025.3
(i) General Economic Services	+	18.6	32.6	41.0	82.6	94.0	68.8
(ii) Agriculture & Allied Services	23.0	366.2	78.0	—12.6	162.4	171.3	195.0
(iii) Industry and Minerals (a to e)	270.4	474.7	874.0	1298.9	1109.5	893.2	764.7
(a) Machinery and Engineering Industries	3.3	7.7	33.2	56.1	9.4	5.4	7.4
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertiliser Industries	35.4	196.6	380.6	272.8	265.3	175.3	189.7
(c) Atomic Energy Development	9.0	32.1	45.0	45.3	69.7	72.3	41.8
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	186.1	202.8	304.5	805.9	652.6	538.4	379.7
(e) Others	36.6	35.5	110.7	118.8	112.5	101.8	146.1
(iv) Water and Power Development	37.1	109.2	115.7	121.6	193.2	200.4	332.5
(v) Transport and Communications	54.8	122.9	128.2	121.1	189.1	168.1	211.5
(vi) Railways	94.3	219.2	190.0	274.2	347.9	358.0	398.9
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs	33.4	56.3	25.5	21.0	28.1	19.7	53.9
(viii) Others (i)	20.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. General Services	—	(j)	(j)	(j)	14.3	39.2	51.6
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)	113.0	211.3	322.3	273.5	563.3	500.4	296.0
(i) Defence	135.3	192.0	215.4	247.7	293.4	255.2	295.4
(ii) Others (k)	—22.3	19.3	106.9	25.8	269.9	245.2	0.6
3. Loans and Advances (i+ii)	1457.6	2629.3	3517.4	4155.0	5189.5	6026.1	4608.0
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1056.3	1093.0	1480.6	1956.2	2952.0	3391.6	2259.0
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	401.3	1536.3	2036.8	2198.8	2237.5	2634.5	2349.0
4. Discharge of Debt (i+ii)	572.6	522.4	648.1	553.7	580.3	663.9	693.0
(i) Internal Loans	393.4	215.3	278.1	124.5	180.2	180.2	297.5
(ii) External Loans	179.2	307.1	370.0	429.2	400.1	483.7	395.5
5. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3+4)	2678.7	4781.8	6035.7	6951.3	8590.3	9235.3	7823.3
6. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—170.7	—1485.1	—429.1	—1362.8	—1391.5	—2017.0	—1168.4
							(—1328.4)

Notes : See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals and supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978. However, the figures exclude the effects of second supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on December 1, 1978.

(b) Including effects of budget proposals. Figures in brackets do not take credit for these proposals.

(c) Exclude Treasury bill receipts as well as conversion of ad-hoc Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1974-75 to 1977-78 into dated securities.

(d) Represents special securities issued to the IMF, the IBRD, the IDA, the ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, etc.

(e) Include foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies, government servants, etc.

(f) Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund and railway staff benefit fund.

(g) Include P. L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits and deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh project and economic development.

(h) Includes credit for payment of additional subscription and by way of currency valuation adjustment to the IMF shown in the supplementary demands for grants presented to Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978.

(i) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1969-70.

(j) Since the break-down of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'others' in non-developmental capital outlay.

(k) Comprise outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.

+ Figures are not separately available.

— Figures are nil or negligible.

Items		1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79(a) (Budget Estimates)	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80(b) (Budget Estimates)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RECEIPTS								
I.	Taxes on Income (1 to 3)	508.7	1082.6	1597.7	1663.2	1862.9	1796.4	1966.0 (1921.2)
	1. Taxes on Income other than Corpo- ration tax (Net) (a—b)	155.3	362.1	542.2	326.6	398.8	403.4	434.5 (394.2)
	(a) Total Receipts	448.5	874.4	1194.4	1002.0	1134.6	1110.0	1247. (1198.0)
	(b) States' share	293.2	512.3	652.2	675.4	735.8	706.6	812.6 (803.8)
	2. Corporation Tax	353.4	709.5	984.2	1220.8	1442.1	1365.0	1529.5 (1525.0)
	3. Interest Tax	—	11.0	71.3	115.8	22.0	28.0	2.0
II.	Taxes on Property and Capital Transac- tions (1 to 4)	24.7	59.2	88.4	78.5	90.9	89.7	97.0
	1. Estate Duty (Net) (a—b)	—0.1	0.9	2.2	2.9	1.1	1.3	1.9
	(a) Total Receipts	6.9	10.5	11.8	12.8	11.0	12.0	12.0
	(b) States' share	7.0	9.6	9.6	9.9	9.9	10.7	10.1
	2. Tax on Wealth	15.6	39.2	60.4	48.5	55.0	55.0	60.0
	3. Gift Tax	2.0	5.1	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8
	4. Stamps and Registration (c)	7.2	14.0	20.1	21.5	29.0	27.6	29.3
III.	Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	1668.0	3955.6	4895.0	5318.6	6104.5	6320.8	5957.0 (5568.9)
	1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c—d)	423.3	1332.9	1553.7	1824.1	1911.6(n)	2196.5	2389.4 (2250.0)
	(a) Imports (Gross)	326.9	1224.6	1470.8	N.A.	1688.2	2041.4	2364.4 (2225.0)
	(b) Exports (Gross)	75.6	113.7	118.9	N.A.	230.2	137.6	92.9
	(c) Other Revenue (Gross)	51.3(l)	40.5	46.9	N.A.	83.5(n)	111.4	25.0
	(d) Refunds	30.5	45.9	82.9	N.A.	90.3	93.9	92.9
	2. Union Excise Duties (Net) (a—b)	1202.8	2528.0	3193.5	3334.7	4024.3	3954.9	3403.5 (3154.8)
	(a) Total Receipts	1524.3	3230.5	4221.5	4447.5	5299.1	5194.4	6008.0 (5575.5)
	Of which : Additional Excise Duties	60.5	187.8	257.1	267.3	324.6	309.5	349.4 (329.2)
	(b) States' share	321.5	702.5	1028.0	1112.8	1274.8	1239.5	2604.5 (2420.7)
	3. Sales Tax (d)	24.5	55.9	92.8	100.8	111.0	110.7	116.3
	4. State Excise (d)	4.6	14.6	21.1	26.3	25.4	24.8	12.7
	5. Taxes on Vehicles (e)	2.3	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3
	6. Taxes on Goods & Passengers (f)	(m)	9.2	11.7	12.0	11.7	12.1	12.5
	7. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodi- ties and Services (g)	10.5	11.3	18.1	16.2	15.8	16.8	17.3
IV.	Total Tax Revenue (I to III)	2201.4	5097.4	6581.1	7060.3	8058.3	8206.9	8020.0 (7587.1)
V.	Interest Receipts (1 to 4)	594.8	775.5	1105.4	1440.5	1389.4	1452.8	1636.3
	1. State and Union Territory Governments	281.3	374.0	389.9	596.2	575.0	574.0	653.0
	2. Railways	128.3	177.6	232.9	253.6	234.3	233.5	255.0
	3. Posts and Telegraphs	10.0	20.1	27.6	30.2	30.1	29.6	32.5
	4. Other Interest Receipts	175.2	203.8	455.0	560.5	550.0	615.7	695.8
VI.	Dividends and Profits (1 to 3)	122.7	208.2	237.0	278.9	270.2	266.4	284.0
	1. Railways	28.1	25.7	3.3	1.2	—1.5	—3.0	—9.6
	2. Posts and Telegraphs	2.8	1.0	2.3	—0.3	1.8	1.6	0.9
	3. Others (h)	91.8	181.5	231.4	278.0	269.9	267.8	292.7
	Of which : Profits of RBI	70.0	145.0	190.0	N.A.	200.0	200.0	200.0
VII.	Fiscal Services (1 + 2)	25.9	35.7	67.2	65.9	79.6	92.8	97.3
	1. Currency, Coinage and Mint	25.9	35.7	67.2	62.2	77.6	91.8	96.2
	2. Other Fiscal Services	—	—	—	3.7	2.0	1.0	1.1
VIII.	General Services (i)	122.2	90.3	172.6	258.6	278.4	260.4	248.2
IX.	Social and Community Services (j)		48.8	63.7	118.9	89.5	107.9	104.1
X.	Economic Services (k)		301.7	316.9	328.8	350.7	345.1	437.2
XI.	Cash grants from Foreign Countries and International Organisations		195.0	240.2	296.3	287.5	355.3	
XII.	Total Non-Tax Revenue (V to XI)	865.6	1460.2	2157.8	2731.8	2754.1	2812.9	3162.4
XIII.	Total Revenue (IV + XII)	3067.0	6557.6	8738.9	9792.1	10812.4	11019.8	11182.4 (10749.5)

OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Items	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79(a) (Budget Estimates)	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
EXPENDITURE							
I. Developmental Expenditure (A to D)	783.4	1758.5	3161.9	3646.0	4525.0	4813.5	5022.7
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5)	199.5	427.6	608.5	656.0	775.3	739.3	819.6
1. Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research	136.6	262.6	363.1	395.2	466.9	446.0	483.6
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health	24.1	45.8	65.2	73.3	86.8	80.9	100.5
3. Labour and Employment	10.4	22.4	42.3	49.4	55.1	53.4	64.3
4. Broadcasting	10.7	22.0	47.7	47.4	56.1	54.3	59.4
5. Other Social and Community Services	17.7	74.8	90.2	90.7	110.4	104.7	111.8
B. Economic Services (1 to 6)	231.6	798.9	1499.4	1783.2	1980.5	2118.2	2425.3
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	58.9	404.6	718.0	774.0	865.2	937.7	916.3
Of which : Food subsidy	30.8	295.1	506.0	N.A.	456.0	570.0	560.0
2. Industries and Minerals	37.2	137.7	254.0	370.9	456.0	383.3	734.9
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	42.0	88.4	288.6	346.9	319.7	434.9	354.1
4. Water and Power Development	4.0	48.6	86.9	95.3	129.9	106.8	141.9
5. Transport and Communications	42.9	75.6	102.7	115.3	123.9	150.5	162.6
6. Other Economic Services	46.6	44.0	49.2	80.8	85.8	105.0	115.5
C. General Services			1.0	2.0	3.9	3.3	4.9
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes	352.3	532.0	1053.0	1204.8	1765.3	1952.7	1772.9
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 10)	2158.4	4034.8	5278.6	5716.3	6433.1	6334.8	6373.6
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties	41.8	75.0	95.8	99.7	123.2	111.9	129.3
2. Audit	20.2	47.4	52.1	49.4	58.3	58.2	61.7
3. Interest Payments	564.9	1000.8	1487.7(o)	1646.4 (o)	2028.4(o)	2064.4(o)	2269.7(o)
Of which : Interest on Compulsory Deposits	—	—	113.3	149.1	188.0	207.5	108.5
4. Administrative Services (a to d)	144.3	320.4	389.0	407.3	428.6	431.2	498.0
(a) Police	86.2	162.6	207.1	224.4	234.4	237.6	250.4
(b) Public Works	11.7	17.8	16.0	14.6	33.9	27.8	32.2
(c) External Affairs	19.0	34.5	59.6	54.6	52.1	59.1	59.5
(d) Other Administrative Services	27.4	105.5	106.3	113.7	108.2	106.7	155.9
5. Defence Expenditure (net)	965.6	1920.2	2347.2	2385.9	2651.6	2589.8	2754.6
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental purposes	236.0	528.0	568.8	755.9	746.7	747.4	328.8
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and other General Services	123.7	86.8	279.5	304.5	311.3	246.6	242.9
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	10.3	16.0	16.9	18.8	19.5	20.3	20.5
9. Technical and Economic Co-operation with other Countries	25.6	40.2	41.6	48.4	65.5	65.0	68.1
10. Accounting Transfers and Write backs	26.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Total Expenditure (I+II)	2941.8	5793.3	8440.5	9362.3	10958.1	11148.3	11396.3
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account	+125.2	+764.3	+298.4	+429.8	—145.7	—128.5	—213.9 (—646.8)

- (a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for tax concessions announced on April 27, 1978. It also includes supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978. However, the figures exclude the effects of second supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on December 1, 1978.
- (b) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for effects of tax concessions announced on March 16 and April 24, 1979. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of additional resource mobilisation measures.
- (c) Includes Land Revenue and royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature.
- (d) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh.
- (e) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without Legislature.
- (f) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi.
- (g) Includes foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, etc.
- (h) Comprise profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings.
- (i) Includes receipts from administrative services like Public Service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other miscellaneous general services.
- (j) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head.
- (k) Comprise receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services.
- (l) Includes additional duties (net).
- (m) Included under other taxes and duties.
- (n) Includes sale proceeds of gold from first six auctions held by the Reserve Bank.
- (o) Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposits Schemes which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents.
- N.A. :—Not Available.

STATEMENT 75 : REVENUE FROM UNION

Item/Year (April-March)	1970-71* (Accounts)	1973-74* (Accounts)	1974-75* (Accounts)	1975-76* (Accounts)	1976-77* (Accounts)	1977-78* (Accounts)	1978-79 (Revised Esti- mates)	1979-80 (Budget Esti- mates)†
I. Basic Duties of Excise—Total ..	1,694,43	2,359,03	2,861,31	3,363,78	3,726,28	4,109,27	4,893,93	5,262,27
<i>Of which :</i>								
A. Food and Beverages—Total ..	161,93	211,33	223,39	282,53	295,14	270,41	232,98	252,73
<i>Of which :</i>								
Sugar	109,01	154,60	153,67	194,84	192,73	164,87	116,76	132,09
Tea	36,99	31,92	40,30	57,47	59,01	60,63	66,46	67,20
B. Tobacco—Total ..	202,41	243,74	268,93	319,42	370,31	422,12	493,55	516,53
<i>Of which :</i>								
Unmanufactured Tobacco ..	74,44	79,49	74,45	73,61	82,95	85,15	96,53	100,28
C. Petroleum Products—Total § ..	608,18	873,85	1,010,57	1,039,51	1,109,71	1,151,86	1,285,62	1,349,77
<i>Of which :</i>								
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporis- ing Oil	231,99	291,02	309,62	299,61	326,11	337,62	363,30	389,55
Motor Spirit	173,10	307,23	388,66	404,08	425,64	444,20	492,45	516,60
Kerosene Oil	120,97	141,12	139,49	160,89	170,38	161,52	154,35	159,60
Furnace Oil	33,25	30,01	32,65	49,36	42,81	40,91	38,85	30,45
Diesel Oil (not otherwise speci- fied)	22,56	23,04	22,58	20,49	24,27	24,67	23,10	24,15
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar ..	9,22	16,02	15,02	11,18	14,22	14,92	15,75	16,80
Petroleum Products (not other- wise specified)	17,09	46,84	51,30	45,85	55,88	81,98	195,30	210,00
D. Vegetable Oils and Fats—Total	15,00	17,10	19,15	20,78	22,74	27,05	31,45	33,18
E. Chemicals—Total ..	95,03	163,70	236,42	283,81	325,08	383,58	465,51	500,65
<i>Of which :</i>								
Fertilizers	18,08	38,04	58,66	81,66	97,23	105,13	134,40	151,20
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins	23,75	39,41	58,17	54,07	49,28	62,60	82,43	86,10
Patent and Proprietary Medicines	13,18	19,42	22,47	26,90	53,62	61,56	67,73	71,14
Soap	8,68	7,99	12,03	16,37	14,52	15,29	18,04	19,32
Paints and Varnishes	6,56	9,81	7,96	9,07	10,28	20,35	26,25	27,56
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs ..	6,11	11,61	14,27	24,47	29,30	38,05	42,52	45,67
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations	4,06	7,69	8,58	7,97	10,56	17,09	22,05	23,10
F. Metals—Total ..	126,06	152,42	191,47	236,29	272,77	401,69	447,68	459,36
<i>Of which :</i>								
Iron in any crude form ..	4,31	6,02	10,07	9,20	8,50	8,09	11,55	12,12
Iron and Steel Products ..	67,39	89,21	107,69	114,46	127,61	236,21	254,10	266,80
Aluminium	34,10	27,37	34,01	66,55	85,63	94,44	114,45	105,00
Copper and Copper Alloys ..	4,51	4,73	6,28	8,74	13,88	16,39	11,97	14,70

EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	1970-71* (Ac- counts)	1973-74* (Ac- counts)	1974-75* (Ac- counts)	1975-76* (Ac- counts)	1976-77* (Ac- counts)	1977-78* (Ac- counts)	1978-79 (Revised Esti- mates)	1979-80 (Budget Esti- mates)†
G. Manufactured Goods—Total	402,56	540,78	691,59	923,30	1,027,21	1,088,13	1,253,43	1,386,29
<i>Of which :</i>								
Cotton Fabrics	51,27	63,28	69,36	72,12	78,11	98,73	100,08	108,37
Cotton Yarn	32,96	33,78	55,94	73,34	68,16	69,95	93,82	100,92
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn§§	88,73	119,50	121,37	241,33	268,39	282,24	322,35	385,25
Jute Manufactures	21,35	19,71	18,83	30,92	29,61	34,01	38,85	40,95
Tyres and Tubes	54,91	76,76	129,10	134,59	127,61	127,20	168,00	179,55
Rubber Products	7,84	13,33	16,39	17,20	17,87	19,56	21,50	22,57
Cement	44,07	53,19	80,56	127,47	142,20	121,81	134,40	148,89
Matches	28,49	30,61	32,59	33,00	38,12	41,38	47,25	49,14
Paper	24,39	33,33	42,08	48,04	86,29	90,26	105,00	109,20
Glass and Glassware	6,90	13,05	19,53	20,84	23,82	25,07	30,19	31,71
H. Machinery and Transport Equipment—Total	80,36	154,46	208,03	225,80	255,62	279,90	503,21	574,76
<i>Of which :</i>								
Motor Vehicles	27,94	44,44	64,88	71,00	74,73	78,35	103,42	113,77
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof	7,65	14,87	20,99	20,95	23,11	22,95	27,82	29,24
Electric Wires and Cables	8,89	11,69	11,46	18,08	24,00	23,11	28,04	29,40
Electric Motors	6,59	12,86	15,31	17,72	19,30	19,33	21,00	22,45
Refrigerating and Air-condition- ing Appliances and Machinery	12,20	20,53	21,39	17,83	24,04	29,48	30,97	33,18
II. Cesses on Commodities—Total	29,68	35,91	68,71	86,35	77,97**	84,96	125,02	132,70
<i>Of which :</i>								
Coal and Coke	16,01	20,26	21,65	24,03	—	—	24,81	26,80
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics	5,33	5,57	6,37	5,66	5,61	5,63	6,15	6,35
Rubber	1,97	3,15	3,81	3,68	4,89	5,39	5,60	5,80
Salt	1,05	1,06	1,23	1,17	1,03	1,30	1,31	1,41
Tea	1,84	1,82	1,96	2,00	3,05	3,17	3,90	4,50
Crude	—	—	30,72	45,56	52,76	63,72	75,25	79,50
III. Additional Duties—Total	74,78	173,75	187,89	223,43	257,13	267,33	310,76	330,56
Sugar	26,84	43,44	42,20	46,86	48,47	49,24	58,54	62,90
Textiles	23,45	41,47	46,42	63,31	82,31	73,18	100,81	108,99
Tobacco	24,49	88,95	99,27	113,26	126,35	144,91	151,41	158,67
Total Gross Revenue@	1,798,89	2,667,09	3,333,05	3,941,67	4,314,54†	4,487,31‡	5,329,71	5,725,53
Less : Refunds and Drawbacks	7,45	47,24	63,74	97,22	112,68	120,40	135,28	150,00
Total Net Revenue	1,791,44	2,619,85	3,269,31	3,844,45	4,201,86	4,366,91	5,194,43	5,575,53
Less : States' share	390,05	630,69	702,54	856,70	1,027,98	1,113,41	1,239,50	2,420,70
Net Receipts	1,401,39	1,989,16	2,566,77	2,987,75	3,173,88	3,253,50	3,954,93	3,154,83

Note : Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged with the basic excise duties from March 17, 1972. In this statement figures are inclusive of special duties of excise. Under the Finance Act, 1977, auxiliary duties are merged with basic excise duties.

**Excluding cess on coal and coke.

†At 1978-79 rates of taxation. *Actuals as per Departmental records.

§Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

@Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

‡Inclusive of auxiliary duties of Rs. 253,16 lakhs for 1976-77 and Rs. 25,75 lakhs for 1977-78.

§§Data from 1977-78 onwards relate to man-made fibre and man-made filament yarn.

STATEMENT 76 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

					(Rs. crores)			
Items					1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)†	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account								
A. Revenue					9930.6	11047.4	11444.4	13202.9 (12805.7)
B. Expenditure					8911.4	10216.6	10676.5	11765.0
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)					+ 1019.2	+ 830.8	+ 767.9	+1437.9 (+1040.7)
II. Capital Account*								
A. Receipts					3198.0	3613.8	4599.3	3605.6
B. Disbursements@					4446.6	4816.7	5225.6	5181.8
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)					—1248.6	—1202.9	— 626.3	—1576.2
III. Aggregate Receipts (IA + IIA)					13128.6	14661.2	16043.7	16808.5 (16411.3)
IV. Aggregate Disbursements (IB + IIB)					13358.0	15033.3	15902.1	16946.8
V. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC + IIC or III — IV)					—229.4	—372.1	+ 141.6	—138.3** (—535.5)
<i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)</i>								
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in cash balances					— 96.9	—312.4	+ 46.0	—143.1 (—540.3)
B. Withdrawals from (—) or Additions to (+) Cash Balance Investment Account (Net)					+ 35.2	—46.0	— 151.7	+ 5.0
C. Increase in (—) or Repayment of (+) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India (Net)					—167.7	—13.7	+ 247.3	—0.2

Notes : 1. Figures given here (i) are not comparable with those published in the Reports on Currency and Finance for the years prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the Budgetary Classification and (ii) differ from those given in the Budget Papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

2. Budget Estimates for 1979-80 include estimated yield from Budget proposals by States (Rs. 204.7 crores) and the States' share (Rs. 192.5 crores) in the Centre's additional taxation after taking into account the concessions announced by the Central Government on March 16 and April 24, 1979.

3. Figures in brackets are at 1978-79 rates of taxation.

† Including effects of the Budget proposals.

* Excluding (i) ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.

@ Include Remittances (Net).

** After including the supplementary demands for grants of Gujarat and Maharashtra of Rs. 45.5 crores and Rs. 42.3 crores respectively and the unbudgeted outlays of Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal aggregating Rs. 167.3 crores, this deficit would increase to Rs. 393.4 crores. The recent increase in prices of petroleum products which partly replaces excise duties on them would reduce the States' share of excise duties, and to that extent the States deficit will increase further.

STATEMENT 77A : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates) [†]	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates) ^{††}
TOTAL REVENUE (I + II)	9930.6	11047.4	11444.4	13202.9[‡] (12805.7)
I. Tax Revenue (A + B)	6155.1	6672.8	6760.0	8777.9 (8408.7)
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (i to iii) ..	4349.3	4655.1	4779.0	5275.4 (5098.7)
(i) Taxes on Income (a + b)	91.9	69.0	99.4	109.7 (97.6)
(a) Agricultural Income Tax	62.0	39.1	65.6	65.9 (62.8)
(b) Profession Tax	29.9	29.9	33.8	43.8 (34.8)
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (a to d)	458.3	434.1	480.6	524.7 (501.7)
(a) Stamps and Registration Fees ..	286.5	265.8	300.3	334.5 (317.1)
(b) Land Revenue	166.1	157.3	174.1	182.3 (176.7)
(c) Surcharge on Cash Crops	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.3
(d) Urban Immovable Property Tax ..	4.2	9.8	4.8	6.6
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g) ..	3799.1	4152.0	4199.0	4641.0 (4499.4)
(a) Sales Tax*	2413.8	2672.5	2696.9	2993.2 (2934.6)
(b) State Excise Duties	569.9	561.2	564.8	570.1 (548.1)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles	258.5	287.7	300.0	357.5 (334.5)
(d) Taxes on Goods and Passengers ..	204.4	230.5	218.6	235.1 (232.5)
(e) Electricity Duties	136.3	157.7	183.8	210.9 (198.3)
(f) Entertainment Tax	181.1	198.4	200.3	220.7 (216.2)
(g) Other Taxes and Duties ^{†††} ..	35.1@	44.0	34.6	53.5 (35.2)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	1805.8	2017.7	1981.0	3502.5[‡] (3310.0)
(a) Income Tax	675.8	735.0	730.5	851.0 (842.2)
(b) Estate Duty	10.2	9.7	10.0	9.5
(c) Union Excise Duties	1119.8	1273.0	1240.5	2642.0 [‡] (2458.3)
II. Non-tax Revenue (C + D)	3775.5	4374.6	4684.4	4425.0 (4397.0)
C. Grants-in-aid and Other Contributions from the Centre	1838.1	2269.7	2475.6	2034.3
D. Other Non-tax Revenue (a to e)	1937.4	2104.9	2208.8	2390.7 (2362.7)
(a) Interest Receipts	490.4	575.1	627.1	694.0
(b) Dividends	23.7	23.4	23.0	27.5
(c) General Services	184.3	189.4	212.2	218.6
(d) Social and Community Services ..	206.7	205.5	230.0	232.1 (230.2)
(e) Economic Services	1035.3	1111.5	1116.5	1218.5 (1192.4)

Notes : 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

2. Figures in brackets are at 1978-79 rates of taxation.

[†] Including effects of the Budget proposals.

^{††} Includes additional resource mobilisation by the States (Rs. 204.7 crores) and their share (Rs. 192.5 crores) in the Centre's additional taxation.

^{†††} Include tax on raw jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane, etc.

@ In the case of Jammu and Kashmir, since the break-up into entertainment tax, surcharge and cess on sugarcane etc. is not available, the entire amount is included here.

* Comprises General sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.

[‡] The recent increase in prices of petroleum products which partly replaces duties on them would reduce the States' share in Union Excise duties and to that extent total revenue receipts will be reduced.

STATEMENT 77B : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

				(Rs. crores)	
Items	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A + B + C)	8911.4	10216.6	10676.5	11765.0	
A. Developmental Expenditure (1 + 2)	6126.5	6998.2	7430.3	8253.6	
1. Social and Community Services (i to vii) ..	3545.2	3925.1	4192.0	4631.5	
(i) Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research	2031.8	2232.6	2316.2	2577.5	
(ii) Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply	833.9	977.2	1042.7	1149.3	
(iii) Housing	67.2	57.1	98.2	66.6	
(iv) Labour and Employment	55.0	75.8	73.7	87.1	
(v) Social Security and Welfare	315.8	414.2	417.6	516.5	
(vi) Natural Calamities Relief	139.6	62.0	130.3	103.0	
(vii) Others+	101.9	106.2	113.3	131.5	
2. Economic Services (i to v)	2581.3	3073.1	3238.3	3622.1	
(i) General Economic Services	254.5	314.8	329.7	339.1	
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services ..	1317.3	1624.8	1672.8	1960.6	
(iii) Industry and Minerals	140.4	162.6	188.1	210.7	
(iv) Water and Power Development ..	475.6	545.1	597.8	649.7	
(v) Transport and Communications ..	393.5	425.8	449.9	462.0	
B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 6) ..	2682.1	3106.1	3111.7	3348.8	
1. Organs of State	128.7	106.1	112.6	118.9	
2. Fiscal Services	425.4	493.0	479.0	516.8	
3. Appropriation to Reserves	153.9	139.0	178.6	135.6	
4. Interest Payments	822.3	945.6	963.2	1037.2	
<i>Of which :</i>					
(i) Interest on Loans from the Centre ..	510.1	584.7	586.3	637.2	
(ii) Interest on Internal Debt	206.2	229.0	226.9	235.9	
5. Administrative Services	930.5	1131.8	1108.5	1220.4	
6. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	221.3	290.6	269.8	319.9	
C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions	102.8	112.3	134.5	162.6	

Note : Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

+ Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

STATEMENT 78 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	1977-78 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)
A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)	3198.0	3613.8	4599.3	3605.6
1. Internal Debt†	332.2	404.9	383.1	436.1
<i>Of which :</i>				
Market Loans (Gross)	281.4	295.5	280.1	340.7
2. Loans from the Centre	1910.9	2252.9	3084.8	2122.4
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	278.5	349.6	371.0	417.6
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)	225.8	263.8	284.5	292.2
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)	1.0	— 0.4	0.4	— 2.6
6. Contingency Fund (net)	15.5	5.1	27.2	4.8
7. Reserve Funds (net)	141.4	136.7	175.8	126.7
8. Deposits and Advances (net)	209.0	105.9	170.4	126.1
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)††	83.7	95.3	101.9	82.3
10. Appropriation to Contingency fund	—	—	—	—
11. Others	—	—	0.2	—
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)	4446.6	4816.7	5225.6	5181.8
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)	1853.6	2338.5	2457.8	2646.6
(i) Developmental Outlay (a + b)	1818.2	2292.4	2410.0	2577.0
(a) Social and Community Services	189.2	193.5	221.7	279.0
(b) Economic Services	1629.0	2098.9	2188.3	2298.0
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay*	35.4	46.1	47.8	69.6
2. Discharge of Internal Debt**	161.0	140.2	142.6	175.3
<i>Of which :</i>				
Market Loans	98.8	98.4	101.5	120.6
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	790.1	747.8	794.7	604.7
4. Loans and Advances to third parties (i + ii)	1482.3	1601.2	1829.9	1759.0
(i) Developmental Purposes (a + b)	1403.2	1517.7	1752.4	1664.3
(a) Social and Community Services	196.8	182.9	245.3	214.7
(b) Economic Services	1206.4	1334.8	1507.1	1449.6
(ii) Non-Developmental Purposes	79.1	83.5	77.5	94.7
5. Others@	159.6	—11.0	0.6	— 3.8

Note : Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

† Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net) and also loans from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

†† Exclude purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment account.

* Comprises expenditure on general services.

** Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc. but excludes repayment of cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Comprise appropriation for the contingency fund and remittances (net).

STATEMENT 79 : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crores)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)					Sales†					Outstandings*				
					Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others
1970-71	..	..	..	..	9,286	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,218	40	211	48
1973-74	..	..	..	..	17,682	14,427	2,256	812	188	4,384	3,741	438	146	58
1974-75	..	..	..	..	19,976	14,901	3,210	1,621	245	5,063	3,746	675	537	105
1975-76	..	..	..	..	22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	4,186	956	560	108
1976-77	..	..	..	..	22,053	15,106	4,178	2,524	245	5,372	3,591	1,012	674	94
1977-78	..	..	..	..	25,013	12,573	9,813	2,305	324	8,619	3,451	4,267	746	154
1978-79	..	..	..	..	28,198	7,033	16,676	4,092	399	7,608	3,271	3,077	1,096	163
March 1978	..	..	..	..	4,422	1,483	2,479	363	97	8,619	3,451	4,267	746	154
April	..	..	..	..	2,735	117	2,460	130	28	9,563	2,451	6,303	658	152
May	..	..	..	..	1,497	352	1,017	112	17	8,550	1,851	5,954	605	141
June	..	..	..	..	2,376	1,133	703	516	25	6,608	1,601	4,180	757	69
July	..	..	..	..	2,892	952	1,830	85	25	6,054	1,731	3,544	712	67
August	..	..	..	..	2,372	107	2,046	192	27	6,248	836	4,567	768	76
September	..	..	..	..	2,400	18	1,934	415	33	6,896	336	5,782	693	85
October	..	..	..	..	2,676	267	1,980	391	38	7,294	336	5,946	915	97
November	..	..	..	..	1,462	52	1,062	328	20	6,538	336	4,977	1,134	91
December	..	..	..	..	2,180	763	567	827	23	6,318	1,081	3,610	1,546	81
January 1979	..	..	..	..	2,208	1,472	574	118	44	5,776	2,286	2,189	1,214	86
February	..	..	..	..	2,477	1,037	1,113	281	46	6,883	3,271	2,267	1,231	113
March	..	..	..	..	2,924	763	1,390	697	73	7,608	3,271	3,077	1,096	163
April	..	..	..	..	4,285	1,172	2,823	260	31	9,691	2,971	5,330	1,238	151
May	..	..	..	..	2,400	1,037	1,059	271	32	9,381	2,771	5,258	1,228	123
June	..	..	..	..	2,417	563	1,055	783	16	9,102	2,771	4,937	1,314	80

Note : The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January, 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

† During the period.

* As at the end of the period.

STATEMENT 80 : OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday		Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and 1976				Total
		Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Additional Wages A/c.	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c.	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (New)	
1975	..	29,09	18,68	91,57		139,34
1976	..	92,65	43,79	744,42		880,86
1977	..	163,91	37,07	940,83	352,30	1,494,12
1978	..	254,93	24,22	667,68	561,55	1,508,38
1979	..	358,74	12,28	383,88	437,26	1,192,17
April 1978	..	279,16	23,93	650,41	546,78	1,500,28
May	..	285,54	23,67	642,77	544,32	1,496,30
June	..	287,91	23,49	634,50	542,11	1,488,01
July	..	287,97	19,80	587,59	536,94	1,432,30
August	..	288,01	17,30	547,23	529,69	1,382,23
September	..	288,20	15,53	514,17	519,70	1,337,60
October	..	288,97	14,78	489,02	511,95	1,304,72
November	..	295,37	14,26	462,96	499,46	1,272,05
December	..	310,29	13,82	445,90	484,70	1,254,71
January 1979	..	322,54	13,43	425,78	469,92	1,231,67
February	..	328,72	13,05	407,84	459,71	1,209,32
March	..	358,74	12,28	383,88	437,26	1,192,17
April	..	388,38	11,86	350,04	418,20	1,168,49
May	..	392,80	11,63	341,37	410,98	1,156,77
June	..	392,49	11,45	331,99	401,18	1,137,11

Note : The data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of the R.B.I.

**STATEMENT 81 : LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS
ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(Rs. crores)

Items	As at the end of March			
	1977	1978	1979 (Revised Estimates)	1980 (Budget Estimates)
Liabilities of Central Government				
A. Public Debt (1 + 2)	23068.3	28017.0	29691.6	34116.0
1. Internal Debt (i to v)	14457.7	19032.3	20318.3	24138.1
(i) Market Loans	7917.3	9219.2	10872.6	12723.1
(ii) Market Loans in course of Repayment	48.6	50.5	50.5	50.5
(iii) Treasury Bills	5368.1	8618.8	8037.8	10012.8
(iv) Compensation and other Bonds	107.0	125.2	125.0	118.2
(v) Special Floating Loans	1016.7	1018.6	1232.4	1233.5
2. External Debt	8610.6	8984.7	9373.3	9977.9
B. Small Savings Schemes	4358.2	4902.8	5502.8	6152.8
C. Other Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)	3350.7	4236.7	5071.7	5571.4
1. State Provident Funds	1677.0	1853.5	2085.1	2315.9
2. Public Provident Funds	44.8	61.1	80.1	102.1
3. Other Accounts	1628.9	2322.1	2906.5	3153.4
D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1+2)	2829.9	3054.4	3471.3	3657.5
1. Bearing Interest	1030.1	1236.4	1552.7	1691.3
2. Not bearing Interest	1799.8	1818.0	1918.6	1966.2
Total Liabilities (A to D)	33607.1	40210.9	43737.4	49497.7
Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of her Share of Pre-partition Debt (approximate)	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
Net Liabilities	33307.1	39910.9	43437.4	49197.7
Excess of Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced over Liabilities	3484.0	989.5	3752.4	3084.3
Total	36791.1	40900.4	47189.8	52282.0
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced				
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)	18870.9	21113.5	23658.8	26181.0
1. General Services (i+ii)	3914.9	4188.4	4728.1	5075.6
(i) Defence Services	2621.2	2868.9	3124.1	3419.4
(ii) Other General Services	1293.7	1319.5	1604.0	1656.2
2. Social and Community Services	616.5	720.4	821.3	970.7
3. Economic Services (i to v)	14339.5	16204.7	18109.4	20134.7
(i) General Economic Services	516.4	557.3	651.4	720.2
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	954.1	941.6	1112.9	1307.9
(iii) Industry and Minerals	5470.3	6769.2	7662.4	8427.1
(iv) Water and Power Development	768.5	890.1	1090.5	1422.9
(v) Transport and Communications (a to c)	6630.2	7046.5	7592.2	8256.6
(a) Railways	4557.2	4831.4	5189.4	5588.3
(b) Postal Services	553.2	574.2	593.8	647.7
(c) Other Transport and Communications	1519.8	1640.9	1809.0	2020.6
B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9)	17920.2	19786.9	23531.0	26101.0
1. State Governments	10466.5	11498.5	13871.9	15209.0
2. Union Territory Governments	136.4	179.2	235.4	294.3
3. Foreign Governments	189.3	337.2	329.6	320.1
4. Public Sector Enterprises				
5. Railways Development and Revenue Reserve Fund				
6. Posts & Telegraphs	7014.7	7648.1	8893.1	10071.2
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies				
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced persons, Private Institutions, etc.				
9. Government Servants	113.3	123.9	201.0	206.4
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A+B)	36791.1	40900.4	47189.8	52282.0

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Finance Accounts of the Union Government for 1977 and Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1978, 1979 and 1980.

STATEMENT 82 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3+6)	
	Tax Revenue			Non-tax Revenue				
	Revenue from States' taxes (a)	Share in Central taxes(b)	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants-in-aid and other contributions from the Centre	Other Non-tax revenue(a)	Total (Col. 4+5)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		7
1. Andhra Pradesh								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	36821	14478	51299	14348	15505	29853	81152
1978-79 (Revised)	..	39861	16273	56134	18189	15957	34146	90280
1979-80 (Budget)	..	45143	25883	71026	11874	17183	29057	100083
2. Assam								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	7864	4686	12550	10430	4098	14528	27078
1978-79 (Revised)	..	7506	5107	12613	12782	3881	16663	29276
1979-80 (Budget)	..	8143	8309	16452	6313	4782	11095	27547
		(7909)		(16218)		(4582)	(10895)	(27113)
3. Bihar								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	21398	18722	40120	10565	8135	18700	58820
1978-79 (Revised)	..	21595	20466	42061	16125	8423	24548	66609
1979-80 (Budget)	..	21531	36326	57857	11332	9994	21326	79183
		(20906)		(57232)		(9644)	(20976)	(78208)
4. Gujarat								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	32926	9290	42216	6100	13301	19401	61617
1978-79 (Revised)	..	35637	10503	46140	6860	14669	21529	67669
1979-80 (Budget)	..	38252	16595	54847	8029	16099	24128	78975
		(38122)		(54717)				(78845)
5. Haryana								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	14768	3758	18526	3212	7846	11058	29584
1978-79 (Revised)	..	16700	3405	20105	4139	9667	13806	33911
1979-80 (Budget)	..	18336	5680	24016	3964	12209	16173	40189
		(17772)		(23452)		(11779)	(15743)	(39195)
6. Himachal Pradesh								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	2080	1100	3180	8462	1613	10075	13255
1978-79 (Revised)	..	2042	1240	3282	11266	1872	13138	16420
1979-80 (Budget)	..	2418	1946	4364	11719	1846	13565	17929
		(1953)		(3899)				(17464)
7. Jammu and Kashmir								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	3061	1482	4543	9107	4263	13370	17913
1978-79 (Revised)	..	2408	1643	4051	11310	5202	16512	20563
1979-80 (Budget)	..	2988	2822	5810	9779	5538	15317	21127
		(2688)		(5510)				(20827)
8. Karnataka								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	29727	9789	39516	5798	14535	20333	59849
1978-79 (Revised)	..	33050	10627	43677	7689	17646	25335	69012
1979-80 (Budget)	..	38315	16918	55233	8929	19808	28737	83970
		(35315)		(52233)				(80970)
9. Kerala								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	21336	6906	28242	8188	8064	16252	44494
1978-79 (Revised)	..	23724	7514	31238	10318	8908	19226	50464
1979-80 (Budget)	..	25598	13009	38607	5952	8851	14803	53410
10. Madhya Pradesh								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	26025	13665	39690	7979	17689	25668	65358
1978-79 (Revised)	..	29175	15495	44670	13039	21353	34392	79062
1979-80 (Budget)	..	31209	27242	58451	15175	23574	38749	97200
		(31159)		(58401)				(97150)
11. Maharashtra								
1977-78 (Accounts)	..	71280	18074	89354	7509	32157	39666	129020
1978-79 (Revised)	..	81573	19459	101032	13554	34869	48423	149455
1979-80 (Budget)	..	90763	28498	119261	11786	36398	48184	167445
		(87762)		(116260)		(36410)	(48196)	(164456)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					Total Expenditure (Col. 10 + 11 + 12)
	Social and community services(c)	Economic services(c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8+9)	Non-Develop- mental (c)	Compensa- tion and assignments to Local Bodies	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	32881	21180	54061	18627	1538	74226
1978-79 (Revised) ..	35182	25582	60764	20758	1838	83360
1979-80 (Budget) ..	36735	28320	65055	22488	1821	89364
2. Assam						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	10154	6891	17045	7752	303	25100
1978-79 (Revised) ..	10684	8059	18743	8215	380	27338
1979-80 (Budget) ..	11648	8121	19769	7605	375	27749
3. Bihar						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	19991	10709	30700	17635	182	48517
1978-79 (Revised) ..	24486	13898	38384	19113	342	57839
1979-80 (Budget) ..	28816	15602	44418	20352	338	65108
4. Gujarat						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	21238	12523	33761	15046	442	49249
1978-79 (Revised) ..	24543	17013	41556	19013	404	60973
1979-80 (Budget) ..	27503	20461	47964	20595	537	69096
5. Haryana						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	7584	9867	17451	5550	104	23105
1978-79 (Revised) ..	8627	12734	21361	8029	50	29440
1979-80 (Budget) ..	9839	14966	24805	8041	51	32897
6. Himachal Pradesh						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	3764	3390	7154	2721	14	9889
1978-79 (Revised) ..	4890	4914	9804	3255	13	13072
1979-80 (Budget) ..	5556	5413	10969	3433	12	14414
7. Jammu and Kashmir						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	4319	5966	10285	4211	1	14497
1978-79 (Revised) ..	5370	8285	13655	6771	—	20426
1979-80 (Budget) ..	6096	9652	15748	5844	—	21592
8. Karnataka						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	20159	17307	37466	15050	869	53385
1978-79 (Revised) ..	23412	20844	44256	19060	939	64255
1979-80 (Budget) ..	28297	26750	55047	19950	2386	77383
9. Kerala						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	21447	8725	30172	11371	46	41589
1978-79 (Revised) ..	25826	10800	36626	12775	80	49481
1979-80 (Budget) ..	28447	11768	40215	13509	70	53794
10. Madhya Pradesh						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	23568	17602	41170	16877	451	58498
1978-79 (Revised) ..	26356	22333	48689	17369	2375	68433
1979-80 (Budget) ..	30310	27756	58066	19631	2583	80280
11. Maharashtra						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	39195	32511	71706	40437	531	112674
1978-79 (Revised) ..	48920	41406	90326	52326	641	143293
1979-80 (Budget) ..	53581	45844	99425	51202	631	151258

STATEMENT 82 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3 + 6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' taxes (a)	Share in Central taxes (b)	Total (Col. 1 + 2)	Grants in-aid and other contributions from the Centre	Other Non-tax revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4 + 5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12. Manipur							
1977-78 (Accounts)	222	345	567	4904	200	5104	5671
1978-79 (Revised)	268	377	645	5021	293	5314	5939
1979-80 (Budget)	267	630	897	6874	343	7217	8114
13. Meghalaya							
1977-78 (Accounts)	282	329	611	3977	222	4199	4810
1978-79 (Revised)	306	358	664	4534	232	4766	5430
1979-80 (Budget)	350 (328)	628	978 (956)	4691	225	4916	5894 (5872)
14. Nagaland							
1977-78 (Accounts)	225	176	401	5663	334	5997	6398
1978-79 (Revised)	232	192	424	6635	339	6974	7398
1979-80 (Budget)	240	297	537	7549	399	7948	8485
15. Orissa							
1977-78 (Accounts)	8377	6937	15314	13442	8130	21572	36886
1978-79 (Revised)	8851	7813	16664	18783	8438	27221	43885
1979-80 (Budget)	10441 (9116)	14724	25165 (23840)	17440	5635 (5248)	23075 (22688)	48240 (46528)
16. Punjab							
1977-78 (Accounts)	23512	4221	27733	5187	7692	12879	40612
1978-79 (Revised)	25590	4543	30133	4395	13556	17951	48084
1979-80 (Budget)	27489	7069	34558	5084	13364	18448	53006
17. Rajasthan							
1977-78 (Accounts)	17271	8399	25670	12334	10650	22984	48654
1978-79 (Revised)	19888	9170	29058	18262	12607	30869	59927
1979-80 (Budget)	22262 (21712)	15419	37681 (37131)	11329	14067 (13217)	25396 (24546)	63077 (61677)
18. Sikkim							
1977-78 (Accounts)	189	19	208	1574	338	1912	2120
1978-79 (Revised)	181	16	197	2385	383	2768	2965
1979-80 (Budget)	185	28	213	2707	434	3141	3354
19. Tamil Nadu							
1977-78 (Accounts)	36141	13669	49810	7347	11048	18395	68205
1978-79 (Revised)	40897	15405	56302	7710	9337	17047	73349
1979-80 (Budget)	43821 (42971)	26480	70301 (69451)	6466	9066	15532	85833 (84983)
20. Tripura							
1977-78 (Accounts)	224	504	728	4105	335	4440	5168
1978-79 (Revised)	218	567	785	4900	313	5213	5998
1979-80 (Budget)	249	1026	1275	4832	398	5230	6505
21. Uttar Pradesh							
1977-78 (Accounts)	46731	29124	75855	21854	18757	40611	116466
1978-79 (Revised)	46231	31764	77995	32101	20549	52650	130645
1979-80 (Budget)	48785 (45035)	53949	102734 (98984)	22240	23112	45352	148086 (144336)
22. West Bengal							
1977-78 (Accounts)	34464	14908	49372	11722	8833	20555	69927
1978-79 (Revised)	41963	16167	58130	17561	12390	29951	88081
1979-80 (Budget)	50750 (47950)	27526	78276 (75476)	9368	15745 (15145)	25113 (24513)	103389 (99989)
TOTAL							
1977-78 (Accounts)	434924	180581	615505	183807	193745	377552	993057
1978-79 (Revised)	477896	198104	676000	247558	220384	468442	1144442
1979-80 (Budget)	527535 (509869)	350256 (331004)	877791 (840873)	203432	239070 (236265)	442502 (439697)	1320293 (1280570)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Concl'd.)

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					Total Expenditure (Col. 10 + 11 + 12)
	Social and community services (c)	Economic services (c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8 + 9)	Non-Develop- mental (c)	Compensa- tion and assignments to Local Bodies	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
12. Manipur						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	1223	961	2184	1369	—	3553
1978-79 (Revised) ..	1624	1431	3055	1918	—	4973
1979-80 (Budget) ..	2039	1487	3526	2002	—	5528
13. Meghalaya						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	1226	1535	2761	1031	—	3792
1978-79 (Revised) ..	1334	1700	3034	1213	—	4247
1979-80 (Budget) ..	1585	1976	3561	1193	—	4754
14. Nagaland						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	1560	1824	3384	1945	—	5329
1978-79 (Revised) ..	2289	2317	4606	2860	—	7466
1979-80 (Budget) ..	2190	2518	4708	2542	—	7250
15. Orissa						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	13435	10578	24013	9777	313	34103
1978-79 (Revised) ..	15193	14725	29918	10862	481	41261
1979-80 (Budget) ..	18171	15339	33510	12059	385	45954
16. Punjab						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	13653	11137	24790	9426	66	34282
1978-79 (Revised) ..	16238	12543	28781	9854	111	38746
1979-80 (Budget) ..	17639	14006	31645	11046	113	42804
17. Rajasthan						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	18556	13479	32035	13461	569	46065
1978-79 (Revised) ..	21511	17593	39104	15268	516	54888
1979-80 (Budget) ..	21854	19855	41709	16309	516	58534
18. Sikkim						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	331	1145	1476	249	—	1725
1978-79 (Revised) ..	477	1588	2065	376	—	2441
1979-80 (Budget) ..	549	1789	2338	415	—	2753
19. Tamil Nadu						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	29975	18829	48804	19888	1920	70612
1978-79 (Revised) ..	33409	20997	54406	20200	1931	76537
1979-80 (Budget) ..	36417	20899	57316	25340	2269	84925
20. Tripura						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	1761	1270	3031	1506	—	4537
1978-79 (Revised) ..	2111	1714	3825	1445	—	5270
1979-80 (Budget) ..	2281	1933	4214	2402	—	6616
21. Uttar Pradesh						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	37789	34132	71921	33452	935	106308
1978-79 (Revised) ..	41536	38482	80018	36696	979	117693
1979-80 (Budget) ..	47175	43342	90517	43604	1207	135328
22. West Bengal						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	30718	16567	47285	20825	1999	70109
1978-79 (Revised) ..	45180	24880	70060	23790	2373	96223
1979-80 (Budget) ..	46420	24413	70833	25319	2967	99119
TOTAL						
1977-78 (Accounts) ..	354527	258128	612655	268206	10283	891144
1978-79 (Revised) ..	419198	323838	743036	311166	13453	1067655
1979-80 (Budget) ..	463148	362210	825358	334881	16261	1176500

Notes : 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

2. Figures in brackets reflect 1978-79 rates of taxation.

(a) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement No. 77 A.

(b) Figures for individual States for 1979-80 do not include their share in the Centre's additional taxation because data relating to the State-wise share are not available. However, the total includes the States' combined total share of Rs. 19252 lakhs in the Centre's additional taxation.

(c) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement No. 77 B.

STATEMENT 83 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders		Central & State Government Securities					
		End-March 1976		End-March 1977		End-March 1978 £	
		Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
TOTAL		9200.6	100.0	10334.3	100.0	11798.0	100.0
<i>Of which :</i>							
I. State Governments (i to iv)		231.6*	2.5	243.4*	2.4	212.7*	1.8
(i) Cash Balance Investment Account		65.6	0.7	49.1	0.5	30.5	0.3
(ii) Sinking Fund Investment Account		107.4	1.2	120.0	1.2	108.2	0.9
(iii) Zamindari Abolition Fund Account		—	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other Accounts		37.2	0.4	42.5	0.4	43.5	0.4
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)		2256.6	24.5	2149.8**	20.8	2187.4	18.5
III. Commercial Banks (a + b)		3191.5	34.7	3958.1	38.3	4938.1	41.9
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)		3187.2	34.6	3953.6	38.3	4935.6	41.8
(i) State Bank of India and associates		910.9	9.9	1264.6	12.2	1479.6	12.5
(ii) Nationalised Banks		1778.3	19.3	2110.5	20.4	2735.8	23.2
(iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks		498.0	5.4	578.5	5.6	720.2	6.1
(b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks		4.3	—	4.5	—	2.5	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India††		1308.8	14.2	1449.0	14.0	1645.8	13.9
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme		877.6@	9.6	706.7	6.8	768.4	6.5
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments		919.1@	10.0	1057.5@	10.2	1256.9@	10.7
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme		47.8	0.5	76.3	0.8	103.7	0.9
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme		12.2	0.1	12.0	0.1	12.7	0.1
IX. Other Categories of holders		355.4	3.9	681.5	6.6	672.3	5.7

† Representing the face value of outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings, (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans and (v) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980. The exclusion of Gold Bonds is dictated by difficulties in arriving at their proper valuation. Figures for end-March 1976, end-March 1977 and end-March 1978 exclude 4½ per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981.

* Account-wise break-up does not add upto the total as account-wise details are not available in respect of some State Governments' holdings.

†† Represents the Corporation's investment in Government Securities of Funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business.

@ Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities which are not covered in this Statement.

STATEMENT 84 : DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31							
	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 (Revised Estimates)	1980 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1,847	2,143	2,404	2,758	2,948	3,287	3,291	3,552
(a) Market Loans and Bonds								
(i+ii)	1,233	1,625	1,840	2,112	2,293	2,475	2,653	2,880
(i) Market Loans	1,143	1,543	1,761	2,034	2,216	2,399	2,577	2,798
(ii) Compensation and Other Bonds	90	82	79	78	77	76	76	82
(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	183*	159*	151*	68	236	—	—
(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions	239	335	405	495	587	576	638	672
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6,365	8,579	9,148	9,681	10,408	11,529	13,819	15,336
III. Provident Funds, etc.	537	858	993	1,142	1,343	1,568	1,853	2,145
(Of which : State Provident Funds)	(471)	(765)	(890)	(1,022)	(1,198)	(1,389)	(1,635)	(1,888)
IV. Total Debt (I to III)	8,749	11,580	12,545	13,581	14,699	16,384	18,963	21,033

Notes : (1) Figures are revised. (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification, figures for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (3) I(a) Comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with the abolition of Zamindari, Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc. I (b) Represents Ways and Means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. I (c) Covers loans from State Bank of India and other Commercial Banks, National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. (II) Comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan and non-Plan purposes including loans against Small-Saving Collections. (III) Includes State provident funds, Insurance and Pension funds, trusts and endowments, etc. For comparison of the new classification with the old, please see note to this Statement in the 'Notes on Statements' portion of this Report. (IV) During 1979-80 State Governments have raised till September end Rs. 187 crores (net) approximately through market loans. As figures of market borrowings of Nagaland during 1973-74 are not available in budget documents, these are drawn from Reserve Bank of India records.

* Includes Rs. 7 crores, Rs. 0.21 crore and Rs. 1.18 crores of overdrafts by Jammu & Kashmir Government with the Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd. during 1973-74, 1974-75 and 1975-76 respectively.

Source : Figures upto 1975 are taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India ; for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES†

(Rs. crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End-March 1976		End-March 1977		End-March 1978£		End-March 1976		End-March 1977		End-March 1978£	
Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
7092.6	100.0	8045.7	100.0	9328.9	100.0	2108.0	100.0	2288.6	100.0	2469.1	100.0
201.1*	2.9	218.7*	2.7	192.7*	2.1	30.5*	1.4	24.7*	1.1	20.0*	0.8
64.0	0.9	48.0	0.6	29.7	0.3	1.6	0.1	1.1	—	0.8	—
82.5	1.2	99.6	1.2	91.9	1.0	24.9	1.2	20.4	0.9	16.3	0.7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.5	0.5	40.7	0.5	41.8	0.4	2.7	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1
2256.6	31.8	2149.8**	26.7	2187.4	23.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
2064.5	29.1	2664.2	33.1	3595.2	38.5	1127.0	53.5	1293.9	56.5	1342.9	54.4
2063.8	29.1	2662.8	33.1	3594.3	38.5	1123.4	53.3	1290.8	56.4	1341.3	54.3
571.0	8.1	793.7	9.9	1048.6	11.2	339.9	16.1	470.9	20.6	431.0	17.5
1233.8	17.4	1550.1	19.3	2103.6	22.5	544.5	25.8	560.4	24.5	632.2	25.6
259.0	3.7	319.0	4.0	442.1	4.7	239.0	11.3	259.5	11.3	278.1	11.3
0.7	—	1.4	—	0.9	—	3.6	0.2	3.1	0.1	1.6	0.1
875.1	12.3	994.4	12.4	1165.5	12.5	433.7	20.6	454.6	19.9	480.3	19.5
660.1	9.3	687.3	8.5	743.4	8.0	217.5@	10.3	19.4	0.8	25.0	1.0
789.7	11.1	866.6	10.8	956.1	10.2	129.4@	6.1	190.9@	8.4	300.8@	12.2
46.6	0.7	69.6	0.9	92.7	1.0	1.2	0.1	6.7	0.3	11.0	0.4
5.0	0.1	4.8	0.1	5.0	0.1	7.2	0.3	7.2	0.3	7.7	0.3
193.9	2.7	390.3	4.8	390.9	4.2	161.5	7.7	291.2	12.7	281.4	11.4

** Excluding interest free special rupee securities of Rs. 480 crores repayable in two equal instalments of Rs. 240 crores each in June 1979 and June 1980.

£ Provisional.

Source: Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of State Governments and of the Reserve Bank of India on its own account and Employees' Provident Fund Scheme (for end-March 1977 and end-March 1978), (b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with the Economic Department for holdings of Commercial Banks, and (c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Funds Scheme for their respective holdings, and (d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India for its holdings.

STATEMENT 85 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loan		Amount of issue*	Amount subscribed	Subscriptions accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (3—6)
				Cash	Conversion	Total (3+4)		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71								
Central Government	..	400,00	427,87	225,73	202,14	427,87	91,46	+ 134,27
State Governments	..	142,50	163,53	124,42	32,64	157,06	24,42	+ 100,00
Total	..	542,50	591,40	350,15	234,78	584,93	115,88	+ 234,27
1973-74								
Central Government	..	940,00	1,025,43	498,77	526,66	1,025,43	27,79	+ 470,98
State Governments	..	149,75	166,61	166,61	—	166,61	—	+ 166,61
Total	..	1,089,75	1,192,04	665,38	526,66	1,192,04	27,79	+ 637,59
1974-75								
Central Government	..	650,00	696,45	509,50	186,95	696,45	15,44	+ 494,06
State Governments	..	280,50	311,29	288,60	22,69	311,29	76,99	+ 211,61
Total	..	930,50	1,007,74	798,10	209,64	1,007,74	92,43	+ 705,67
1975-76								
Central Government	..	600,00	660,55	468,78	191,77	660,55	16,04	+ 452,74
State Governments	..	246,75	274,54	274,54	—	274,54	—	+ 274,54
Total	..	846,75	935,09	743,32	191,77	935,09	16,04	+ 727,28
1976-77								
Central Government	..	1,035,00	1,123,75	877,10	246,65	1,123,75	32,45	+ 844,65
State Governments	..	254,25	438,16	211,60	71,71	283,29	32,95	+ 178,65
Total	..	1,289,25	1,561,91	1,088,70	318,36	1,407,04	65,40	+ 1,023,30
1977-78								
Central Government	..	1,225,00	1,311,99	1,273,48	38,53	1,311,99	82,13	+ 1,191,35
State Governments	..	257,22	306,85	233,94	49,80	283,74	55,82	+ 178,12
Total	..	1,482,22	1,618,84	1,507,42	88,33	1,595,75	137,95	+ 1,369,47
1978-79								
Central Government	..	1,700,00	1,833,74	1,704,40	129,35	1,833,74	50,77	+ 1,653,63
State Governments	..	253,50	299,77	238,72	44,15	282,87	53,77	+ 184,95
Total	..	1,953,50	2,133,52	1,943,12	173,50	2,116,61	104,53	+ 1,838,59

* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 86 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1978-79**

Description of loan	Amount of issue@ (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount subscribed (Rs. lakhs)	Subscriptions accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)	
						Cash	Conversion			Total (6+8)
							Description of loan	Amount		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Government Loans										
6 % Loan, 1988 (III Issue) ..	..	10	100.00	6.00	100,49	100,49	—	—	100,49	—
6½ % Loan, 1995 ..	500,00	17	100.00	6.25	85,70	85,70	—	—	85,70	—
6½ % Loan, 2006 ..	..	28	100.00	6.75	365,63	365,63	—	—	365,63	—
6½ % Loan, 1993 ..	..	15	100.25	6.22	93,61	40,92	4½ % Loan, 1978	52,68	93,61	39,99
6½ % Loan, 2001 ..	400,00	23	100.00	6.50	93,61	53,99	"	39,62	93,61	
6½ % Loan, 2006 (II Issue) ..	..	28	100.00	6.75	253,15	252,72	..	44	253,15	10,78
6 % Loan, 1989 ..	..	11	100.00	6.00	68,49	32,19	5½ % Loan, 1978	36,29	68,49	
6½ % Loan, 1996 (II Issue) ..	400,00	18	100.00	6.25	76,58	76,50	..	8	76,58	..
6½ % Loan, 2007 ..	..	29	100.00	6.75	296,49	296,26	"	23	296,49	
6 % Loan, 1988† ..	40,00	10	100.10	5.99	40,00	40,00	—	—	40,00	—
6½ % Loan, 1995† ..	40,00	17	100.15	6.24	40,00	40,00	—	—	40,00	—
6½ % Loan, 2006† ..	120,00	28	100.20	6.73	120,00	120,00	—	—	120,00	—
6½ % Loan, 2006† ..	50,00	28	100.20	6.73	50,00	50,00	—	—	50,00	—
5½ % Loan, 1984† ..	75,00	5	99.75	5.55	75,00	75,00	—	—	75,00	—
6½ % Loan, 2007† ..	75,00	28	100.20	6.73	75,00	75,00	—	—	75,00	—
Total of Central Government Loans ..	1,700,00				1,833,74	1,704,40		129,35	1,833,74	50,77
State Government Loans										
6½ % Andhra Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	19,25	10	100.00	6.25	21,66	18,56	5½ % APSDL 1978	3,10	21,66	5,13
6½ % Assam Loan, 1988 ..	7,75	10	100.00	6.25	8,53	5,63	5½ % A.L. 1978	2,90	8,53	1,10
6½ % Bihar S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	13,75	10	100.00	6.25	15,18	13,02	5½ % BSDL 1978	2,17	15,18	1,89
6½ % Gujarat S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	17,50	10	100.00	6.25	19,27	15,06	5½ % GSDL 1978	4,21	19,27	2,92
6½ % Haryana S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	8,50	10	100.00	6.25	9,40	9,40	—	—	9,40	—
6½ % Himachal Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	1,50	10	100.00	6.25	1,66	1,66	—	—	1,66	—
6½ % Jammu & Kashmir S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	2,25	10	100.00	6.25	3,44	2,48	—	—	2,48	—
6½ % Karnataka S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	15,75	10	100.00	6.25	17,44	16,31	5½ % MSDL 1978	1,13	17,44	3,00
6½ % Kerala S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	14,00	10	100.00	6.25	15,70	13,83	5½ % KSDL 1978	1,87	15,70	2,53
6½ % Madhya Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	9,25	10	100.00	6.25	13,84	8,32	5½ % MPSDL 1978	2,44	10,76	2,69
6½ % Maharashtra S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	25,50	10	100.00	6.25	34,44	19,50	5½ % MSDL 1978	8,79	28,29	6,36
6½ % Manipur S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	1,75	10	100.00	6.25	1,93	1,93	—	—	1,93	—
6½ % Nagaland S. D. Loan, 1988 ..	2,50	10	100.00	6.25	2,76	2,76	—	—	2,76	—
6½ % Orissa Government Loan, 1988 ..	11,75	10	100.00	6.25	12,96*	10,35*	5½ % O Govt. L 1978	2,61*	12,96*	3,61
6½ % Punjab Loan, 1988 ..	6,75	10	100.00	6.25	10,86	4,81	5½ % PL 1978	2,70	7,51	1,32
6½ % Rajasthan S. D. Loan, 1988 ..	20,75	10	100.00	6.25	22,85	19,03	5½ % RSDL 1978	3,81	22,85	1,23
6½ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988 ..	24,00	10	100.00	6.25	26,49	22,21	5½ % ML 1978	4,28	26,49	8,99
6½ % Uttar Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1988 ..	36,75	10	100.00	6.25	42,21	39,22	5½ % UPSDL 1978	2,99	42,21	8,15
6½ % West Bengal Loan, 1988 ..	12,50	10	100.00	6.25	17,22	12,69	5½ % WB Loan 1978	1,16	13,85	4,87
6½ % Tripura S.D. Loan, 1988 ..	1,75	10	100.00	6.25	1,93	1,93	—	—	1,93	—
Total of State Government Loans ..	253,50				299,77	238,72		44,15	282,87	53,77
Total of Central and State Government Loans ..	1,953,50				2,133,52	1,943,12		173,50	2,116,61	104,53

@ Inclusive of conversion.

* Figures are provisional.

† Special issue Central Government Loans.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 87 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1979)**

(Rs. thousands)

													Amount Outstanding
Central Government Loans													
4%	Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106,06,39
4½%	Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101,36,27
5%	Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,82,90
4½%	Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,70,00
4%	Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,05,17
4½%	Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,28,69
4½%	Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125,84,68
4%	Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70,96,55
4½%	Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,46,86
5%	National Defence Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,93,34
5%	Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	250,14,55
5½%	Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115,39,16
5%	Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	343,58,40
5%	Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,39,23
5½%	Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116,19,21
4½%	Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114,03,37
5½%	Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219,76,82
4½%	Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103,09,83
5½%	Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	157,46,23
5½%	National Defence Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,66,30
5½%	Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243,77,38
5½%	Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84,64,39
6%	Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	286,20,12
4½%	Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140,26,47
6%	Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,30,25
5½%	Loan, 1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136,16,14
5½%	Loan, 1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118,03,26
5½%	Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150,20,21
6%	Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	289,52,92
6½%	Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93,60,57
6%	Loan, 1994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	241,80,38
5½%	Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188,55,82
6½%	Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125,70,10
6½%	Loan, 1996	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	371,93,37
6½%	Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	214,81,42
6%	Loan, 1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172,66,30
6½%	Loan, 1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	143,47,16
5½%	Loan, 1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,18,65
5½%	Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,62,84
5½%	Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	392,22,98
6½%	Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	395,08,15
5½%	Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225,84,46
5½%	National Defence Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,15,62
6½%	Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93,41,24
5½%	Loan, 2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	388,57,64
6½%	Loan, 2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	310,22,39
5½%	Loan, 2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	378,43,30
6½%	Loan, 2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	396,41,13
6½%	Loan, 2004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	411,95,14
6½%	Loan, 2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	464,97,32
6½%	Loan, 2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	371,33,98
6½%	Loan, 2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,36,38
5½%	Bonds 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income & Wealth Ordinance, 1975)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	788,45,07
3%	Conversion Loan, 1986 or later	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	248,89,84
3%	Non-terminable Loan, 1896-97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,93,17
7%	Gold Bonds, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,25,55
	National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A & B Series)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,96,16
TOTAL												10,994,21,21	
Loans not bearing interest													
Central Government Loans												31,18,05	
Of which : Prize Bonds												1,43,27	
Hyderabad Loans												40,23	
TOTAL												11,025,79,49	

Note : (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Reorganization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O.S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of I.G. Rs. 6=O.S. Rs. 7. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India.

STATEMENT 87 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1979)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans**ANDHRA PRADESH**

	Amount Outstanding
5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	11,01,24
5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	12,10,18
5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	16,04,06
5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	13,27,54
5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	14,23,90
5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	22,65,95
6% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	32,60,03
5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	13,03,46
6% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	24,41,28
6% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	25,18,93
6% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	22,36,04
6½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	21,65,86
	228,58,46
Loans not bearing interest	93,59
TOTAL ..	229,52,05

ASSAM

5½% Assam Loan, 1979	2,56,61
5½% Assam Loan, 1980	2,61,84
5½% Assam Loan, 1981	4,97,46
5½% Assam Loan, 1982	4,14,02
5½% Assam Loan, 1983	6,88,48
5½% Assam Loan, 1984	4,97,12
6% Assam Loan, 1984	8,57,74
5½% Assam Loan, 1985	5,54,11
6% Assam Loan, 1985	8,58,08
6% Assam Loan, 1986	8,30,74
6% Assam Loan, 1987	8,87,38
6½% Assam Loan, 1988	7,53,22
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	17,09
	73,73,89
Loans not bearing interest	1,02,05
TOTAL ..	74,75,95

BIHAR

5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1979	5,01,60
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1980	3,83,91
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1981	6,06,09
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1982	5,51,72
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1983	6,88,30
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	13,19,85
6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	15,43,22
5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	11,09,41
6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	15,22,18
6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1986	15,42,53
6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1987	15,44,27
6½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1988	15,08,31
2½% Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	23,44,58
	151,65,96
Loans not bearing interest	1,57,66
TOTAL ..	153,23,62

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)										Amount Outstanding
GUJARAT										
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,34,34
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,50,71
5¼%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,11,88
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,34,32
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,05,98
5¾%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,79,89
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,08,76
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,70,16
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,28,67
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,26,74
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,45,59
6½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,77,20
3%	Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,31
4½%	Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,32
3%	Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,22
										190,65,09
	Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,87
							TOTAL	..		190,89,96
HARYANA										
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,82,87
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,03,07
5¼%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,52,38
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,96,31
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,06,60
5¾%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,25,00
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,36,50
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,03,50
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,39,23
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,10,29
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,62,69
6½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,24,00
							TOTAL	..		87,42,45
HIMACHAL PRADESH										
5½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,50
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,05
5¼%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,50
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,38,00
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,84
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66,75
6½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65,80
							TOTAL	..		10,24,44
JAMMU & KASHMIR										
5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,20,31
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,47,00
5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,00
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,49,00
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,64
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,00
6½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,30,82
							TOTAL	..		15,96,77
KARNATAKA										
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,54,89

STATEMENT 87 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1979)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)Amount
Outstanding**KARNATAKA—(Contd.)**

5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,59,88
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,99,75
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,58,40
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,01,45
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,67,58
6%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,34,32
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,12,37
6%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,00,88
6%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,75,75
6%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,05,95
6½%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,44,17
3%	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,50
2½%	Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,92

168,19,82

Loans not bearing interest 14,78

TOTAL .. 168,34,61**KERALA**

5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,96,75
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,29,00
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,60,12
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,59,68
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,53,92
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,73,20
6%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,53,18
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,97,20
6%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,13,67
6%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,74,42
6%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,93,13
6½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,67,70
4½%	Kerala House Sites Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66
4½%	Kerala House Sites Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,41
	Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,35
4½%	Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,42,99

105,27,40

Loans not bearing interest 1,54,40

TOTAL .. 106,81,79**MADHYA PRADESH**

5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,56,41
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,03,47
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,90,74
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,78,00
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,10,28
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,96,66
6%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,57,50
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,56,82
6%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,98,73
6%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,10,13
6%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,93,42
6½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,62,46

106,14,63

Loans not bearing interest 3,39,53

TOTAL .. 109,54,15

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)											Amount Outstanding
ORISSA—(Contd.)											
6%	Orissa Government Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,32,59
5½%	Orissa Government Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,64,85
6%	Orissa Government Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,72,05
6%	Orissa Government Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,32,31
6%	Orissa Government Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,13,69
6½%	Orissa Government Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,96,16
											120,48,24
Loans not bearing interest											2,32,63
TOTAL											122,80,86
PUNJAB											
5½%	Punjab Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,00,62
5½%	Punjab Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,32,56
5½%	Punjab Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,63,60
5½%	Punjab Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,81,71
5½%	Punjab Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,62,81
5½%	Punjab Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,93,02
6%	Punjab Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,27,84
5½%	Punjab Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,53,80
6%	Punjab Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,51,48
6%	Punjab Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,27,55
6%	Punjab Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,04,18
6½%	Punjab Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,72,81
											78,71,97
Loans not bearing interest											29,66
TOTAL											79,01,63
RAJASTHAN											
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,09,90
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,52,20
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,71,15
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,62,08
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,02,27
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,46,00
6%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,57,55
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,55,09
6%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,75,80
6%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,17,17
6%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,90,03
6½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,84,57
2½%	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,39
2½%	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,21
2½%	Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,74
											176,96,15
Loans not bearing interest											31,20
TOTAL											177,27,35
TAMIL NADU											
5½%	Madras Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,03,80
5½%	Madras Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,76,14
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,94,68
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,20,07
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,47,03
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,11,32

STATEMENT 87 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1979)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Concl'd.)											Amount Outstanding
TAMIL NADU—(Contd.)											
6%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,60,30
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,05,49
6%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,29,63
6%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,68,71
6%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,63,60
6½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,48,42
											270,29,18
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>											1,65,94
											TOTAL .. 271,95,12
TRIPURA											
6%	Tripura State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66,00
6%	Tripura State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,50
6%	Tripura State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,79
6%	Tripura State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65,12
6½%	Tripura State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,93,20
											TOTAL .. 8,30,62
UTTAR PRADESH											
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,33,83
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,03,42
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,44,17
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,33,74
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,31,09
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,76,94
6%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,55,13
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,63,21
6%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,51,49
6%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,68,29
6%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,01,65
6½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,01,52
3½%	U. P. Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,47
3½%	U. P. Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,96
2½%	U. P. Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,34
2½%	U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,87,48
	U. P. Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,40,09
											369,82,82
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>											3,19,54
											TOTAL .. 373,02,36
WEST BENGAL											
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,10,97
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,72,24
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,10,07
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,10,60
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,67,41
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,32,52
6%	West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,91,73
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,75,73
6%	West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,93,31
6%	West Bengal Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,89,42
6%	West Bengal Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,94,25
6½%	West Bengal Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,84,78
	West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,06,28
											158,39,31
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>											29,04
											TOTAL .. 158,68,35
ALL STATES											
	<i>Loans bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,645,65,57
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,72,11
											TOTAL .. 2,663,37,68

STATEMENT 88 : STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1978 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1979 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1980 (Budget Estimates)			
	In- ternal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (1+2+3)	In- ternal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (5+6+7)	In- ternal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (9+10+11)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	259 (20.8)	924 (74.2)	62 (5.0)	1245 (100.0)	276 (19.3)	1083 (75.6)	73 (5.1)	1432 (100.0)	292 (18.6)	1195 (76.0)	86 (5.4)	1573 (100.0)
2. Assam ..	73 (11.7)	522 (83.5)	30 (4.8)	625 (100.0)	80 (11.5)	594 (85.2)	23 (3.3)	697 (100.0)	87 (11.0)	677 (85.7)	26 (3.3)	790 (100.0)
3. Bihar ..	200 (15.2)	999 (76.0)	115 (8.8)	1314 (100.0)	174 (11.5)	1219 (80.2)	126 (8.3)	1519 (100.0)	187 (11.2)	1330 (79.4)	157 (9.4)	1674 (100.0)
4. Gujarat ..	218 (27.8)	483 (61.6)	83 (10.6)	784 (100.0)	234 (26.8)	540 (61.8)	100 (11.4)	874 (100.0)	253 (25.6)	626 (63.2)	111 (11.2)	990 (100.0)
5. Haryana ..	94 (22.5)	278 (66.5)	46 (11.0)	418 (100.0)	108 (22.3)	309 (64.0)	66 (13.7)	483 (100.0)	116 (22.1)	332 (63.1)	78 (14.8)	526 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh ..	13 (7.0)	146 (78.0)	28 (15.0)	187 (100.0)	16 (8.0)	154 (76.6)	31 (15.4)	201 (100.0)	19 (8.6)	166 (75.5)	35 (15.9)	220 (100.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir ..	18 (3.0)	553 (91.0)	37 (6.0)	608 (100.0)	21 (3.1)	611 (90.7)	42 (6.2)	674 (100.0)	25 (3.3)	690 (90.6)	47 (6.1)	762 (100.0)
8. Karnataka ..	194 (22.4)	602 (69.4)	71 (8.2)	867 (100.0)	213 (21.7)	685 (69.9)	82 (8.4)	980 (100.0)	233 (21.6)	753 (69.7)	94 (8.7)	1080 (100.0)
9. Kerala ..	112 (15.8)	469 (66.0)	129 (18.2)	710 (100.0)	127 (15.3)	555 (66.7)	150 (18.0)	832 (100.0)	143 (15.3)	617 (66.1)	173 (18.6)	933 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh ..	164 (17.5)	568 (60.4)	208 (22.1)	940 (100.0)	142 (12.5)	739 (65.1)	254 (22.4)	1135 (100.0)	150 (12.0)	802 (63.9)	303 (24.1)	1255 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra ..	344 (24.3)	857 (60.4)	217 (15.3)	1418 (100.0)	372 (22.5)	1009 (61.1)	271 (16.4)	1652 (100.0)	373 (20.1)	1169 (62.9)	316 (17.0)	1858 (100.0)
12. Manipur ..	14 (20.6)	51 (75.0)	3 (4.4)	68 (100.0)	14 (20.0)	52 (74.3)	4 (5.7)	70 (100.0)	17 (22.1)	56 (72.7)	4 (5.2)	77 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya ..	9 (25.0)	23 (63.9)	4 (11.1)	36 (100.0)	10 (26.3)	25 (65.8)	3 (7.9)	38 (100.0)	14 (32.5)	26 (60.5)	3 (7.0)	43 (100.0)
14. Nagaland ..	19 (34.5)	30 (54.5)	6 (11.0)	55 (100.0)	22 (26.2)	43 (51.2)	19 (22.6)	84 (100.0)	25 (27.2)	46 (50.0)	21 (22.8)	92 (100.0)
15. Orissa ..	151 (17.5)	642 (74.2)	72 (8.3)	865 (100.0)	161 (16.5)	733 (75.2)	81 (8.3)	975 (100.0)	179 (16.5)	812 (75.1)	91 (8.4)	1082 (100.0)
16. Punjab ..	251 (41.9)	291 (48.6)	57 (9.5)	599 (100.0)	161 (26.2)	390 (63.5)	63 (10.3)	614 (100.0)	175 (27.1)	401 (62.1)	70 (10.8)	646 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan ..	193 (16.9)	881 (77.3)	66 (5.8)	1140 (100.0)	215 (17.5)	934 (75.9)	81 (6.6)	1230 (100.0)	242 (18.2)	991 (74.5)	97 (7.3)	1330 (100.0)
18. Sikkim ..	Neg. (100.0)	2 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	2 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	3 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	3 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	5 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	5 (100.0)
19. Tamil Nadu ..	305 (29.3)	657 (63.2)	78 (7.5)	1040 (100.0)	318 (27.0)	770 (65.4)	89 (7.6)	1177 (100.0)	330 (25.4)	872 (67.0)	99 (7.6)	1301 (100.0)
20. Tripura ..	9 (15.8)	40 (70.2)	8 (14.0)	57 (100.0)	13 (19.1)	45 (66.2)	10 (14.7)	68 (100.0)	17 (21.8)	50 (64.1)	11 (14.1)	78 (100.0)
21. Uttar Pradesh ..	367 (18.7)	1428 (72.6)	171 (8.7)	1966 (100.0)	398 (16.0)	1901 (76.2)	195 (7.8)	2494 (100.0)	426 (15.2)	2152 (76.9)	220 (7.9)	2798 (100.0)
22. West Bengal ..	280 (19.4)	1083 (75.2)	77 (5.4)	1440 (100.0)	216 (12.5)	1425 (82.3)	90 (5.2)	1731 (100.0)	249 (13.0)	1568 (81.7)	103 (5.3)	1920 (100.0)
TOTAL ..	3287 (20.0)	11529 (70.4)	1568 (9.6)	16384 (100.0)	3291 (17.3)	13819 (72.9)	1853 (9.8)	18963 (100.0)	3552 (16.9)	15336 (72.9)	2145 (10.2)	21033 (100.0)

Notes : (1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

(2) For classification of State debt, please see foot note (3) to Statement 84.

Source : Budgets of State Governments.

STATEMENT 89 : MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total Amount
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	
1971 ..	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384,94
1974 ..	257,83	4.3	3,380,05	57.0	1,339,60	22.6	957,05	16.1	5,934,54
1975 ..	257,83	4.0	3,731,01	57.2	1,435,89	22.0	1,092,29	16.8	6,517,02
1976 ..	257,83	3.6	4,083,58	57.5	1,601,78	22.6	1,160,87	16.3	7,104,07
1977 ..	257,83	3.2	4,950,20	61.4	1,671,96	20.8	1,177,16	14.6	8,057,14
1978 ..	257,83	2.8	6,077,85	65.1	1,591,20	17.0	1,413,44	15.1	9,340,32
1979 ..	257,83	2.4	7,465,94	67.9	1,693,59	15.4	1,576,85	14.3	10,994,21

Note : Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 90 : SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA CURRENT DURING 1978-79

(Rs. crores)

Certificates/Deposits	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest per cent per annum Compound(c)/ Simple(s)	Whether Interest Exempt from Income tax or Not*	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1979
A. CERTIFICATES				
7-Year National Savings Certificates				
(i) II Issue (a)	16-3-1970	6.50 (c)†	Exempted	209
(ii) III Issue (a)	16-3-1970	6 (s)	"	33
(iii) IV Issue (b)	16-3-1970	10.25 (s)	Taxable	174
(iv) V Issue (b)	1-4-1974	10.75 (c)	"	474
B. DEPOSITS				
1. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits (c) ..	1-4-1882	5.50 (s)@†	Exempted	1,776**
2. 10 Year Cumulative Time Deposits (d) ..	2-1-1959	6.75 (c)†	Exempted	198
3. Post Office Time Deposits (e)				
(i) 1-Year	16-3-1970	8 (s)†	Taxable	46
(ii) 2-Year	1-8-1973	8.50 (s)†	"	65
(iii) 3-Year	16-3-1970	9 (s)†	"	63
(iv) 5-Year	16-3-1970	10.50 (s)†	"	2,258
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposits (f) ..	1-4-1970	10.50 (c)†	Taxable	244
5. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	1-7-1968	7.50 (c)	Exempted	94
6. 5-Year National Development Bonds	31-8-1977	13.4 (s)†	Taxable	22
7. National Savings Annuity Certificates	1-4-1976	10.25 (c)	"	3

(a) The maximum limit is Rs. 75,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,50,000 for joint holdings, including earlier holdings in tax free certificates.

(b) These certificates can be held by an individual or two adults jointly. There is no limit on holdings.

(c) The maximum limits are Rs. 25,000 for individual accounts and Rs. 50,000 for joint accounts. There is no limit on holdings in other accounts, such as Provident Fund accounts, Sanchayika account, Public accounts, Security Deposit Account etc.

(d) Accounts are to be opened in multiples of Rs. 5 in case of individual accounts, the maximum limit for monthly deposits is Rs. 1,000 provided the total deposits made during the entire period do not exceed Rs. 1,20,000. For joint accounts, the limits are twice those specified for individual accounts.

(e) An individual or two adults jointly and institutions (for provident fund investments) can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

(f) An individual or two adults jointly can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

† The revised rates of interest have been made applicable from October 1, 1979.

* In the case of Taxable media, the interest along with interest/dividend on other specified investments is free of income tax up to Rs. 3,000 a year. The tax is not deducted at source.

@ The rate of interest is 5.50 per cent on 'Single', Joint, Sanchayika and Provident Fund accounts. In the case of "Public accounts" the rate of interest is raised to 5 per cent with effect from October 1, 1979. The rate of interest is 3 per cent on balances held in other accounts.

** Include dead Savings Bank accounts and interest credited to Depositors' accounts from time to time.

STATEMENT 91: SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

				CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS											
				Post Office Savings Bank Deposits*		Cumulative Time Deposits								Post Office Recurring Deposits	
Year/Month						5-Year@		10-Year		15-Year@		Total			
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
1970-71	..	..	..	577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1973-74	..	..	..	805	1,252	21	57	23	82	5	25	49	164	26	47
1974-75	..	..	..	817	1,221	17	48	28	100	4	28	49	176	36	78
1975-76	..	..	..	861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108
1976-77	..	..	..	893	1,537	7	24	40	137	4	34	51	194	79	146
1977-78	..	..	..	1,017	1,677	4	13	47	162	5	34	56	209	96	189
1978-79	..	..	..	1,105	1,776	1	5	63	198	4	33	68	236	115	244
June 1978	..	..	..	82	1,623	—	10	4	167	—	34	5	211	9	201
July	..	..	..	90	1,636	—	9	5	170	—	33	5	212	9	206
August	..	..	..	83	1,648	—	8	5	172	—	33	5	213	10	211
September	..	..	..	82	1,665	—	8	4	174	—	33	5	215	9	216
October	..	..	..	91	1,671	—	6	5	178	1	33	6	217	10	222
November	..	..	..	81	1,673	—	6	5	180	—	33	5	219	10	226
December	..	..	..	82	1,678	—	5	5	183	—	33	6	222	10	231
January 1979	..	..	..	95	1,686	—	5	5	186	—	33	6	225	11	234
February	..	..	..	92	1,696	—	5	6	190	—	33	7	229	10	239
March	..	..	..	170	1,776	—	5	11	198	—	33	11	236	12	244
April	..	..	..	105	1,766	—	5	4	199	—	33	5	237	8	248
May	..	..	..	94	1,753	—	5	5	200	—	33	5	238	10	254
June	..	..	..	97	1,745	—	5	5	203	—	33	6	241	11	260

				CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)											
				Post Office Time Deposits										Total Deposits	
Year/Month				1-Year		2-Year		3-Year		5-Year		Total			
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
1970-71	..	..	..	5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1973-74	..	..	..	28	41	37	37	32	91	244	641	341	809	1,222	2,272
1974-75	..	..	..	30	51	58	93	23	93	230	861	341	1,097	1,243	2,571
1975-76	..	..	..	30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1976-77	..	..	..	31	48	80	141	34	92	427	1,447	573	1,729	1,595	3,607
1977-78	..	..	..	31	49	47	123	18	86	580	1,797	677	2,056	1,846	4,130
1978-79	..	..	..	36	46	15	65	9	63	743	2,258	804	2,432	2,092	4,688
June 1978	..	..	..	2	47	1	107	1	80	48	1,891	52	2,125	148	4,159
July	..	..	..	3	48	2	100	1	78	66	1,940	72	2,165	176	4,219
August	..	..	..	3	48	1	94	1	76	56	1,982	61	2,200	158	4,273
September	..	..	..	2	47	2	90	1	75	50	2,021	55	2,232	150	4,329
October	..	..	..	2	45	1	86	1	73	63	2,058	67	2,261	174	4,370
November	..	..	..	4	45	1	81	1	71	63	2,084	69	2,281	165	4,399
December	..	..	..	4	46	1	77	1	69	57	2,116	63	2,308	161	4,439
January 1979	..	..	..	4	45	1	72	1	66	93	2,171	98	2,355	210	4,500
February	..	..	..	3	45	1	69	1	65	66	2,216	71	2,394	180	4,558
March	..	..	..	4	46	1	65	1	63	83	2,258	89	2,432	281	4,688
April	..	..	..	3	45	1	61	—	61	56	2,286	60	2,453	177	4,705
May	..	..	..	2	44	1	57	1	59	61	2,326	65	2,487	174	4,732
June	..	..	..	3	44	1	52	1	57	55	2,357	61	2,511	175	4,758

* Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings includes the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account. @Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973.

STATEMENT 91 : SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

				CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES								National Saving—Annuity Certificates ²		Total Certificates	
				7-Year National Savings Certificates											
				II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue ¹					
Year/Month				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
1970-71	..	..	..	54	57	7	8	27	27					88	92
1973-74	..	..	..	35	180	3	22	24	116	2	2			64	320
1974-75	..	..	..	36	205	6	27	21	129	14	16			77	377
1975-76	..	..	..	34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57			99	455
1976-77	..	..	..	22	238	3	30	16	149	69	125	1	1	110	543
1977-78	..	..	..	25	220	4	29	24	150	114	235	1	2	168	635
1978-79	..	..	..	30	209	8	33	52	174	246	474	1	3	338	892
June 1978	..	..	..	2	215	1	30	4	156	17	280	—	2	24	683
July	..	..	..	2	214	—	30	5	157	22	302	—	2	29	705
August	..	..	..	1	213	1	30	4	159	20	321	—	2	26	725
September	..	..	..	2	212	—	31	4	161	18	339	—	2	24	744
October	..	..	..	2	211	—	31	3	162	20	358	—	2	26	764
November	..	..	..	2	210	1	31	3	163	22	379	—	2	28	785
December	..	..	..	3	209	1	31	4	165	21	399	—	2	28	807
January 1979	..	..	..	2	208	1	31	5	167	26	425	—	2	34	833
February	..	..	..	4	208	2	32	8	172	26	449	—	2	38	864
March	..	..	..	5	209	1	33	4	174	26	474	—	3	36	892
April	..	..	..	4	210	1	33	4	175	20	493	—	3	28	913
May	..	..	..	3	210	—	33	4	177	23	515	—	3	30	937
June	..	..	..	2	210	—	33	4	178	26	540	—	3	32	964

				CURRENT SERIES—(Concl'd.)								Total Un-current Series [†]		Total Current and Un-current Series	
				5-Year National Development Bonds ³		Public Provident Fund Scheme, 1968 [@]		Total Current Series							
Year/Month				Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings	Out- standings	Out- standings	Out- standings [‡]	Out- standings [‡]
1970-71	..	..	..			2	5	785	1,280			947		2,227	
1973-74	..	..	..			4	16	1,290	2,607			674		3,281	
1974-75	..	..	..			5	21	1,325	2,969			571		3,540	
1975-76	..	..	..			9	30	1,553	3,664			573		4,237	
1976-77	..	..	..			11	40	1,716	4,190			476		4,666	
1977-78	..	..	..	4	4	19	59	2,037	4,828			398		5,227	
1978-79	..	..	..	18	22	35	94	2,482	5,695			323		6,018	
June 1978	..	..	..	2	8	5	64	177	4,914			380		5,294	
July	..	..	..	2	9	—	—	206	4,997			374		5,371	
August	..	..	..	2	11	—	—	186	5,073			368		5,441	
September	..	..	..	2	12	3	67	179	5,152			363		5,515	
October	..	..	..	2	14	—	—	202	5,215			357		5,572	
November	..	..	..	2	16	—	—	195	5,266			351		5,618	
December	..	..	..	1	17	6	72	196	5,334			345		5,679	
January 1979	..	..	..	2	19	—	—	246	5,423			339		5,762	
February	..	..	..	2	20	—	—	220	5,514			332		5,845	
March	..	..	..	1	22	22	94	340	5,695			323		6,018	
April	..	..	..	1	23	—	—	207	5,735			317		6,052	
May	..	..	..	1	24	—	—	206	5,786			312		6,098	
June	..	..	..	1	25	—	—	209	5,841			307		6,148	

Note: Outstandings relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

¹ Issued from April 1, 1974. ² Introduced from April 1, 1976. ³ Introduced from August 31, 1977.

[†] Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

[@] Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and was presumed against the end months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against same months whereas Outstandings are included in the total outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

Source : Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs.

STATEMENT 92 : FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Items/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71 (Actuals)	1973-74 (Actuals)	1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Actuals)	1977-78 (Actuals)	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	1,007	1,138	1,415	1,776	2,046	2,134	2,176	2,467
A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4) ..	1,007	1,138	1,408	1,767	2,036	2,124	2,165	2,456
1. Passenger	296	367	413	514	569	622	663	756
2. Other Coaching	62	59	69	90	87	90	91	96
3. Goods	618	681	917	1,150	1,326	1,349	1,359	1,554
4. Sundry Other Earnings (In- cluding Suspense)	31	31	9	13	54	63	52	50
B. Other Receipts*	—	—	7	9	10	10	11	11
II. Total Expenditure (1 to 10)	862	1,083	1,341	1,639	1,750	1,781	1,918	2,133
1. Administration	83	102	129	156	153	155	164	116
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	356	453	558	596	638	688	692
3. Operating Staff	157	205	265	312	313	327	364	217
4. Fuel	147	159	197	255	288	314	324	376
5. Operation Other than Staff and Fuel	38	47	61	85	88	108	111	230
6. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	115	115	135	140	145	200
7. Appropriation to Pension Funds ..	15	16	16	24	35	40	50	65
8. Staff Welfare	26	34	43	53	54	56	59	76
9. Suspense	— 2	— 5	— 12	— 2	—	— 9	— 4	— 4
10. Miscellaneous Expenses**	49	54	74	83	88	90	103	165
III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts	85.6	95.1	94.8	92.3	85.5	83.5	88.1	86.5
IV. Net Revenue (I—II)	145	55	74	137	296	353	258	334
V. Capital-at-Charge†	3,331	3,893	4,106	4,355	4,534	4,797	5,140	5,521
VI. Net Revenue as percentage of Capital- at-Charge	4.4	1.4	1.8	3.1	6.5	7.4	5.0	6.1
VII. Dividend to General Revenues@ ..	165	155@@	203††	198	209	227	230	245
VIII. Net Surplus(+)/Deficit(—) (IV—VII)	—20	—100@@	—129††	—61	+ 87	+ 126	+ 28	+ 89
IX. Appropriation to (+) or withdrawals from (—) funds or loans from (—) Ge- neral Revenues to finance deficit								
(a) Development Fund	—	—	—	—	+ 26	+ 35	+ 28	+ 37
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	+ 61	+ 91	—	+ 52
(c) General Revenues	—20	—100@@	—129††	— 61	—	—	—	—

Notes : (1) Item-wise figures of expenditure for 1977-78 and 1978-79 are gross (without adjustment of recoveries) and hence do not add up to the total.

(2) Figures for 1979-80 are not comparable with those of the earlier years as the Railways have adopted the performance budgeting method since 1979-80 resulting into restructuring of the earlier heads of accounts.

(3) As a result of Post-Budget concessions in season ticket fares amounting to Rs. 18 crores, there would be changes in the Budget Estimates for 1979-80 as follows :

(i) Total Receipts would stand reduced to Rs. 2,449 crores.

(ii) Net Revenue would amount to Rs. 316 crores and Net Surplus would be Rs. 71 crores; and

(iii) Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts would stand at 87.1 per cent while Net Revenue as percentage of Capital-at-Charge would be 5.7 per cent.

—=Negligible or Nil.

* Include receipts from Surcharge on Passengers, other Miscellaneous Receipts and Receipts from Subsidised Companies, etc.

** Include expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental Catering, Stores, Security, Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, subsidy on Grainshops, expenditure on Land, Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund and Payments to Worked Lines, etc.

† Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

@ In accordance with the recommendations of the Railway Convention Committees, 1965 and 1971 and the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1973, the payment of dividend with effect from 1966-67 combines the two separate payments which were till then being made as dividend and as special payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares. According to the new arrangement, dividend to General Revenues is 5.5 per cent (one per cent more than the dividend of 4.5 per cent paid during the last three years of the Third Plan) on Capital-at-Charge as on 31-3-1964, and 6 per cent of fresh capital thereafter. Out of the additional one per cent dividend payable on capital invested upto 31-3-1964, a sum of Rs. 16 crores is for transfer to States in lieu of tax on passenger fares and the balance is to assist the States to finance safety works.

@@ Excluding Rs. 15.8 crores carried forward to 1974-75.

†† Including Rs. 15.8 crores pertaining to the year 1973-74.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 93 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71 (Actuals)	1973-74 (Actuals)	1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Actuals)	1977-78 (Actuals)	1978-79 (Revised Estimates)	1979-80 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS*	252	318	347	393	333	419	539	636
FINANCED BY								
1. General Revenues ..	136	167	212	244	181	264	343	381
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	91	125	113	124	125	118	154	205
3. Development Fund ..	18	19	16	16	18	26	25	28
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	7	7	6	8	8	8	10	12
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Ame- nities Fund†			—	1	1	3	7	10

* Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

† Created on April 1, 1974.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 94 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	(Rs. crores)		
	MERCHANDISE		
	Imports (—)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1970-71	1,634	1,535	— 99
1972-73	1,867	1,971	+ 103
1973-74	2,955	2,523	— 432
1974-75	4,519	3,329	— 1,190
1975-76	5,265	4,043	— 1,222
1976-77	5,074	5,146	+ 72
1977-78	6,025	5,404	— 621
1978-79†	6,755	5,691	— 1,064
March 1978	557	469	— 88
April†	498	481	— 17
May†	507	375	— 132
June†	508	425	— 83
July†	581	484	— 97
August†	596	468	— 128
September†	532	479	— 53
October†	520	493	— 27
November†	561	388	— 173
December†	662	506	— 156
January† 1979	640	542	— 98
February†	598	495	— 103
March†	604	560	— 44

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

Source : Director General,
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India.

STATEMENT 95 : INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April--March)	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78†
Food and Live Animals	413	530	679	1,019	1,253	1,301	1,534
<i>Of which :</i>							
Fish and fish preparations	31	54	88	65	126	179	174
Fruits and vegetables*	13	12	16	18	36	52	47
Cashew kernel	52	69	74	118	96	106	150
Coffee	25	33	46	51	67	126	191
Tea (Black)	145	145	142	221	234	293	555
Spices	39	29	55	61	72	75	137
(i) Pepper (Black)	15	14	29	34	34	38	49
Oilcakes	55	75	171	96	86	224	133
Sugar	29	14	43	340	475	150	19
Beverages and Tobacco	33	64	71	82	99	103	113
<i>Of which :</i>							
Tobacco unmanufactured	31	61	68	80	93	97	113
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels ..	252	254	362	432	544	602	483
<i>Of which :</i>							
Hides and skins (raw)	4	1	1	—	—	—	—
Wool and other animal hair	5	7	9	9	5	8	2
Cotton (raw and waste)	16	25	37	17	47	39	4
Mica	16	17	13	18	15	17	18
Iron ore (including concentrates)	117	110	133	160	214	238	241
Manganese ore (including concentrates) ..	14	9	9	17	18	19	18
Lac	5	6	14	24	13	10	6
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	13	32	15	20	37	33	28
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	7	26	32	34	37	52	25
<i>Of which :</i>							
Vegetable oils	7	25	32	34	36	50	21
Chemicals	36	40	58	104	91	119	125
<i>Of which :</i>							
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials ..	7	9	12	23	19	33	36
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products ..	8	10	15	23	23	24	31
Manufactured Goods	616	816	1,001	1,169	1,389	2,117	2,190
<i>Of which :</i>							
Leather and leather manufactures	72	175	172	145	201	247	225
Cotton textiles	97	127	240	215	216	277	234
Textile yarn and thread	34	37	31	38	23	55	48
Jute manufactures (a)	190	250	227	297	248	201	382
Woollen carpets and rugs	10	22	25	36	43	49	89
Coir and coir products (b)	13	14	15	18	19	24	24
Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	42	79	108	98	149	287	546
Manufacture of metals (n.e.s.)	28	30	40	69	83	132	162
Iron and steel	91	42	61	88	122	398	280
Machinery and Transport Equipment	83	87	118	216	260	298	335
<i>Of which :</i>							
Machinery other than electric	28	31	47	91	111	124	138
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	16	24	29	57	65	80	81
Transport equipment	39	33	42	67	84	94	117
Total Exports (c)	1,535	1,971	2,523	3,329	4,043	5,146	5,404

Note : The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

(a) Includes yarn and thread. (b) Excludes coir fibres. (c) Includes miscellaneous commodities.

* Excluding Cashew kernel. † Provisional.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 96 : INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity / Year (April-March)	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78†
Food and Live Animals	272	160	547	855	1,429	956	232
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	213	81	473	764	1,343	868	122
(i) Wheat	173	48	346	698	1,211	799	94
(ii) Rice	30	11	6	12	47	46	6
(iii) Others	10	22	121	53	85	26	23
Cashewnuts	29	32	29	37	34	18	18
Spices	—	1	1	1	1	1	7
Others	29	46	44	54	51	66	85
Beverages and Tobacco	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	200	190	184	220	213	344	642
Hides and skins (raw)	2	1	1	1	1	—	—
Copra	3	1	—	—	—	2	3
Crude rubber	4	4	4	7	7	8	11
Cotton raw other than linters	99	91	52	27	28	129	347
Jute raw including cuttings and waste	—	1	12	4	3	7	—
Wool raw and other animal hair	16	12	21	27	26	28	30
Others	77	81	94	154	148	170	251
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	136	204	561	1,157	1,226	1,413	1,556
Petroleum crude and partly refined	106	145	417	955	1,052	1,152	1,235
Petroleum products	30	59	143	202	174	262	320
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	38	25	65	35	17	118	737
Chemicals	192	259	357	731	760	443	645
Chemical elements and compounds	68	91	110	186	180	138	194
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	9	9	10	11	12	15	17
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	24	23	26	34	36	42	64
Fertilisers, manufactured	61	96	163	436	469	192	258
Others	30	39	48	63	63	58	112
Manufactured Goods	345	450	539	771	620	677	966
Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	25	31	29	60	58	62	82
(i) Newsprint	19	21	18	45	38	47	61
Art silk yarn and thread	4	3	3	10	10	4	7
Iron and steel	147	226	249	424	312	219	260
Non-ferrous metals	119	108	139	177	98	157	191
Metal manufactures	9	19	22	28	33	32	38
Others	40	62	97	74	109	204	388
Machinery and Transport Equipment	395	532	652	696	935	1,048	1,120
Machinery other than electric	258	298	427	404	577	720	705
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	70	134	130	161	201	157	183
Transport equipment	67	100	95	131	157	171	232
(i) Railway vehicles	14	25	25	25	34	17	18
(ii) Others	53	75	70	106	123	130	214
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	33	37	42	47	56	68	114
Total Imports (a)	1,634	1,867	2,955	4,519	5,265	5,074	6,025

Note : (a) Includes 'Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities'. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 97 : DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Item	Australia	Canada	Czechoslovakia	France	Federal Republic of Germany	Iran	Italy	Japan	Nepal	Poland
1970-71										
Imports (—)	37	117	20	21	107	92	29	83	9	28
Exports (+)	24	28	29	18	32	27	14	203	23	22
Balance	—12	—89	+9	—3	—75	—65	—15	+120	+14	—6
1972-73										
Imports (—)	34	108	16	40	173	122	36	179	10	36
Exports (+)	26	28	46	46	62	25	49	217	35	44
Balance	—8	—79	+30	+6	—110	—97	+13	+39	+26	+8
1973-74										
Imports (—)	44	116	27	70	206	268	49	260	13	46
Exports (+)	51	31	44	50	87	43	69	359	30	52
Balance	+7	—85	+17	—21	—119	—225	+20	+99	+17	+5
1974-75										
Imports (—)	118	131	33	84	316	473	78	455	19	94
Exports (+)	66	44	60	86	106	215	52	297	42	77
Balance	—52	—86	+27	+3	—210	—258	—26	—158	+23	—17
1975-76										
Imports (—)	102	232	53	197	370	460	85	361	33	81
Exports (+)	48	46	35	86	118	272	80	433	51	90
Balance	—53	—186	—18	—110	—252	—188	—5	+72	+18	+9
1976-77										
Imports (—)	249	129	34	140	317	508	56	297	33	38
Exports (+)	66	49	45	177	230	147	119	543	52	117
Balance	—183	—81	+11	+37	—87	—361	+63	+246	+19	+79
1977-78										
Imports (—)	72	181	28	159	555	548	87	427	17	59
Exports (+)	83	45	52	146	244	117	101	505	59	66
Balance	+11	—136	+24	—13	—311	—431	+14	+78	—42	+7

Item	Sudan	Arab Republic of Egypt	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	Yugoslavia	All Countries
1970-71							
Imports (—)	21	40	127	453	106	8	1,634
Exports (+)	38	56	170	207	210	39	1,535
Balance	+17	+17	+44	—246	+104	+32	—99
1972-73							
Imports (—)	46	29	237	235	114	7	1,867
Exports (+)	21	32	173	276	305	12	1,971
Balance	—25	+3	—65	+41	+190	+5	+103
1973-74							
Imports (—)	22	26	252	498	255	9	2,955
Exports (+)	19	15	263	346	286	24	2,523
Balance	—3	—11	+11	—153	+31	+15	—432
1974-75							
Imports (—)	5	24	220	737	409	11	4,519
Exports (+)	66	53	312	375	421	30	3,329
Balance	+61	+29	+92	—362	+12	+19	—1,190
1975-76							
Imports (—)	4	19	284	1,285	310	11	5,265
Exports (+)	37	100	421	520	417	29	4,043
Balance	+33	+81	+137	—765	+107	+18	—1,222
1976-77							
Imports (—)	21	21	367	1,053	316	24	5,074
Exports (+)	52	91	520	567	454	49	5,146
Balance	+31	+70	+153	—486	+138	+25	+72
1977-78							
Imports (—)	53	14	465	756	442	26	6,025
Exports (+)	36	72	522	672	657	63	5,404
Balance	—17	+58	+57	—84	+215	+37	—621

Note : Data for 1977-78 are provisional.
Please see 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 98 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	September	
								1977	1978
Food	101	112	151	202	209	214	321	353	254
Fish & fish preparations	103	148	179	155	224	298	276	274	389
Fruits & vegetables	104	107	148	186	189	218	362	386	294
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	71	127	145	394	310	202	196	365	131
Coffee	126	107	146	175	181	411	554	518	369
Tea and mate	96	98	97	128	142	154	322	350	281
Spices	141	111	154	204	216	287	330	321	319
Oilseed cake	108	132	244	198	157	223	278	294	230
Beverages & Tobacco	104	95	127	155	184	182	207	131	140
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	104	112	131	158	193	204	209	198	221
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	99	129	199	55	96	131	345	—	—
Wool & other animal hair	97	139	215	269	234	274	202	146	202
Cotton	112	144	154	201	192	262	444	585	358
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	100	99	83	92	141	116	137	115	132
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	100	98	104	137	184	201	205	218	223
Crude, animal & vegetable materials	120	151	200	269	266	240	271	248	263
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	104	192	149	309	440	384	380	460	332
Coal, coke & briquettes	119	134	142	270	723	423	317	—	333
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	132	182	303	274	207	182	296	313	442
Chemicals	92	92	103	191	182	195	175	106	220
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	111	132	156	204	201	232	231	226	262
Leather & manufactures thereof	102	141	217	231	251	335	328	341	348
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	110	141	151	220	222	249	201	187	183
Floor coverings	108	121	163	202	228	265	315	346	282
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	110	129	170	234	213	246	293	347	311
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	105	134	125	167	145	133	138	130	133
Iron and steel	147	129	175	301	275	283	255	264	376
Non-ferrous metals	112	94	146	200	199	211	234	225	242
Manufactures of metals	121	132	147	226	238	253	252	242	285
Machinery & Transport Equipment	104	124	140	125	180	181	194	160	212
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	108	113	131	151	163	166	174	170	224
Clothing, etc.	100	106	130	146	155	159	166	155	207
Footwear	122	127	134	164	228	235	223	180	304
GENERAL	106	120	146	183	197	210	236	237	245
NET TERMS OF TRADE	106	124	106	77	70	76	95	100	99

STATEMENT 98 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS—(Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	September	
								1977	1978
Food	112	128	121	138	163	162	131	130	115
Fish & fish preparations	134	164	220	189	253	270	280	295	206
Fruits & vegetables	86	105	84	100	96	100	75	78	48
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	394	104	281	819	1,453	706	92	1	845
Coffee	111	171	175	163	205	155	192	281	203
Tea and mate	99	96	95	112	106	122	110	153	57
Spices	109	104	142	120	131	101	165	47	84
Oilseed cake	104	114	141	98	111	203	97	56	36
Beverages & Tobacco	93	199	165	157	158	167	168	136	68
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	114	107	128	129	129	138	109	77	68
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	72	13	14	14	4	11	3	—	—
Wool & other animal hair	91	87	68	56	37	51	14	8	8
Cotton	93	109	151	54	148	94	5	1	20
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	120	128	139	195	121	194	185	268	134
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	125	113	132	127	127	131	115	62	61
Crude, animal & vegetable materials	97	88	98	116	88	119	127	103	91
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	100	138	85	55	67	70	61	20	34
Coal, coke & briquettes	126	88	81	94	87	127	143	—	27
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	45	117	86	105	141	232	70	74	52
Chemicals	167	185	233	229	208	254	301	325	361
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	92	102	105	94	110	145	157	131	109
Leather & manufactures thereof	97	170	109	86	110	108	104	83	96
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	116	116	251	126	113	166	76	71	65
Floor coverings	93	140	123	137	137	184	208	116	211
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	101	112	157	104	114	153	120	86	127
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	83	85	83	81	78	68	80	84	55
Iron and steel	78	41	42	36	54	173	139	84	100
Non-ferrous metals	72	59	72	295	630	561	282	221	109
Manufactures of metals	134	133	153	176	200	302	375	315	433
Machinery & Transport Equipment	166	156	188	386	325	373	397	435	461
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	151	215	283	341	410	620	633	346	271
Clothing, etc.	205	359	498	633	878	1,392	1,350	558	409
Footwear	102	110	109	136	105	137	117	52	50
GENERAL	106	120	125	133	147	174	168	141	123
GROSS TERMS OF TRADE	82	83	91	75	67	56	78	89	102

Source: Director General,
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India.

STATEMENT 99 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX

(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head									September	
	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1977	1978	
Food	95	118	174	218	265	261	254	289	261	
Cereals & cereal preparations	93	124	182	229	276	266	263	281	291	
Fruits & vegetables	109	108	132	154	163	177	223	213	269	
Beverages & Tobacco	97	101	115	177	153	168	222	349	146	
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	95	93	117	188	172	198	186	207	182	
Pulp and waste paper	113	120	129	195	271	309	282	325	236	
Wool & other animal hair	92	103	234	235	188	236	259	242	287	
Cotton	102	112	125	273	144	268	226	229	358	
Jute	75	69	96	73	70	73	—	—	—	
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	73	64	91	173	167	150	148	232	186	
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	80	62	156	472	489	538	496	834	375	
Petroleum crude, etc.	101	135	334	736	829	925	955	961	882	
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	128	124	138	265	208	230	204	216	215	
Chemicals	110	98	137	272	345	226	220	209	222	
Chemical elements & compounds	109	86	113	233	256	239	204	199	346	
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	115	134	158	205	251	261	316	321	372	
Fertilisers manufactured	108	101	155	318	437	219	220	204	203	
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	117	105	136	197	231	223	223	242	213	
Paper, paper board, etc.	113	123	147	265	319	317	309	312	340	
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	98	92	112	173	144	167	148	140	174	
Iron and Steel	113	100	129	184	247	218	210	234	234	
Copper	130	100	151	197	160	164	156	167	139	
Nickel	153	113	123	148	165	199	185	204	173	
Aluminium	123	236	218	276	250	282	220	308	148	
Lead	125	127	157	260	193	207	297	322	254	
Zinc	109	123	198	376	299	310	259	276	209	
Tin	117	126	180	253	240	287	423	410	—	
Machinery & Transport Equipment	94	106	115	159	210	232	206	186	250	
Machinery other than electric	88	129	120	159	224	246	292	234	306	
Electric machinery, etc.	98	69	84	135	173	180	78	96	117	
Transport equipment	121	127	156	207	211	248	349	384	493	
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	117	129	136	186	238	274	347	324	442	
Professional scientific instruments	118	148	167	209	289	355	406	374	567	
GENERAL	100	97	138	239	280	278	249	237	247	

STATEMENT 99 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS—(Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX

(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	September	
								1977	1978
Food	71	34	78	101	133	92	23	12	20
Cereals & cereal preparations	68	19	77	100	144	98	14	8	10
Fruits & vegetables	85	106	79	85	71	49	51	17	23
Bevarages & Tobacco	28	25	27	51	54	35	56	92	27
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	111	107	83	61	64	92	181	303	175
Pulp and waste paper	104	79	69	48	58	19	72	110	97
Wool & other animal hair	156	101	80	104	123	105	99	114	92
Cotton	107	90	46	11	22	54	97	275	3
Jute	2	18	137	55	51	100	—	—	—
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	131	157	151	178	134	157	205	228	164
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	202	391	427	291	298	312	373	98	473
Petroleum crude, etc.	193	198	230	239	234	229	238	126	228
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	156	103	244	68	45	266	1,873	2,334	1,548
Chemicals	62	90	91	93	74	71	104	89	91
Chemical elements & compounds	75	125	113	93	84	70	115	130	60
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	90	76	73	62	52	65	61	81	42
Fertilisers manufactured	41	65	76	97	72	66	85	35	75
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	118	164	156	155	105	121	173	164	242
Paper, paper board, etc.	121	137	108	122	97	107	145	198	241
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	103	85	67	94	111	59	165	281	192
Iron and Steel	151	252	218	263	143	117	143	138	126
Copper	118	124	119	95	35	72	84	84	181
Nickel	144	115	122	159	168	242	208	253	292
Aluminium	60	26	28	24	84	18	114	16	562
Lead	122	128	109	113	73	142	149	130	69
Zinc	101	86	70	74	35	58	80	148	73
Tin	65	47	60	29	51	62	59	62	—
Machinery & Transport Equipment	79	91	106	82	81	82	105	93	64
Machinery other than electric	79	60	94	67	68	72	65	66	47
Electric machinery, etc.	87	222	182	137	133	118	293	255	142
Transport equipment	74	105	87	91	94	91	146	49	51
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	112	108	121	99	89	89	132	138	113
Professional scientific instruments	120	103	103	91	76	76	129	144	91
GENERAL	87	99	114	100	99	97	130	126	125

Source : Director General,
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India.

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
TEA (BLACK)							
Afghanistan	6,53	5,78	5,14	6,19	16,50	9,35	20,67
Australia	2,06	2,07	2,36	3,49	3,32	7,56	7,59
Canada	2,28	1,84	1,80	4,09	3,68	4,04	6,92
Federal Republic of Germany	3,70	5,04	6,06	7,66	6,60	8,46	17,00
Iran	3,49	3,74	4,60	13,82	9,60	13,27	23,70
Irish Republic (Ireland)	4,06	5,21	3,96	5,27	4,56	6,29	12,82
Netherlands	2,03	9,28	10,07	15,48	8,28	4,37	7,45
Sudan	5,64	8,56	5,52	7,01	6,56	8,64	24,88
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	7,67	8,56	6,41	10,59	10,96	19,83	29,12
U.K.	64,87	39,42	35,61	50,81	45,69	86,61	171,87
U.S.A.	5,45	4,79	5,65	6,15	6,05	14,33	15,75
U.S.S.R.	26,39	32,42	32,64	59,52	72,96	53,46	130,08
Other Countries	10,94	18,57	22,20	31,40	39,53	52,80	87,46
Total	145,11	145,28	142,02	221,48	234,28	289,02	555,32
OILCAKES							
Czechoslovakia	6,59	8,05	10,13	14,34	3,26	11,90	7,26
German Democratic Republic	5,62	4,24	8,15	12,17	6,65	10,09	—
Hungary	3,39	4,70	9,86	9,20	2,71	3,88	2,58
Japan	9,32	13,03	29,54	10,50	4,37	17,73	7,62
Poland	10,67	13,99	16,70	28,86	27,92	54,19	33,64
U.K.	8,66	6,96	17,83	68	7,75	13,17	2,04
U.S.S.R.	4,36	10,15	9,47	11,17	2,42	4	3,86
Yugoslavia	3,85	26	2,93	2	—	77	2,64
Other Countries	2,96	13,39	66,01	8,76	31,03	112,03	73,63
Total	55,42	74,77	170,60	95,70	86,12	223,81	133,27
CASHEW KERNEL							
Australia	1,22	1,31	1,78	4,08	4,14	4,81	6,80
Canada	2,55	6,94	3,78	6,31	6,30	7,29	3,99
German Democratic Republic	2,39	1,60	55	87	42	1,11	—
Japan	1,02	2,24	4,76	3,31	7,45	11,59	11,96
U.K.	1,07	1,97	1,64	1,65	1,60	1,87	91
U.S.A.	24,58	23,70	25,69	19,01	39,48	36,90	27,07
U.S.S.R.	14,68	23,99	29,42	72,76	25,08	29,49	83,94
Other Countries	4,56	7,08	6,81	10,15	11,66	12,92	14,86
Total	52,07	68,82	74,43	118,14	96,13	105,99	149,54

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)							
Japan	2,39	4,41	4,50	6,48	9,52	8,76	11,33
Nepal	50	81	80	48	1,10	55	1,01
Yemen People's Democratic Republic ..	25	15	16	20	74	1,06	94
U.K.	16,62	12,28	31,56	38,96	30,31	42,34	51,00
U.S.S.R.	5,54	29,40	18,60	17,23	28,91	23,99	30,02
Other Countries	6,10	14,03	12,80	17,01	22,51	19,92	18,91
Total	31,40	61,07	68,41	80,36	93,13	96,62	113,21
COTTON PIECEGOODS							
Afghanistan	68	46	41	89	57	47	58
Australia	2,85	2,07	8,65	8,66	3,53	8,22	9,89
Burma	67	—	—	2	40	—	—
Canada	99	1,27	2,08	1,66	2,39	2,62	2,41
Federal Republic of Germany	1,33	2,01	4,62	3,19	2,05	10,93	6,61
France	1,02	2,09	3,63	2,81	4,12	12,66	6,30
Indonesia	7	6	48	13	6	1	—
Kenya	22	7	31	37	18	20	26
Malaysia	1,57	1,16	4,26	2,73	2,44	3,12	4,57
Netherlands	20	25	1,33	42	56	3,14	1,11
New Zealand	1,14	92	3,31	5,48	1,32	2,05	3,15
Nigeria	8	94	1,14	1,45	1,89	56	14
Yemen People's Democratic Republic ..	67	54	50	26	17	45	30
Sri Lanka	62	14	14	15	12	1,01	98
Sudan	13,95	1,04	4,20	4,13	1,03	1,45	95
Tanzania Republic	6	3	51	49	14	9	56
U.K.	12,67	17,89	40,35	16,72	29,30	48,43	45,28
U.S.A.	8,08	14,91	32,72	19,89	28,94	39,49	30,61
U.S.S.R.	10,29	28,88	14,58	23,49	18,32	35,91	19,48
Other Countries	19,49	28,69	74,77	70,87	65,89	92,95	100,46
Total	76,65	103,42	197,98	163,81	163,44	263,78	233,64
JUTE-HESSIAN							
Australia	6,22	4,05	5,84	5,55	4,98	5,42	4,80
Canada	7,16	4,40	4,30	6,06	3,13	2,98	2,08
Czechoslovakia	1,38	2,30	1,82	2,90	1,68	1,15	3,20
Iran	1,55	6,43	4,50	11,71	4,96	1,76	4,22
New Zealand	1,36	1,16	1,71	2,51	1,80	1,75	1,48
Sudan	2,50	2,11	1,55	4,18	81	2,06	14
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	7,20	4,81	1,11	7,16	4,39	3,14	1,84
U.K.	1,76	3,54	2,91	4,62	4,06	4,70	3,60
U.S.A.	20,45	20,87	23,11	26,96	15,63	18,02	15,28
U.S.S.R.	25,41	49,47	25,79	45,66	50,38	37,45	58,25
Yugoslavia	1,52	—	—	—	—	11	4
Other Countries	15,02	17,65	26,58	40,65	28,73	29,03	42,31
Total	91,53	116,79	99,22	157,96	120,55	107,57	137,25

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
JUTE—CARPET BACKING							
Australia	2,58	2,97	5,04	2,90	4,53	2,69	2,09
Canada	4,34	4,99	4,20	3,98	2,96	2,16	2,61
Czechoslovakia	—	1,37	51	2,03	1,95	1,27	53
New Zealand	72	1,12	—	1,95	1,43	1,71	80
U.K.	—	58	—	—	75	1,22	77
U.S.A.	51,12	67,18	60,40	44,04	54,77	34,19	49,17
Yugoslavia	55	—	—	—	—	1	64
Other Countries	4,61	6,82	11,79	12,50	12,24	13,47	14,29
Total	63,92	85,03	81,94	67,40	78,63	56,72	70,90
JUTE—SACKING							
Australia	—	—	—	82	—	15	70
New Zealand	—	2,04	1,16	2,22	65	26	9
Sudan	5,78	2,86	3,97	2,51	93	24	96
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	5,07	6,54	1,77	3,82	1,36	58	52
U.S.A.	71	1,02	70	1,01	—	53	65
U.S.S.R.	9,00	3,03	6,54	13,11	15,96	11,66	6,31
Other Countries	3,21	13,61	12,69	27,21	13,36	7,85	9,44
Total	23,77	29,10	26,83	50,70	32,26	21,27	18,68
LEATHER AND LEATHER MANUFACTURES*							
Czechoslovakia	3,44	4,41	2,79	3,89	2,49	3,29	2,19
France	4,20	20,60	10,46	12,29	17,21	21,60	14,48
German Democratic Republic	3,41	3,30	3,57	4,90	4,59	10,42	13,53
Italy	4,29	35,85	25,90	19,17	35,14	49,74	35,65
Japan	4,31	8,05	13,40	6,09	17,39	18,00	12,14
U.K.	15,75	28,30	31,44	22,31	31,93	47,40	35,39
U.S.A.	2,66	7,01	8,99	10,73	18,85	18,40	26,16
U.S.S.R.	18,05	25,77	42,99	32,34	39,37	38,46	49,53
Yugoslavia	6,28	2,86	3,32	4,70	4,47	5,93	6,93
Other Countries	9,78	38,37	28,47	28,48	29,87	50,25	51,97
Total	72,18	174,51	171,35	144,91	201,30	263,49	247,97
MARINE PRODUCTS							
Australia	91	1,54	2,04	2,81	2,60	2,72	2
Belgium	23	44	1,74	99	92	98	76
Canada	10	7	8	7	8	29	—
Federal Republic of Germany	34	20	1,02	32	10	15	5
France	58	1,92	1,23	81	4,12	7,86	3,30
German Democratic Republic	36	2	—	14	2	7	—
Hong Kong	50	29	48	45	60	1,10	1,57
Japan	11,96	29,32	52,92	40,53	85,30	119,16	1
Netherlands	17	58	32	28	19	23	76
Singapore	69	46	72	85	1,08	1,28	1,38
Sri Lanka	1,57	40	82	33	56	1,12	1
U.K.	1,26	2,20	3,50	1,81	42	87	41
U.S.A.	14,61	18,89	28,13	17,58	33,36	48,58	1,62
Other Countries	95	1,10	1,09	73	2,66	3,13	35
Total	34,23	57,43	94,10	67,69	132,00	187,55	10,24

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl'd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES							
Belgium	1,96	70	61	85	32	33	—
Czechoslovakia	3,47	4,59	3,53	4,71	5,77	7,00	7,79
Federal Republic of Germany	2,38	—	39	1,82	3,43	1,79	1,74
German Democratic Republic	38	—	6	—	—	2,50	6,45
Hungary	88	54	88	1,48	1,83	2,69	1,91
Italy	—	—	—	—	1,18	18	4,20
Japan	93,15	90,72	108,11	114,02	157,45	176,80	171,07
Netherlands	16	—	44	11,25	6,11	8,09	1,58
Poland	2,24	2,87	3,05	4,57	7,64	4,08	1,10
Rumania	9,12	6,95	9,78	14,08	20,04	16,49	19,67
U.K.	53	—	46	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	91	91	2	—	—	44	3,89
Other Countries	2,10	2,51	5,53	7,61	10,03	18,09	13,84
Total	117,28	109,79	132,87	160,39	213,79	238,49	233,24
IRON AND STEEL							
Burma	2,20	53	2	12	52	76	1,95
Iran	7,51	1,66	3,30	7,90	18,22	51,29	19,11
Japan	24,73	5,63	8,38	2,56	9,85	26,01	20,89
Saudi Arabia	2,97	93	3,72	2,88	7,84	14,10	30,69
Sri Lanka	2,11	28	14	1,36	1,11	2,92	2,90
Sweden	1,95	1,98	4	3	17	1,95	8
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	2,93	68	14	28	3,89	32,37	23,83
U.K.	2,12	19	1,75	1,16	24	1,45	2,05
U.S.A.	6,02	6,40	3,59	8,78	3,00	9,61	18,30
U.S.S.R.	17,68	9,42	8,24	1,69	10	16,72	27,19
Yugoslavia	3,61	50	6	1,58	1,47	4,47	72
Other Countries	16,81	13,53	28,64	57,88	70,77	225,97	132,35
Total	90,64	41,76	58,00	86,23	117,17	387,62	280,06
PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES							
Belgium	10,46	15,72	18,73	17,35	17,79	63,15	167,74
Federal Republic of Germany	1,66	2,30	2,20	3,07	3,48	3,80	9,43
France	1,42	2,68	3,90	3,98	5,61	4,43	11,99
Hong Kong	10,08	13,13	21,54	14,38	19,03	35,79	66,49
Japan	2,86	7,49	11,08	10,33	14,90	23,92	45,00
Switzerland	3,15	3,25	4,94	4,30	5,48	10,24	22,25
U.K.	2,13	4,76	5,21	4,28	4,86	6,08	14,61
U.S.A.	4,67	16,52	21,39	23,23	33,83	60,38	141,24
Other Countries	5,50	13,29	18,52	14,04	17,97	34,65	67,05
Total	41,94	79,15	107,50	94,97	122,94	242,44	545,80

Note : Data are provisional for 1977-78. Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

* Comprises leather, manufacture of leather or artificial or reconstituted leather n.e.s., fur skin tanned or dressed (including dyed).

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 101 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of March	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills			Foreign Bills				Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted
		Pur- chased	Dis- counted	Total	Export Bills drawn in India (in appro- ved curren- cies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India (in appro- ved curren- cies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted	Total	
1972	74	385,48	423,15	808,63	182,98	25,16	10,89	219,03	1,027,66
1973	74	420,60	441,85	862,45	195,10	21,39	15,73	232,22	1,094,67
1974	74	481,54	554,86	1,036,40	283,96	32,14	28,17	344,27	1,380,67
1975	72	559,78	637,27	1,197,05	282,16	49,05	55,45	386,66	1,583,71
1976	82	..	..	1,860,50	353,40	85,96	61,65	501,01	2,361,51
1977	106	..	..	1,389,65	462,16	65,54	81,34	609,04	1,998,69
1978	116	..	..	1,611,22	461,97	87,52	110,82	660,31	2,271,53
1976									
March	82	..	..	1,860,50	353,40	85,96	61,65	501,01	2,361,51
June	89	..	..	2,271,20	368,71	48,72	59,09	476,52	2,747,72
September	91	..	..	2,229,20	364,83	47,99	62,86	475,68	2,704,88
December	98	..	..	1,553,42	428,83	49,03	79,38	557,24	2,110,66
1977									
March	106	..	..	1,389,65	462,16	65,54	81,34	609,04	1,998,69
June	109	..	..	1,206,24	427,24	54,42	82,27	563,93	1,770,17
September	111	..	..	1,305,79	421,08	68,46	86,46	576,00	1,881,79
December	112	..	..	1,722,48	432,88	90,50	100,78	624,16	2,346,64
1978									
March	116	..	..	1,611,22	461,97	87,52	110,82	660,31	2,271,53
June	124	..	..	1,584,51	426,73	89,98	105,33	622,04	2,206,55
September	124	..	..	1,416,79	458,15	100,49	97,42	656,06	2,072,85

Note : From March 1976 onwards break-up of Inland Bills into 'Purchased' and 'Discounted' is not available.

Source : Form X Returns.

**STATEMENT 102 : STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE
BANK OF INDIA (a)**

Year (Apr.-Mar.)						STERLING		U.S. DOLLARS	
						Purchases (b)	Sales (c)	Purchases (b)	
						(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	140,196	252,35	190,116	343,29
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	389,448	726,76	180,095	339,48
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	544,888	1,017,37	366,013	689,94
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	801,953	1,479,88	278,300	515,38
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	785,925	1,229,73	601,845	917,55
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	561,802	865,15	307,055	473,89
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	383,774	613,77	615,787	990,18
June 1978	..	..	..	..	..	32,417	49,76	53,315	81,84
July	..	..	..	..	..	32,788	50,33	57,169	87,75
August	..	..	..	..	..	39,601	61,96	9,720	15,12
September	..	..	..	..	..	23,595	37,16	38,950	61,35
October	..	..	..	..	..	23,142	36,83	93,455	149,34
November	..	..	..	..	..	49,275	80,35	41,025	66,65
December	..	..	..	..	..	22,834	37,19	92,395	150,80
January 1979	..	..	..	..	..	31,100	51,32	28,774	47,48
February	..	..	..	..	..	32,411	53,48	69,157	114,11
March	..	..	..	..	..	36,206	60,36	104,617	173,81
April	..	..	..	..	..	41,645	70,92	67,638	114,80
May	..	..	..	..	..	35,558	60,37	159,376	271,45
June	..	..	..	..	..	74,179	126,07	144,256	246,09

Note : Dollar purchases were undertaken by the RBI, with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions.

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 103 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

							Authori- sed upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	1974-75
							1	2	3	4	5
I. LOANS											
A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES											
1. From International Institutions											
1.	IBRD	..	..	..	..	..	451,76	379,98	71,78	183,84	120,75
2.	IDA	..	..	..	..	..	275,65	200,56	75,09	1490,37	546,07
2. From Foreign Countries											
1.	Austria	..	..	..	..	..	8,45	4,70	3,75	14,05	2,13
2.	Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	11,42	4,89	6,53	39,15	4,12
3.	Canada	..	..	..	..	..	45,10	27,25	17,85	313,64 (97)	7,31
4.	Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	1,38	—	1,38	12,00 (2,07)	5,00
5.	France	..	..	..	..	..	70,40	20,95	49,45	237,91	52,55
6.	West Germany	..	..	..	..	..	440,12	339,61	100,51	412,67	71,95
7.	Italy	..	..	..	..	..	80,95	11,65	69,30	109,20	—
8.	Japan	..	..	..	..	..	154,85	104,23	50,62	267,38	37,06
9.	Netherlands	..	..	..	..	..	22,80	9,51	13,29	78,31	16,99
10.	Norway	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	17	—
11.	Switzerland	..	..	..	..	..	14,77	6,04	8,73	4,97	—
12.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	360,50	292,27	68,23	728,14 (29,33)	106,92
13.	United States of America										
(a)	Wheat Loan of 1951	..	..	..	..	..	90,31	90,31	—	—	—
(b)	Eximbank loans for machinery and equipment	..	..	..	..	..	192,78	161,39	31,39	88,53	6,48
(c)	AID Loans	..	..	..	..	..	655,67	498,21	157,46	958,71 (55,82)	33,75
(d)	U.S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	..	..	..	..	..	23,35	15,66	7,69	47,40	—
(e)	Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	..	..	..	..	..	2,53	1,17	1,36	8,42	—
(f)	P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits	..					—	—	—	313,65	81,46
14.	Bulgaria	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Czechoslovakia	..	..	..	..	..	61,08	12,61	48,47	80,00	—
16.	Hungary	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	25,00	5,00
17.	Poland	..	..	..	..	..	24,27	11,34	12,93	—	—
18.	U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	..	484,31	282,08	202,23	460,86	—
19.	Yugoslavia	..	..	..	..	..	17,98	9,71	8,27	46,75	—
20.	Iraq	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	77,07	—
21.	Iran	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
22.	U.A.E.	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	37,50
23.	Kuwait	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Saudi Arabia	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Abu Dhabi	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
26.	OPEC Special Fund	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—A							3490,43	2484,12	1006,31	5998,19 (88,19)	1135,04

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations				Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 (a)	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
74,99	236,25	201,75	206,25	224,87 (2,25)	33,17	30,99	57,53	116,41	135,42	537,18
612,75	—	618,00	1165,87	935,36 (11,04)	299,80	368,57	399,90	249,83	244,90	2046,69
1,59	1,35	—	—	18,04 (28)	88	1,62	2,43	98	10	68
6,46	5,63	5,62	5,25	26,95	10,75	12,41	5,41	4,03	6,03	10,91
9,02	6,94	29,72	10,41	278,93 (1,20)	40,19	22,82	12,89	24,66	19,24	7,56
—	8,00	—	—	12,95 (24)	1,38	1,40	98	2,53	2,48	6,48
54,13	54,13	4,12	—	221,92	30,73	42,27	37,24	31,55	27,16	79,75
75,36	73,77	73,76	72,53	498,31 (4,10)	63,14	72,65	73,68	40,03	61,17	140,84
—	6,30	—	—	145,38 (10)	1,59	7,80	8,32	22,63	1,14	37,73
37,13	20,83	80,63	12,50	264,83 (6,00)	36,53	37,66	61,97	41,65	48,86	40,54
14,76	49,27	39,02	42,89	87,63 (61)	18,12	12,50	26,85	28,97	33,00	54,75
—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	16,36 (1,10)	30	1,40	—	—	1,54	1,73
—	—	—	—	718,99 (4,02)	107,03	61,65	17,84	15,53	13,70	9,66
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	134,89 (4,93)	6,16	50	—	—	4	—
1,45	—	—	43,50	1200,47 (20,80)	59,06	7,87	19	—	—	43,50
15,75	—	—	—	71,85 (1,50)	—	15,17	58	—	—	—
—	74,21	19,80	—	313,65	—	81,46	55,69	18,52	19,80	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	60,38 (81)	6,42	4,95	8,52	4,59	34	70,64
—	—	—	—	—	1,47	2,42	2,60	4,72	1,06	17,73
—	—	—	—	16,33 (14)	1,68	49	3	1	8	1,59
—	—	208,32	—	360,78 (4,37)	115,29	26,64	25,85	24,19	21,52	410,99
—	—	—	—	58,66 (2,11)	—	—	—	—	—	—
26,04	27,74	3,28	3,35	13,94	63,13	26,04	27,75	3,28	3,35	—
785,60	53,11	93,50	—	—	—	294,35	146,86	144,64	65,24	281,12
15,00	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	15,00	—	—	—
31,50	—	—	19,74	—	—	—	13,62	9,26	8,62	19,74
—	—	58,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,18	56,77
—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	7,67
—	16,35	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	16,35	10,50	—
1761,53	646,80	1446,97	1582,29	5681,64 (65,60)	896,82	1171,13	1001,73	809,61	727,47	3884,25

STATEMENT 103 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

								Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
								1	2	3
B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES										
1.	Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	60	39
2.	U.S.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..			
(a)	DLF/AID Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	233,01	224,41	8,60
(b)	Asian Economic Development Fund— Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,72	8,45	27
(c)	TCA Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,22	42,22	—
	TOTAL—B	..	..	..	..	..	..	284,94	275,68	9,26
	TOTAL—I (A+B)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3775,37	2759,80	1015,57
II. GRANTS										
1.	Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,67	19,67	6,00
2.	Austria	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
3.	Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
4.	Canada	..	..	..	..	..	..	174,49	134,36	40,13
5.	Czechoslovakia	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	40	—
6.	Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
7.	France	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
8.	West Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,74	2,59	15
9.	Ireland	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
10.	Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48	—
11.	Netherlands	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
12.	New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,28	3,68	60
13.	Norway	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,13	5,13	—
14.	Sweden	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,81	3,49	32
15.	Switzerland	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
16.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,80	1,26	54
17.	U.S.A.†	..	..	..	..	..	..	168,13	160,93	7,20
18.	U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,96	4,96	—
19.	E.E.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
20.	United Nations	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
21.	I.B.R.D.	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
	TOTAL—II	..	..	..	..	..	..	391,89	336,95	54,94
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE										
1.	P.L. 480§	..	..	..	..	..	..	1563,63	1368,45	107,65†
2.	P.L. 665§	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,87	31,87	—
3.	Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,78	2,78	—
	TOTAL—III	..	..	..	..	..	..	1598,28	1403,10	107,65†
	GRAND TOTAL (I+ II+III)	..	..	..	..	..	..	5765,54	4499,85	1178,16

Notes : (1) The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage, etc.
 (2) Authorisations under Group I loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
 (3) Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under :

	1966-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
I.B.R.D.	..	11,25	11,25	11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.	..	6,53	6,53	6,53	6,53	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	..	1,13	68	—	60	1,38	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	..	19,13	14,70	19,05	15,45	24,53	31,20	25,30	25,53	25,50	—
TOTAL	..	38,04	33,16	36,83	22,58	25,91	32,58	25,30	25,53	25,50	—

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
1966-74 (@)	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 (@)	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	53 (13)	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,83	—	—	—	—	—	22,25 (1,58)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,83	—	—	—	—	—	23,20 (1,72)	—	—	—	—	—	—
6012,02 (88,19)	1135,04	1761,53	646,80	1446,97	1582,29	5704,84 (67,32)	896,82	1171,13	1001,73	809,61	727,47	3884,25
28,15	2,70	13,19	7,50	—	—	36,56	2,70	13,19	7,50	—	—	79
1,14	—	—	—	—	—	1,14	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	62	—	50	—	—	—	62	—	50	—	—
212,26	32,86	37,68	46,92	14,84	3,59	259,12 (3,10)	28,55	41,89	46,92	15,61	3,59	13,89
94	20	57	76	76	75	94	20	57	76	76	75	—
—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—
31,02	2,05	4,27	41	—	1,23	31,16	—	3,25	—	—	1,40	4,96
27	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	9,79	11	—	—	—	—	—	9,79
2,92	2,53	18,58	12,65	10,88	5,59	2,92	—	14,81	10,28	11,41	3,14	10,59
66	—	—	—	—	—	1,09	—	—	—	—	—	33
6,16	—	—	—	—	—	4,74	—	—	—	—	—	1,30
40,40	17,93	12,11	27,64	12,29	108,50	6,14	4,01	28,67	20,53	36,88	107,99	15,21
—	—	—	—	—	14,03	—	—	—	—	—	12,03	2,00
10,39	3,71	228,28	208,08	264,60	297,16	10,86	—	76,77	153,73	170,13	221,87	379,59
21,43 (82)	—	—	—	—	1,50	23,21 (64)	—	—	—	—	—	11,16
3,92	—	—	—	—	—	3,40	—	—	—	—	—	52
3,81	41,55	38,94	—	48,67	9,80	3,75	30,94	49,55	—	30,09	16,01	12,37
—	24,38	18,82	—	63	—	—	5,25	35,63	2,32	63	—	—
—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	12
363,58 (82)	127,91	373,06	307,71	353,32	451,94	385,41 (3,74)	71,65	264,95	245,79	266,04	366,78	462,62
717,52 (149,28)	—	—	—	—	—	873,38 (62,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
717,52 (149,28)	—	—	—	—	—	873,38 (62,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
7093,12 (238,29)	1262,95	2134,59	954,51	1800,29	2034,23	6963,63 (133,16)	968,47	1436,08	1247,52	1075,65	1094,25	4346,87

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values.

Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

‡ Excludes grants under P.L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes loans and grants received by Government of India out of P.L. 480 Title I and P.L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1979.

§ Assistance under P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 is shown on gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P.L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1966 has been reduced by Rs. 87.5 crores, that for March 1971 by Rs. 50.1 crores and that for March 1972 by Rs. 13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
I. Transport and Communications				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	210,33	205,87	4,46
(ii) (a) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(b) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976) ..	„	—	—	—
(c) Seventh Telecommunications Project (June 19, 1978) ..	„	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	133,32	114,49	18,83
(ii) (a) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—IV (May 3, 1971) ..	„	—	—	—
(b) Railways—XI (January 24, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(c) Shipping Project (August 26, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—V (June 25, 1973) ..	„	—	—	—
(e) Railways—XII (December 21, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(f) Railways—XIII (August 26, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(g) Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (November 13, 1978)	„	—	—	—
3. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	5,24	4,57	67
(ii) (a) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966) ..	„	—	—	—
(b) P & T Loan (September 30, 1969)	„	—	—	—
(c) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970) ..	„	—	—	—
(d) Kandla Port Project (August 12, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(e) Satellite Communication, Dehra Dun (December 30, 1972)	„	—	—	—
4. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Pub./Pvt. Public	26,92	11,97	14,95
(ii) Railways	Public	5,51	39	5,12
5. Japan				
Telecommunication Project (April 5, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
6. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	93,93	89,19	4,74
7. U.S. Exim Bank				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	23,97	22,62	1,35

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations 1966-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 @						Utilisation 1966-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 @						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
29,65	—	—	—	—	—	36,46 (37)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	4,62	11,28
—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	13,63	18,25	9,31	18,81
—	—	—	—	—	90,00	—	—	—	—	—	19,93	70,07
112,88	—	—	—	—	—	140,41 (3,69)	—	—	—	—	—	—
58,50	—	—	—	—	—	28,06	24,20	6,23	—	—	—	—
56,25	—	—	—	—	—	55,65	60	—	—	—	—	—
62,25	—	—	—	—	—	54,05	8,20	—	—	—	—	—
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	24,22	18,77	11,85	2,53	—
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,95	40,82	16,23	—	—	—	—
—	—	82,50	—	—	—	—	—	18,52	26,51	24,93	12,54	—
—	—	—	—	—	142,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,91	140,59
97 (97)	—	—	—	—	—	2,53 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,86	—	—	—	—	—	4,81	—	—	—	—	—	5
27,76	—	—	—	59	—	21,83	4,54	82	20	21	—	75
4,11	—	—	—	—	—	4,59	27	3	—	—	—	—
2,49	—	—	—	—	—	98	17	6	24	—	—	1,04
1,21	—	—	—	—	—	93	27	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	23,55 8,07	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,00	—	—	—	—	—	11,43 (23)	13	8	10	—2	11	7
—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,58	13,17
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,25 (35)	—	—	—	—	—	—
60,46	—	—	—	—	—	62,48 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
I. Transport and Communications—(Contd.)				
7. U.S. Exim Bank—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Indian Airlines (August 1, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(c) Air India (September 25, 1975)	„	—	—	—
8. U.S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines ..	Public	23,35	15,66	7,69
9. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	2,53	1,17	1,36
TOTAL—I		525,10	465,93	59,17
II. Power Projects				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	66,63	34,83	31,80
	Private	11,19	11,13	6
(ii) (a) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Third Trombay Thermal Power Project (June 19, 1978)	„	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	25,72	16,43	9,29
(ii) (a) Beas Project (June 29, 1966)	„	—	—	—
(b) Power Transmission—II (May 3, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(c) Power Transmission—III (May 9, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(d) Rural Electrification Project (July 28, 1975) ..	„	—	—	—
(e) Power Transmission—IV (January 22, 1976) ..	„	—	—	—
(f) M. P. Power Development Project (February 26, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(g) Singrauli Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1977) ..	„	—	—	—
(h) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 12, 1978) ..	„	—	—	—
(i) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	„	—	—	—
3. Abu Dhabi				
Garhwal Rishikesh Chila Hydro-Electric Project (July 6, 1976)	„	—	—	—
4. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	21,94	5,32	16,62

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

													(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*	
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17
—	6,48	—	—	—	—	—	6,16	32	—	—	—	—	
—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	
—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	11,42	58	—	—	—	
47,40	}	—	—	—	—	71,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8,42		—	—	—	—	(1,50)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
611,41 (97)	6,48	98,25	78,75	19,34	232,50	537,88 (6,40)	87,99	81,68	60,03	58,08	56,53	255,83	
1,40	—	—	—	—	—	51,43 (9) 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	
—	—	—	—	—	78,75	—	—	—	—	—	5,77	72,98	
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,41 (39) 16,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17,05	—	—	—	—	—	16,45	60	—	—	—	—	—	
54,70	—	—	—	—	—	86	11,26	18,28	19,90	4,40	—	—	
63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,32	29,17	23,94	2,32	—	
—	—	42,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	7,44	8,41	26,10	
—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	31,72	80,51	
—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	69	2,15	
—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	9,74	4,27	98,49	
—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	
—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	
—	—	—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	7,67	
5,90	—	—	—	—	—	31,72 (96)	—	—	—	—	—	—	

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4

II. Power Projects—(Contd.)				
4. Canada—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—II (February 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—Stage II (May 5, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(c) Idikki Hydro-Electric Project (October 27, 1967)	"	—	—	—
(d) Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—
5. France				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	9,52	—	9,52
(ii) (a) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(c) Department of Atomic Energy (February 8, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(d) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
6. Japan				
(a) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (IDCP II) (March 22, 1978)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Jaikwadi Project (IDCP III) (March 22, 1978) ..	"	—	—	—
7. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	158,37	115,85	42,52
	Private	10,24	9,59	65

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

													(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*	
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
26,72	—	—	}	—	—	—	23,22	22	35	—	21	—	3,82
1,05	—	—		—	—	—	6,02	58	25	34	7	7	30
7,63	—	—	—	—	—	1,98	69	9	—	—	—	—	
2,76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4,72	—	—	—	—	—	47	59	1,46	1,18	51	2	49	
7,56	—	—	—	—	—	1,27	2,45	3,07	53	17	3	3	
8,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	2,70	2,78	1,06	—	1,40	
—	12,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	2,98	4,23	1,51	3,04	
—	—	—	—	17,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,65	13,85	
—	—	—	—	2,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	2,51	
19,17 (8,03)	—	—	—	—	—	87,41 (6,31)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	98 (8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)				
8. Kuwait				
(a) Kalinadi Hydro-electric Project (January 27, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Kopli Hydro-electric Project (July 4, 1978)	„	—	—	—
9. Saudi Arabia				
Sri Sailam and Nagarjunasagar Power Project (June 2, 1977) ..	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—II		303,61	193,15	110,46
III. Steel and Steel Projects				
1. IBRD				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	83,44	76,84	6,60
2. Canada				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	67	42	25
3. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	129,33	109,32	20,01
(ii) (a) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962)	„	6,67	4,46	2,21
(b) Rourkela Expansion—II (DM 14 million) (November 26, 1963)	„	1,66	—	1,66
(c) Rourkela Expansion—III (DM 10 million) (December 22, 1965)	„	1,19	—	1,19
(d) Mysore Alloy Steel—II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964)	„	1,55	12	1,43
(e) Mysore Alloy Steel—III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964)	„	1,05	—	1,05
(f) Mysore Alloy Steel—IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)	„	84	—	84
4. U. K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	65,20	55,17	10,03
(ii) Credit of September 24, 1970 (Durgapur)	„	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)													Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1979*
Authorisations						Utilisation							
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-1974 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
—	—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,62	9,26	8,62	—	
—	—	—	—	—	19,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,74	
—	—	—	—	58,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,18	56,77	
220,51 (8,03)	12,15	189,75	12,92	191,66	435,99	250,48 (7,83)	16,55	34,91	71,30	66,71	69,46	727,35	
1,30	—	—	—	—	—	11,52 (30)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	50 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	30,50 (1,85)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,29 (16)	6	1	—	—	—	14	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,19	61	18	56	1	1	1,47	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1						
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	—	—	18	12	2	7	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,06	—	4	1	13	18	43	
—	—	—	—	—	—								
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,00 (83)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5,58	—	—	—	—	—	2,56	6	—	—	—	—	2,96	

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
III. Steel and Steel Projects—(Contd.)				
5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	40,24	40,49	—25
6. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	64,74	64,74	—
(ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)	"	100,50	—	100,50
7. Iran				
Credit of November 8, 1975	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—III		497,08	351,56	145,52
IV. Iron Ore Project				
1. Japan				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	2,61	2,02	59
2. U.S.A.				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	"	8,72	8,45	27
3. Iran				
Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—IV		11,33	10,47	86
V. Industrial Development				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	76,74	47,88	28,86
(ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967)	"	—	—	—
(b) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(f) Second Industrial Development Bank of India credit (June 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(g) I.C.I.C.I.—XII (July 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(h) IDBI Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(i) Bombay High Pipe-Line Project (June 30, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	90,48	50,01	40,47
(ii) (a) Industrial Development Bank of India credit (February 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(b) Industrial Imports credit—VIII (June 25, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(c) Industrial Imports credit—IX (May 29, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(d) Industrial Imports credit—X (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(e) Industrial Imports credit—XI (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(f) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
3. Austria				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	4,21	3,63	58

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1979*
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—38	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,38	—	—	—	—	—	160,38	1,21	83	4,24	—	—	—
—	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—	93,75	93,75	—	—	—
15,26	—	187,50	—	—	—	228,54 (3,20)	1,95	94,81	98,74	26	21	5,07
—	—	—	—	—	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	472,50	—	—	—	—	—	75,00	—	51,14	65,24	281,12
—	—	472,50	—	—	—	1,33 (2)	—	75,00	—	51,14	65,24	281,12
83	—	—	—	—	—	45,53 (1,49)	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,93	—	—	—	—	—	17,87	6	—	—	—	—	—
26,64	—	—	—	—	—	27,72	1,40	—	—	—	—	—
45,00	—	—	—	—	—	28,58	10,66	2,63	66	—	—	—
52,50	—	—	—	—	—	3,43	16,92	20,18	4,77	84	56	5,80
—	—	74,99	—	—	—	—	—	3,59	21,09	30,63	12,32	7,36
—	—	—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,12	5,11	22,77
—	—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	74	15,24	44,02
—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	34,14	17,35	61,01
367,50	—	—	—	—	—	427,38 (6,79)	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	63,47	35	3,98	2,85	3,69	1,08	6,80
75,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,53	—	—	—	—	—
—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—
—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	144,03	4,68	1,29	—
—	—	—	—	18,00	—	—	—	—	—	38	3,25	14,37
1,61	—	—	—	—	—	2,41 (7)	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3
		4		
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
3. Austria—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) Credit for Capital Goods—III (April 5, 1965) (1964-65)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	1,07	83
(b) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66)	Private	44	—	44
(c) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	—	1,90
(d) Credit for Capital Goods—V (December 5, 1966) (1966-67)	„	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68)	Private	—	—	—
(f) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	„	—	—	—
4. Belgium				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Private Pub./Pvt.	11,42 —	4,89 —	6,53 —
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit—IV (1968-69)	Private	—	—	—
(b) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit—V (1970-71 & 1972-73)	Private	—	—	—
(d) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(e) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(f) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(g) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(h) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(i) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(j) Twelfth Credit (December, 31 1977)	„	—	—	—
(k) Thirteenth Credit (December 12, 1978)	„	—	—	—
5. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public Private Pub./Pvt.	— 1,54 —	— 1,23 —	— 31 —
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion—III (August 11, 1967)	Private	—	—	—
(c) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(d) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)													Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
Authorisations						Utilisation							
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
5	—	—	—	—	—	1,22 (10) 23	—	—	—	—	—	1	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	45	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,89 (11)	—	—	—	—	—	4	
2,87	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	—	—	—	—	—	2	
75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	
37	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	8	10	—	—	1	
—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	23	10	13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5,62	—	—	—	—	—	5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12,00	—	1,58	—	—	—	1,35	—	8,34	—	—	—	3,89	
1,42	—	—	—	—	—	1,41	1	—	—	—	—	—	
7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	
1,88	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	3	—	—	—	—	—	
2,25	—	—	—	—	—	61	1,08	54	—	1	—	1	
2,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	97	86	3	—	14	
—	2,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	1,55	76	—	—	
—	—	2,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,88	48	27	
—	—	—	5,63	—	—	—	—	—	3,00	—	2,46	17	
—	—	—	—	4,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,09	1,18	
—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	
64,04	—	—	—	—	—	63,64	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	43 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17,35	—	—	—	—	—	17,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8,06	7	—	—	—	—	8,06	—	—	—	—	—	7	
3,65	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	28	—	—	—	—	—	
1,39	—	—	—	—	—	83	3	1	—	—	19	33	
13,42	30	—	—	—	—	13,92	—	—	—	—	—	30	

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4

V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)					
5. Canada—(Contd.)					
(e) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—
(f) Industrial Commodities Loan—IV (June 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 18, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Industrial Commodities Loan—V (December 6, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
6. Denmark					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1,00	60	40	
	Pub./Pvt.	1,36	—	1,36	
(ii) (a) Third Credit (April 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—	
(b) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	
(c) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	
(d) Sixth Credit (March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—	
7. France					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,81	—	3,81	
	Pub./Pvt.	42,85	20,86	21,99	
(ii) (a) Credit of \$ 10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)	Private	4,76	9	4,67	
(b) Credit of \$20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan—V)	Pub./Pvt.	9,46	—	9,46	
(c) Credit of \$30 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—	
(d) Credit of \$ 17 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—	
(e) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—	
(f) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—	
(g) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	—	—	—	
(h) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"	—	—	—	
(i) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"	—	—	—	
(j) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	
(k) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	
(l) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	
(m) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	"	—	—	—	
(n) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	
(o) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

													(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*	
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17
4,16	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	1,53	—	—	—	—	—	
34,69	—	—	—	—	—	30,37	4,32	—	—	—	—	—	
5,20	—	—	—	—	—	59	30	1,16	1,26	75	61	53	
34,69	—	—	—	—	—	10,73	18,60	5,36	—	—	—	—	
4,16	—	2,08	—	—	—	—	1,85	1,89	2,48	2	—	—	
—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,75	19	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	(13)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3,58	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,57	1	—	—	—	—	—	
3,87	—	—	—	—	—	1,63	1,37	82	6	—	—	—	
—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	92	2,53	83	14	
—	—	—	8,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,65	6,35	
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	34,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	}	27,34	12	18	—	6	—	84	
—	—	—	—	—									
9,75	—	—	—	—									
12,64	—	—	—	—	—	12,02	11	4	—	—	—	23	
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	9,86	—	1	—	—	—	19	
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	8,61	24	17	—	—	—	1,10	
7,60	—	—	—	—	—	6,62	—	—	—	—	—	12	
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	9,16	74	—	—	—	—	21	
6,75	—	—	—	—	—	5,89	65	—	1	—	—	20	
10,13	—	—	—	—	—	9,49	46	4	—	—	—	14	
7,43	—	—	—	—	—	5,14	70	1,28	5	19	—	7	
10,13	—	—	—	—	—	7,19	2,10	79	—1	—	—	6	
10,80	—	—	—	—	—	7,88	79	31	1,20	24	—	38	
9,45	—	—	—	—	—	9,01	12	—	15	—	—	17	
12,70	—	—	—	—	—	9,96	1,61	44	46	—	3	20	

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)					
7. France—(Contd.)					
(p) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	—
(q) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(r) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	—
(s) General Credit (February 8, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(t) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(u) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(v) Project Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(w) General Credit (March 9, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
8. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	108,51	106,87	1,64	
	Private	20,24	20,24	—	
(ii) (a) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	Pub./Pvt.	13,07	6,20	6,87	
(b) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) (1964-65)	"	19,37	2,22	17,15	
(c) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	"	24,99	—	24,99	
(d) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—	
(e) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	"	—	—	—	
(f) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—	
(g) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	"	—	—	—	
(h) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	"	—	—	—	
(i) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	"	—	—	—	
(j) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"	—	—	—	
(k) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"	—	—	—	
(l) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	
(m) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	
(n) DM 40 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—	
(o) DM 45 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	
(p) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	"	—	—	—	
(q) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	
(r) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—	
(s) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	"	—	—	—	
(t) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—	
(u) DM 30 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	
(v) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance 1975-76)	"	—	—	—	
(w) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.)	"	—	—	—	
(x) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.)	"	—	—	—	
(y) DM 9.3 million Credit (BHEL)	"	—	—	—	
(z) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (December 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—	
(aa) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (December 4, 1976)	"	—	—	—	
(ab) DM 75 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	
(ac) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	
(ad) DM 58 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	
(ae) DM 55 million Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—	
(af) DM 75 million Credit for Commodities (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—	
(ag) DM 13.9 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—	
(ah) DM 11 million Credit for Development Banks (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—	
(ai) DM 156 million Credit for 1976-77 (June 6, 1978 & February 6, 1979)	"	—	—	—	
(aj) Project Assistance for 1976-77 (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—	
(ak) Project Assistance for 1977-78 (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—	
(al) DM 35 million Credit (Capital Goods) (June 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	
(am) DM 70 million Credit (Commodities) (December 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	
(an) Project Assistance for 1978-79 (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—	
(ao) Assistance for Development Banks (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—	

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
6,88	67	—	—	—	—	7,27	17	—4	1	—	—	15
15,53	—	—	—	—	—	2,89	3,16	6,79	1,22	38	22	87
8,77	—	—	—	—	—	1,97	6,21	53	4	—	—	2
28,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,00	11,70	9,74	4,25	1,34	85
—	30,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,18	8,55	3,91	5,30	8,44
—	—	39,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11,52	6,45	21,07
—	—	6,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	2,64	3,20
—	—	—	45,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,62	36,27
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,36	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(27)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,11	1	1	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(63)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	26,79	—	8	5	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(49)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	37,16	30	—	—	—	1	3,50
—	—	—	—	—	—	(47)	—	—	—	—	—	—
42,00	—	—	—	—	—	41,40	56	16	19	9	3	29
38,45	—	—	—	—	—	39,47	8	3	14	30	—	—
32,25	—	—	—	—	—	35,61	32	50	37	8	2	20
40,43	—	—	—	—	—15	39,89	2,10	1,15	1,16	46	5	31
35,56	—	—	—	—	—	30,39	2,78	1,23	65	13	14	25
28,01	—	—	—	—	—	26,21	1,92	1,57	—3	58	30	19
30,74	—	—	—	—	—	17,48	5,07	2,86	20	36	8	58
27,25	—	—	—	—	—	6,21	14,37	4,60	92	—5	17	2,48
—	20,49	—	—	—	—	—	7,16	13,33	—	—	—	—
—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	58	1,85	—1	32	13	19
—	7,97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,97	—
—	8,20	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9,14
—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	1,98	2	78	2,11
2,87	—	—	—	—82	—	—	44	80	39	16	10	16
8,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,27	2,22	1,39	81
2,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	20	2	—	21
11,68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,00	5,86	59	68	2,55
—	—	24,59	—	—	—	—	—	11,39	11,09	1,29	30	52
—	14,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,35	—	—	—
—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	51	72	1,55
—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	71	7	48
—	32	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1	1,37
—	—	—	3,08	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	1,37	1,23
—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,05
—	—	—	15,36	—	—	—	—	—	14,95	41	—	—
—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	68	2,79	1,24	42
—	—	—	11,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,30	1,53	3,05
—	—	—	3,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,30	—
—	—	—	—	15,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,37	—
—	—	—	1,00	1,84	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,29	55
—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25
—	—	—	—	12,29	5,33	—	—	—	—	—	9,17	8,45
—	—	—	3,28	82	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,25
—	—	—	—	35,86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,86
—	—	—	—	—	7,17	—	—	—	—	—	64	6,53
—	—	—	—	—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—	12,91	1,43
—	—	—	—	—	42,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	42,62
—	—	—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,07

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4

V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)

9. Italy

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,81	3,71	10
	Pub./Pvt.	55,71	—	55,71
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$45 million (1962-63)	Public	21,43	7,94	13,49
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$32 million (1966-67)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$16 million (1968-69)	"	—	—	—
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1970-71)	"	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1971-72)	"	—	—	—
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	"	—	—	—
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	"	—	—	—

10. Japan

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	147,48	97,45	50,03
	Public	—	—	—
	Private	4,76	4,76	—
(ii) (a) V.O.H. Credit (April 20, 1970)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(c) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(d) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(f) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration Project (January 30, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(g) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(h) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(i) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(j) Commodity Loan (August 19, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(k) Commodity Loan (October 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—

11. Netherlands

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974.. ..	Pub./Pvt.	22,80	9,51	13,29
(ii) (a) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(b) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(c) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(d) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(e) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(g) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(h) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(j) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(k) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17
—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	87,75	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	21,09	—	—	—	15	—	—
21,75	—	—	—	—	}	19,84	1,59	7,80	—	3,58	1,14	11,85
12,00	—	—	—	—								
6,00	—	—	—	—								
6,04	—	—	—	—								
11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	7,13
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
15,89	—	—	—	—	—	135,24 (5,99)	—	—	—	—	—	—
50,21	—	—	—	—	—	50,45	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,02	—	—	—	—	—	2,92	69	74	67	—	—	—
18,66	—	—	—	—	—	18,34	32	—	—	—	—	—
63,31	—	—	—	—	—	47,39	7,72	6,22	1,80	18	—	—
26,93	—	—	—	—	—	4,32	16,62	4,08	30	10	66	85
14,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,76	6,51	22	—	—	—
56	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	21	—	—	—	—
—	14,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,53	4,70	5	—	—
—	—	14,43	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,42	5,01	—	—
—	—	—	20,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,95	69	19
—	—	—	—	41,67	—	—	—	—	—	9,80	30,11	1,76
—	—	—	—	—	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	5,95	6,55
64,22	—	—	—	—	—	84,81 (61)	—	—	—	—	—	—
14,09	—	—	—	—	—	2,83	11,26	—	—	—	—	—
—	16,99	—	—	—	—	—	6,86	7,79	2,34	—	—	—
—	—	1,92	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	—	—	—	—
—	—	9,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,32	—	—	—
—	—	3,52	—	—	—	—	—	2,79	73	—	—	—
—	—	—	20,71	—	—	—	—	—	12,84	7,87	—	—
—	—	—	26,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,14	8,80	—
—	—	—	—	11,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,19	—
—	—	—	—	24,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,01	11,86
—	—	—	—	—	16,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,99
—	—	—	—	—	25,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,90

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)					
12. Norway					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	—	—	—	—
13. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
Bombay High Project Credit for 1977-78 (December 16, 1977)	.. Public	—	—	—	—
14. Switzerland					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Pub./Pvt.	14,77	6,04	8,73	—
(ii) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	.. ..	—	—	—	—
15. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Pub./Pvt.	183,33	179,92	3,41	—
	Public	80,62	54,90	25,72	—
	Private	21,35	2,28	19,07	—
(ii) (a) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(b) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(c) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971)	.. Public	—	—	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 18, 1971)	.. Private	—	—	—	—
(e) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(f) Capital Investment Loan (November 17, 1972)	.. Public	—	—	—	—
(g) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(h) Capital Investment Loan (May 24, 1973)	.. Public	—	—	—	—
(i) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(j) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	.. Public	—	—	—	—
(k) Maintenance Loan—II (September 12, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—
(l) Maintenance Loan—1975 (March 11, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—
16. U.S.A.					
1. DLF/AID					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Pub./Pvt.	429,07	358,33	70,74	—
	Public	56,46	54,97	1,49	—
	Private	76,57	51,39	25,18	—
(ii) (a) Non-Project Imports—IX (October 20, 1967)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(b) Production Loan—I (May 12, 1968)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(c) Production Loan—II (December 29, 1968)	.. ..	—	—	—	—
(d) Capital Equipment Imports (November 16, 1969)	Private	—	—	—	—
(e) Production Loan—III (June 23, 1970)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(f) Production Loan—IV (March 13, 1971)	.. ..	—	—	—	—
2. Exim Bank Loans					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Pub./Pvt.	119,04	110,47	8,57	—
	Private	49,43	28,05	21,38	—
(ii) (a) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970)	.. Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(b) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975)	Private	—	—	—	—
3. TCA Loans (excluding P. L. 665)					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. Public	42,22	42,22	—	—

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
17. Czechoslovakia				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	21,08	12,61	8,47
(ii) (a) Second Credit (May 11, 1964)	„	40,00	—	40,00
(b) Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	„	—	—	—
18. Hungary				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966) ..	„	—	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit	„	—	—	—
19. Poland				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Third Plan—I (May 17, 1960)	„	14,70	10,96	3,74
(b) Credit for Third Plan—II (November 16, 1962) ..	„	3,67	38	3,29
(c) Credit for Third Plan—III (January 25, 1965) ..	„	5,90	—	5,90
20. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	9,52	9,46	6
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957) ..	„	59,53	44,51	15,02
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959) ..	„	11,91	11,31	60
(c) Credit for Third Plan—I (September 12, 1959) ..	„	178,58	133,56	45,02
(d) Credit for Third Plan—II (February 21, 1961) ..	„	59,53	18,50	41,03
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966) ..	„	—	—	—
(f) 250 m. Roubles Credit (April 27, 1977)	„	—	—	—
21. Yugoslavia				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	17,98	9,71	8,27
22. United Arab Emirates				
Development Credit (January 13, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—V		2189,30	1528,73	660,57
VI. Agricultural Development				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..	Public	3,43	3,43	—
(ii) (a) Tarai Seeds Development Project (June 18, 1969) ..	„	—	—	—
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975) ..	„	—	—	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Composite Project (June 10, 1976) ..	„	—	—	—
(e) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(f) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977) ..	„	—	—	—

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undistributed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4

VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)

2. IDA

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	.. .. .	Public	26,13	19,63	6,50
(ii) (a) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(b) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 23, 1970)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(c) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 8, 1971)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(e) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(f) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(g) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(h) Pochampadu Irrigation Project (August 23, 1971)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(i) Cochin Fertilizer Credit-II (August 30, 1971)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(l) Bihar Agricultural Market Credit (March 29, 1972)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(m) Gorakhpur Fertilizer Expansion Credit (January 7, 1972)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(n) Nangal Fertilizer Expansion Credit (February 9, 1973)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(o) Mysore Agricultural Wholesale Market Project (May 9, 1973)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(p) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(q) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(r) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 29, 1973)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(s) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing & Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(t) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(u) Trombay—IV Fertilizer Expansion Project (June 19, 1974)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(v) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(w) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(x) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(y) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(z) Drought-prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(aa) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ab) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ac) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ad) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ae) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(af) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ag) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ah) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ai) West Bengal Agricultural Project (June 1, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(aj) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Research Extension Project (June 1, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ak) Second ARDC Project (June 1, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(al) Assam Agricultural Development Project (June 30, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(am) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(an) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ao) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ap) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project (October 14, 1977)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(aq) Bihar Agricultural Extension Project (January 6, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ar) Second Foodgrain Storage Project (January 6, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(as) Karnataka Irrigation Project (May 12, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(at) National Dairy Project (June 19, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(au) Andhra Pradesh Fishery Project (June 19, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(av) Jammu & Kashmir Horticulture Project (July 17, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(aw) Second National Seeds Project (July 17, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ax) Gujarat Irrigation Project (July 17, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ay) Haryana Irrigation Project (August 16, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(az) National Agricultural Research Project (December 7, 1978)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(ba) Composite Agricultural Project (February 16, 1979)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—
(bb) Punjab Irrigation Project (March 30, 1979)	.. .. .	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,14 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	17,30	5,04	3,68	23	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	24,12	2,02	11	—	—	—	—
20,62	—	—	—	—	—	12	1,51	5,56	7,38	6,05	—	—
18,30	—	—	—	—	—	10,59	3,42	1,06	1,74	1,49	—	—
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	6,10	2,02	4,93	5,70	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	16,58	2,18	18	3,37	3,94	—	—
3,75	—	—	—	—	—	11	67	10	6	27	1,47	1,07
29,25	—	—	—	—	—	16,26	8,02	3,71	1,26	—	—	—
14,92	—	—	—	—	—	5,75	4,47	2,92	1,18	60	—	—
30,00	—	—	—	—	—	8,50	2,50	8,02	9,53	1,45	—	—
22,50	—	—	—	—	—	8,46	6,82	5,27	1,96	—	—	—
10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	82	1,21	1,62	4,80	2,03
7,50	—	—	—	—	—	2,58	3,50	1,40	2	—	—	—
43,50	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	13,32	26,73	40	—	—	—
6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	47	30	19	5,00
24,75	—	—	—	—	—	9	5,65	7,93	11,08	—	—	—
28,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	4,97	5,24	6,93	10,13	—	—
24,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,41	3,23	3,46	2,75	5,29	5,86
9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	1,36	83	6,60
—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	2,86	2,44	17,06
—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	3,96	14,06	9,77	6,31	2,38
—	62,25	—	—	—	—	—	10,73	4,95	2,95	4,25	6,59	32,78
—	12,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	60	3,45	8,04
—	20,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	1,20	3,17	16,19
—	68,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,37	31,76	14,44	8,33	5,35
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	3,00	4,45	5,20	13,03
—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,61	5,84	9,62	3,10	13,58
—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	6,29	21,74	28,22	—	—
—	—	25,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,54	4,89	3,74	15,33
—	—	18,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,88	2,28	5,36	8,48
—	—	78,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	5,41	10,39	57,70
—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	22,39
—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,59	13,41
—	—	—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	2,64
—	—	—	—	9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,00
—	—	—	—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,50
—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	18,10	50,25	81,65
—	—	—	—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	5,75
—	—	—	—	17,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,78	15,47
—	—	—	—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,47	47,03
—	—	—	—	43,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,53	41,97
—	—	—	—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	9,18
—	—	—	—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,00
—	—	—	—	80,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	77,04
—	—	—	—	—	94,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	94,50
—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,51	110,99
—	—	—	—	—	13,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,12
—	—	—	—	—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,50
—	—	—	—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,00
—	—	—	—	—	63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	63,75
—	—	—	—	—	83,25	—	—	—	—	—	3,67	79,58
—	—	—	—	—	20,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,25
—	—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	—	—	—	96,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	96,75

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4

VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)

3. Canada

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 Public — — —

(ii) (a) Fertilizer Loan (July 16, 1971) ” — — —

(b) Fertilizer Loan (July 20, 1973) ” — — —

(c) Fertilizer Loan (October 24, 1975) ” — — —

(d) Potash Fertilizer Project (October 27, 1976) ” — — —

(e) Fertilizer Loan (October 6, 1977) ” — — —

(f) Fertilizer Loan (February 22, 1978) ” — — —

(g) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 13, 1979) ” — — —

4. Germany (West)

Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 Public 1,40 — 1,40

5. Italy

Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 Public — — —

6. Japan

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 Public — — —

(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertilizer (August 2, 1974) ” — — —

(b) Panipat Fertilizer (March 28, 1975) ” — — —

(c) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertilizer (September 12, 1975) ” — — —

7. U.K.

Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 Public 10,00 — 10,00

8. U.S.A.I.D.

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 Public 23,81 2,81 21,00

(ii) (a) Indian Farmers' Fertilizer Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971) .. Private — — —

(b) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project (August 26, 1978) .. Public — — —

TOTAL—VI **64,77 25,87 38,90**

VII. FOOD AID

1. U.S.A.

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 Public 90,31 90,31 —

(ii) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits† ” — — —

2. Canada

Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 Public 15,71 15,71 —

3. Denmark

Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 Public — — —

4. Austria

Food Assistance Loan (December 15, 1967) Pub./Pvt. — — —

5. U.S.S.R.

Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973) Public — — —

TOTAL—VII **106,02 106,02 —**

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
22,90	—	—	—	—	—	22,90	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,53	—	—	—	—	—	1,94	2,65	2,69	5	19	1	—
6,94	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	3,89	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	3,36	2,55	1,03	—	—
—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	5,58	1,36	—	—
—	—	—	—	22,20	—	—	—	—	—	18,95	2,90	35
—	—	—	—	6,93	—	—	—	—	—	1,86	5,05	2
—	—	—	—	—	10,41	—	—	—	—	—	10,41	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,47	—	—	—	—	—	1,46	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,25	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—
22,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,07	4,78	12,45	1,49	69	44
—	22,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,59	14,96	1,50	88	—
—	—	22,70	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,46	3,57	45	1,22
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,86 (66)	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,25	—	—	—	—	—	48,32 (3,47)	—	—	—	—	—	—
14,76	—	—	—	—	—	12,50	1,25	1,01	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,50
498,95	427,24	208,14	134,44	461,88	558,28	245,85 (4,30)	96,28	128,74	215,91	192,84	206,56	1261,07
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
313,65	81,46	—	74,21	19,80	—	313,65	—	81,46	55,69	18,52	19,80	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,55 (2,07)	—	—	—	—	—	5,74	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	2
202,48	—	—	—	—	—	101,55	100,93	—	—	—	—	—
521,43 (2,07)	81,46	—	74,21	19,80	—	421,67	100,93	81,46	55,69	18,52	19,80	2

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4
VIII. OIL & PETROLEUM PRODUCTS					
1. Iran					
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	
(b) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Ltd. (May 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—	
(c) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (October 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—	
2. Iraq					
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	
(b) Oil Credit (March 28, 1974 and March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—	
(c) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—	
3. United Arab Emirates					
Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	
TOTAL—VIII		—	—	—	
IX. DEBT RELIEF					
1. Austria					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	
(ii) (a) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—	
(b) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976)	"	—	—	—	
(c) Credit for 1976-77 (April 29, 1977)	"	—	—	—	
2. Belgium					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75	"	—	—	—	
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76	"	—	—	—	
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1977-78	"	—	—	—	
3. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	77,82	77,82	—	

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	—	71,67	—	—	—	—	—	71,67	—	—	—	—
—	—	53,93	—	—	—	—	—	53,93	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	53,11	93,50	—	—	—	—	53,11	93,50	—	—
—	—	26,04	—	94	67	—	—	26,04	—	94	67	—
77,07	—	—	3,35	2,01	2,06	13,94	63,13	—	3,35	2,01	2,06	—
—	—	—	24,40	33	62	—	—	—	24,40	33	62	—
—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—
77,07	37,50	151,64	80,86	96,78	3,35	13,94	63,13	189,14	80,86	96,78	3,35	—
7,65	—	—	—	—	—	7,65	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,54	—	—	—	—	—	75	79	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	75	84	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—	60	75	—	—
5,85	—	—	—	—	—	5,85	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—	1,35	—	—
98,40	—	—	—	—	—	98,97	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
IX. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)				
3. Germany (West)—(Contd.)				
(ii) (a) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974) ..	Public	—	—	—
(b) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 30, 1975) ..	"	—	—	—
(c) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (June 25, 1976) ..	"	—	—	—
(d) DM 30 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 27, 1977) ..	"	—	—	—
4. France				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (March 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (February 24, 1978)	"	—	—	—
5. Italy				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (1971-72) (February 13, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (1972-73) (September 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (1974-75) (May 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
6. Netherlands				
(a) Debt Relief (1976-77) (December 1, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (1977-78) (December 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—
7. U.K				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS, CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,15	—	—	—	—	—	6,15	—	—
25,90	—	—	—	—	—	25,90	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,35	—	—	—	—	—	9,35	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	8,23	—	—	—	—	—	8,23	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	8,24	—	—	—	—	—	8,24	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—
15,14	—	—	—	—	—	15,14	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,20	—	—	—
12,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,60	—	—
—	—	—	6,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,30	—	—
—	—	—	1,62	—	—	—	—	—	1,62	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—
124,80	—	—	—	—	—	124,80	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undistributed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
IX. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)				
8. U.S.A.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—IX		77,82	77,82	—
X. MISCELLANEOUS				
1. U.S. Exim Bank				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	34	25	9
2. U.S.A.I.D.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Loans for Malaria Control (August 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—
3. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(c) Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (May 17, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(d) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewerage Project (September 25, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(g) Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(h) Punjab Water Supply & Sewerage Project (October 27, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(i) Second Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(j) N.C.D.C. Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	—
4. O.P.E.C. Special Fund				
Credit for 1976-77 (January 11, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—X		34	25	9
GRAND TOTAL		3775,37	2759,80	1015,57

- Notes :
1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
 2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Report on Currency and Finance, 1971-72 and 1977-78.
 - @ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.
 - * Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1979.
 - † Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Concld.)

(Rs. lakhs)												Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1979*
Authorisations						Utilisation						
1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1966-74 @	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17
43,86	—	—	—	—	—	43,86	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—
338,40	89,70	40,76	46,20	14,58	—	322,17	88,91	40,71	44,19	34,23	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	9 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,95	—	—	—	—	—	6,95	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15,90	—	—	—	—	—	19	2,11	3,53	3,22	2,29	2,27	2,29
9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	36	1,50	1,17	5,27
41,25	—	—	—	—	—	47	87	5,77	3,88	11,29	8,95	10,02
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,68	6,77	4,92	4,32	4,77	2,79
—	—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,68	4,31	23,00
—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	1,23	12,05
—	—	—	—	65,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,50	54,75
—	—	—	—	—	28,50	—	—	—	—	—	19	28,31
—	—	—	—	—	147,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	147,00
—	—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,50
—	—	—	16,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,35	—	—
99,35	—	43,50	16,35	65,25	219,00	7,70 (9)	5,82	16,07	12,39	38,65	33,93	328,98
6012,02 (88,19)	1135,04	1761,53	646,80	1446,97	1582,29	5704,84 (67,32)	896,82	1171,13	1001,73	809,61	727,47	3884,25

STATEMENT 105 : ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	Authorisations			
				1966-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. LOANS							
1. Burma							
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	20,00	20,00	—	—	—	—	—
2. Nepal							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) First credit of September 29, 1964	1,00	13	87	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of June 21, 1974	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(c) Stand-by credit	—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—
(d) Stand-by credit of August 23, 1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
TOTAL	1,00	13	87	—	5,00	15,50	10,00
3. Sri Lanka							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	2,00	—	2,00	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Second credit of August 16, 1967	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(b) Third credit of June 30, 1969	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(c) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(d) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971	—	—	—	40	—	—	—
(e) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(f) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975	—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—
(g) Eighth credit of February 10, 1976	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—
(h) Ninth credit of May 28, 1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
(i) Tenth credit of January 19, 1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,00
(j) Eleventh credit of January 24, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,00	—	2,00	20,40	—	15,00	7,10
4. Indonesia							
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—
5. Bhutan							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Loans in 1975-76	—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—
(b) Loans in 1976-77	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56
(c) Loans in 1977-78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Loans in 1978-79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	2,05	—	1,52	1,56
6. Mauritius							
(a) First credit of January 9, 1975	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(b) Second credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
7. Tanzania							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) First credit of December 6, 1972	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of May 12, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
8. Bangladesh							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Rehabilitation of Railway System, etc.	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—
(b) Supply of Machinery & Commodities	—	—	—	33,91	—	—	—
(c) Others	—	—	—	13,65	15,00	4,92	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	67,06	15,00	4,92	—
9. Vietnam							
(a) First credit of November 12, 1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of February 26, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Third credit of May 2, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Afghanistan							
First credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—A	23,00	20,13	2,87	104,51	25,00	36,94	18,66
B. GRANTS							
1. Nepal	30,20	29,60	60	79,00	8,98	9,64	10,44
2. Bhutan	10,50	10,50	—	45,63	15,82	17,77	21,16
3. Bangladesh	—	—	—	142,94	—	2,50	—
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme*	12	12	—	4,34	1,61	2,79	2,88
TOTAL—B	40,82	40,22	60	271,91	26,41	32,70	34,48
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	63,82	60,35	3,47	376,42	51,41	69,64	53,14

Notes : 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.

EXTENDED BY INDIA

								(Rs. lakhs)
Utilisation								Aid undisbur-
1977-78	1978-79	1966-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	sed as at the end of March 1979
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	42	—	22	7	14	1	1
—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	15,50	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
—	—	42	5,00	15,72	7	14	1	10,01
—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	4,54	—	—	—	—	—	46
—	—	4,65	—	—	6	—	—	29
—	—	2,62	1,06	69	2	13	—	48
—	—	30	10	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	54	2,28	98	65	19	—	36
—	4,80	—	—	—	1,31	44	8,82	4,23
—	—	—	—	—	3,55	67	2	76
—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	22	4,00	2,12	66
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,83	5,17
10,00	4,80	14,65	3,44	1,67	5,90	5,43	15,79	12,42
—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,52	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,56	—	—	—
2,86	—	—	—	—	—	2,86	—	—
—	7,20	—	—	—	—	—	7,20	—
2,86	7,20	2,05	—	1,52	1,56	2,86	7,20	—
—	—	—	—	—	17	67	1,01	3,15
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	9,94
10,00	—	—	—	—	17	67	1,07	13,09
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—
—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	2,00
—	—	9,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3,95	2,78	1,42	—	—	—	—
—	—	15,25	40	5,27	6,93	2,07	22	24,34
—	—	—	6,30	8,55	—	—	—	—
—	—	28,70	9,48	15,24	6,93	2,07	22	24,34
12,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,62	9,12	1,76
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,53	6,47
—	41,25	—	—	—	—	—	14,83	26,42
22,50	41,25	—	—	—	—	1,62	27,48	34,65
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,02	1,23
6,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,02	1,23
51,61	55,25	55,82	17,92	34,15	14,63	12,79	61,79	97,74
9,63	9,35	73,34	8,52	7,89	9,95	8,21	8,35	11,38
24,83	36,25	45,63	15,82	17,77	21,16	24,49	36,25	34
—	—	125,66	1,22	1,15	97	1,37	23	14,84
6,65	3,00	4,34	1,61	2,79	2,88	6,65	3,00	34
41,11	48,60	248,97	27,17	29,60	34,96	40,72	47,83	26,56
92,72	103,85	304,79	45,09	63,75	49,59	53,51	109,62	124,30

2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.
3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.
* Country-wise details are not available.

STATEMENT 106 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—

(Rs. lakhs)

Items	April-June 1976			July-September 1976		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT						
1. Merchandise						
(i) Private	1373,84	276,84	+ 1097,00	1237,77	336,10	+ 901,67
(ii) Government	85	712,22	— 711,37	7,52	985,45	— 977,93
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	66,29	8,15	+ 58,14	65,03	8,67	+ 56,36
4. Transportation	81,62	50,45	+ 31,17	75,50	64,91	+ 10,59
5. Insurance	13,26	6,30	+ 6,96	12,16	8,19	+ 3,97
6. Investment Income	48,05	74,09	— 26,04	44,02	83,18	— 39,16
7. Government not included elsewhere	26,38	10,88	+ 15,50	14,88	18,75	— 3,87
8. Miscellaneous	64,37	63,80	+ 57	60,49	84,63	— 24,14
9. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	5,53	4,17	+ 1,36	85,98	1,49	+ 84,49
(ii) Private	161,94	1,74	+ 160,20	182,98	1,77	+ 181,21
10. Total Current Transactions ..	1842,13	1208,64	+ 633,49	1786,33	1593,14	+ 193,19
11. Errors and Omissions			— 62,41			— 7,15
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
1. Private						
(i) Long-term	22,40	22,98	— 58	26,34	38,55	— 12,21
(ii) Short-term	45	69	— 24	37	1,22	— 85
2. Banking	35,28	19,92	+ 15,36	66,84	28,30	+ 38,54
3. Official						
(i) Loans	225,66	64,79	+ 160,87	192,68	239,60	— 46,92
(ii) Amortisation	—	70,33	— 70,33	—	71,08	— 71,08
(iii) Miscellaneous	40,55	446,48	— 405,93	184,39	76,82	+ 107,57
(iv) Reserves	159,07	429,30	— 270,23	1,86	202,95	— 201,09
4. Total Capital and Monetary Gold	483,41	1054,49	— 571,08	472,48	658,52	— 186,04

Notes: A:1. Merchandise :—Credits : Exports f.o.b. : Debits : Imports c.i.f.

A:3. Travel :—Data for credits are provisional estimates.

A:7. G.n.i.e. :—Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

A:9. (i) Transfers :—Official : Credits include grants received from various foreign governments and international agencies.

(ii) Transfers :—Private : Credits include contra-entries for imports under P.L. 480 Title II programme.

APRIL-JUNE 1976 TO APRIL-JUNE 1977 (PRELIMINARY)

(Rs. lakhs)

October-December 1976			January-March 1977			1976-77			April-June 1977		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1082,92	371,10	+711,82	1416,82	384,87	+1031,95	5111,35	1368,91	+3742,44	1466,70	364,93	+1101,77
13,51	674,73	—661,22	3	1075,60	—1075,57	21,91	3448,00	—3426,09	3,52	565,13	—561,61
—	—	—	5,28	—	+ 5,28	5,28	—	+ 5,28	—	—	—
65,65	12,26	+ 53,39	87,85	9,00	+ 78,85	284,82	38,08	+246,74	94,14	9,00	+ 85,14
69,97	64,10	+ 587	85,94	68,30	+ 17,64	313,03	247,76	+ 65,27	74,66	43,58	+ 31,08
10,95	9,28	+ 1,67	14,12	5,92	+ 8,20	50,49	29,69	+ 20,80	8,92	6,02	+ 2,90
45,67	78,36	— 32,69	49,34	77,14	— 27,80	187,08	312,77	—125,69	52,24	106,94	— 54,70
24,20	8,99	+ 15,21	15,20	11,27	+ 3,93	80,66	49,89	+ 30,77	17,36	11,07	+ 6,29
68,57	37,84	+ 30,73	69,93	66,04	+ 3,89	263,36	252,31	+ 11,05	49,42	53,57	— 4,15
43,99	41	+ 43,58	87,91	88	+ 87,03	223,41	6,95	+216,46	51,90	68	+ 51,22
184,00	1,68	+182,32	216,74	1,70	+215,04	745,66	6,89	+738,77	188,35	2,24	+186,11
1609,43	1258,75	+350,68	2049,16	1700,72	+348,44	7287,05	5761,25	+1525,80	2007,21	1163,16	+844,05
		—223,89			— 30,66			—324,11			—138,25
24,51	28,30	— 3,79	46,88	37,72	+ 9,16	120,13	127,55	— 7,42	37,53	21,43	+ 16,10
27	1,82	— 1,55	14	67	— 53	1,23	4,40	—317	9	2	+ 7
29,22	56,00	—26,78	104,35	14,67	+ 89,68	235,69	118,89	+116,80	60,50	38,15	+ 22,35
379,19	1,24	+377,95	388,19	1,00	+387,19	1185,72	306,63	+879,09	181,58	38	+181,20
—	110,52	—110,52	—	64,52	— 64,52	—	316,45	—316,45	2,46	104,90	—102,44
86,67	120,46	— 33,79	26,99	169,32	—142,33	338,60	813,08	—474,48	22,10	147,10	—125,00
61,24	389,55	—328,31	1,75	598,18	—596,43	223,92	1619,98	—1396,06	3,28	701,36	—698,08
581,10	707,89	—126,79	568,30	886,08	—317,78	2105,29	3306,98	—1201,69	307,54	1013,34	—705,80

B:1. (i) Private :—Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

B:2. Banking :—Represents movement in banking capital excluding R.B.I.

B:3. (i) Loans :—Credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawings from the I.M.F. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the I.M.F.

(ii) Amortisation :—Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayment of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous :—Cover other official capital receipts and payments including those of R.B.I.

(iv) Reserves :—Represents changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and S.D.R. holdings of Government.

Exchange rates : Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates for non-sterling currencies based on London market.

STATEMENT 107 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT

Items	STERLING					
	April-June 1976			July-September 1976		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Merchandise						
(a) Private	380,67	64,84	+ 315,83	377,64	85,31	+ 292,33
(b) Government	1	56,69	— 56,68	5,71	119,06	— 113,35
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	32,47	2,36	+ 30,11	35,55	2,03	+ 33,52
4. Transportation	26,30	17,92	+ 8,38	23,22	22,87	+ 35
5. Insurance	4,99	5,54	— 55	5,04	7,13	— 2,09
6. Investment Income	9,87	12,20	— 2,33	9,07	16,30	— 7,23
7. Government not included elsewhere	8,66	5,13	+ 3,53	1,90	8,74	— 6,84
8. Miscellaneous	31,77	9,04	+ 22,73	33,41	15,28	+ 18,13
9. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	5,28	19	+ 5,09	33,81	13	+ 33,68
(ii) Private	80,31	1,19	+ 79,12	91,06	83	+ 90,23
10. Total Current Transactions	580,33	175,10	+ 405,23	616,41	277,68	+ 338,73

Items	DOLLAR					
	April-June 1976			July-September 1976		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Merchandise						
(a) Private	213,75	52,44	+ 161,31	169,21	72,87	+ 96,34
(b) Government	—	153,96	— 153,96	—	291,06	— 291,06
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	19,36	2,09	+ 17,27	18,97	2,98	+ 15,99
4. Transportation	12,07	7,12	+ 4,95	13,26	23,74	— 10,48
5. Insurance	1,30	12	+ 1,18	1,16	41	+ 75
6. Investment Income	14,38	13,50	+ 88	14,13	23,37	— 9,24
7. Government not included elsewhere	13,13	1,74	+ 11,39	11,18	2,17	+ 9,01
8. Miscellaneous	7,60	19,53	— 11,93	10,36	40,69	— 30,33
9. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	18	1	+ 17	29,14	—	+ 29,14
(ii) Private	54,93	10	+ 54,83	66,90	41	+ 66,49
10. Total Current Transactions	336,70	250,61	+ 86,09	334,31	457,70	— 123,39

REGION-WISE, APRIL-JUNE 1976 TO APRIL-JUNE 1977 (PRELIMINARY)

AREA												(Rs. lakhs)			
October-December 1976			January-March 1977			1976-77			April-June 1977						
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
320,33	100,01	+	220,32	405,01	78,34	+	326,67	1483,65	328,50	+	1155,15	403,53	89,03	+	314,50
5,58	91,41	—	85,83	3	186,71	—	186,68	11,33	453,87	—	442,54	2,09	110,04	—	107,95
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32,09	2,75	+	29,34	39,77	1,86	+	37,91	139,88	9,00	+	130,88	50,80	2,32	+	48,48
24,33	22,78	+	1,55	26,62	27,35	—	73	100,47	90,92	+	9,55	20,14	20,64	—	50
4,40	7,59	—	3,19	5,47	5,37	+	10	19,90	25,63	—	5,73	2,26	5,36	—	3,10
6,62	13,69	—	7,07	8,09	12,73	—	4,64	33,65	54,92	—	21,27	8,59	13,52	—	4,93
2,41	3,65	—	1,24	4,00	4,46	—	46	16,97	21,98	—	5,01	5,26	4,56	+	70
32,72	10,18	+	22,54	33,49	24,17	+	9,32	131,39	58,67	+	72,72	16,82	19,84	—	3,02
32,65	20	+	32,45	55,77	13	+	55,64	127,51	65	+	126,86	9,03	14	+	8,89
82,97	1,00	+	81,97	99,83	96	+	98,87	354,17	3,98	+	350,19	107,16	1,61	+	105,55
544,10	253,26	+	290,84	678,08	342,08	+	336,00	2418,92	1048,12	+	1370,80	625,68	267,06	+	358,62

AREA															
October-December 1976			January-March 1977			1976-77			April-June 1977						
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
134,49	97,31	+	37,18	178,33	86,33	+	92,00	695,78	308,95	+	386,83	199,97	62,63	+	137,34
4,35	89,81	—	85,46	—	222,59	—	222,59	4,35	757,42	—	753,07	82	53,87	—	53,05
—	—	—	5,28	—	+	5,28	5,28	—	+	5,28	—	—	—	—	—
22,28	2,43	+	19,85	33,48	2,11	+	31,37	94,09	9,61	+	84,48	25,10	2,37	+	22,73
7,33	22,81	—	15,48	11,20	15,70	—	4,50	43,86	69,37	—	25,51	7,17	6,29	+	88
1,02	1,19	—	17	1,41	5	+	1,36	4,89	1,77	+	3,12	62	20	+	42
25,98	24,67	+	1,31	14,88	27,48	—	12,60	69,37	89,02	—	19,65	26,84	26,48	+	36
18,72	1,96	+	16,76	6,61	1,57	+	5,04	49,64	7,44	+	42,20	10,39	2,37	+	8,02
11,30	12,31	—	1,01	18,61	17,44	+	1,17	47,87	89,97	—	42,10	19,89	14,84	+	5,05
10,83	1	+	10,82	20,87	—	+	20,87	61,02	2	+	61,00	1	—	+	1
79,22	18	+	79,04	86,01	10	+	85,91	287,06	79	+	286,27	49,75	20	+	49,55
315,52	252,68	+	62,84	376,68	373,37	+	3,31	1363,21	1334,36	+	28,85	340,56	169,25	+	171,31

STATEMENT 107 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT

O.E.C.D.

Items	April-June 1976			July-September 1976		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Merchandise						
(a) Private	242,39	57,72	+184,67	223,84	76,79	+152,05
(b) Government	—	114,94	—114,94	1,37	116,87	—115,50
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	6,62	2,59	+ 4,03	5,09	2,73	+ 2,36
4. Transportation	12,54	6,38	+ 6,16	11,83	9,23	+ 2,60
5. Insurance	2,08	50	+ 1,58	1,94	50	+ 1,44
6. Investment Income	13,67	13,73	— 6	18,65	9,55	+ 9,10
7. Government not included elsewhere	2,31	2,03	+ 28	67	4,19	— 3,52
8. Miscellaneous	6,97	18,58	— 11,61	6,33	20,61	— 14,28
9. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	1	—	+ 1	15,57	1	+ 15,56
(ii) Private	15,55	21	+ 15,34	16,76	31	+ 16,45
10. Total Current Transactions	302,14	216,68	+ 85,46	307,05	240,79	+ 66,26

REST OF

Items	April-June 1976			July-September 1976		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Merchandise						
(a) Private	537,03	101,84	+435,19	462,08	101,13	+360,95
(b) Government	84	386,63	—385,79	44	458,46	—458,02
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	7,84	1,11	+ 6,73	5,42	93	+ 4,49
4. Transportation	30,71	19,03	+ 11,68	27,19	9,07	+ 18,12
5. Insurance	4,89	14	+ 4,75	4,02	15	+ 3,87
6. Investment Income	1,35	3,79	— 2,44	2,15	16,97	— 14,82
7. Government not included elsewhere	1,78	1,98	— 20	96	3,65	— 2,69
8. Miscellaneous	18,01	16,53	+ 1,48	10,39	7,72	+ 2,67
9. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	—	2	— 2	—	—	—
(ii) Private	11,15	24	+ 10,91	8,26	22	+ 8,04
10. Total Current Transactions	613,60	531,31	+ 82,29	520,91	598,30	— 77,39

INTERNATIONAL

Items	April-June 1976			July-September 1976		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Merchandise						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Investment Income	8,78	30,87	—22,09	2	16,99	—16,97
7. Government not included elsewhere	50	—	+ 50	17	—	+ 17
8. Miscellaneous	2	12	— 10	—	33	— 33
9. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	6	3,95	— 3,89	7,46	1,35	+ 6,11
(ii) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Total Current Transactions	9,36	34,94	—25,58	7,65	18,67	— 11,02

REGION-WISE, APRIL-JUNE 1976 TO APRIL-JUNE 1977 (PRELIMINARY)

AREA			(Rs. lakhs)								
October-December 1976			January-March 1977			1976-77			April-June 1977		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
209,19	74,45	+ 134,74	304,98	94,27	+ 210,71	985,40	303,23	+ 682,17	294,00	92,45	+ 201,55
2,86	144,58	— 141,72	—	125,54	— 125,54	4,23	501,93	— 497,70	48	91,87	— 91,39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,09	3,42	+ 2,67	7,57	2,34	+ 5,23	25,37	11,08	+ 14,29	9,45	3,17	+ 6,28
11,68	8,58	+ 3,10	16,83	10,40	+ 6,43	52,88	34,59	+ 18,29	14,56	8,98	+ 5,58
1,85	41	+ 1,44	2,55	17	+ 2,38	8,42	1,58	+ 6,84	1,68	34	+ 1,34
11,44	18,30	— 6,86	23,13	8,45	+ 14,68	66,89	50,03	+ 16,86	5,12	33,75	— 28,63
91	1,21	— 30	72	2,28	— 1,56	4,61	9,71	— 5,10	22	1,32	— 1,10
8,32	9,73	— 1,41	10,07	14,84	— 4,77	31,69	63,76	— 32,07	6,91	11,46	— 4,55
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	—	+ 51	11,24	—	+ 11,24	27,33	1	+ 27,32	32,47	—	+ 32,47
14,75	21	+ 14,54	19,39	33	+ 19,06	66,45	1,06	+ 65,39	17,29	27	+ 17,02
267,60	260,89	+ 6,71	396,48	258,62	+ 137,86	1273,27	976,98	+ 296,29	382,18	243,61	+ 138,57

NON-STERLING AREA

October-December 1976			January-March 1977			1976-77			April-June 1977		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
418,91	99,33	+ 319,58	528,40	125,93	+ 402,57	1946,52	428,23	+ 1518,29	569,20	120,82	+ 448,38
72	348,93	- 348,21	—	533,47	- 533,47	2,00	1727,49	- 1725,49	13	309,35	- 309,22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,19	3,66	+ 1,53	7,03	2,69	+ 4,34	25,48	8,39	+ 17,09	8,79	1,14	+ 7,65
26,63	9,93	+ 16,70	31,29	14,85	+ 16,44	115,82	52,88	+ 62,94	32,79	7,67	+ 25,12
3,68	9	+ 3,59	4,69	33	+ 4,36	17,28	71	+ 16,57	4,36	12	+ 4,24
1,63	4,23	- 2,60	3,23	13,68	- 10,45	8,36	38,67	- 30,31	4,25	6,30	- 2,05
1,04	2,17	- 1,13	3,18	2,96	+ 22	6,96	10,76	- 3,80	60	2,82	- 2,22
15,61	5,55	+ 10,06	7,75	9,29	- 1,54	51,76	39,09	+ 12,67	5,79	7,18	- 1,39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,06	29	+ 6,77	11,51	31	+ 11,20	37,98	2	- 2	4	2	+ 2
480,47	474,18	+ 6,29	597,18	703,51	- 106,33	2212,16	1,06	+ 36,92	14,15	15	+ 14,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2307,30	- 95,14	640,10	455,57	+ 184,53

INSTITUTIONS

October-December 1976			January-March 1977			1976-77			April-June 1977		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	7,29	- 7,29	—	7,29	- 7,29	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	17,47	- 17,47	1	14,80	- 14,79	8,81	80,13	- 71,32	7,44	26,89	- 19,45
1,12	—	+ 1,12	69	—	+ 69	2,48	—	+ 2,48	89	—	+ 89
62	7	+ 55	1	30	- 29	65	82	- 17	1	25	- 24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	20	- 20	3	75	- 72	7,55	6,25	+ 1,30	10,35	52	+ 9,83
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	- 1
1,74	17,74	- 16,00	74	23,14	- 22,40	19,49	94,49	- 75,00	18,69	27,67	- 8,98

STATEMENT 108 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March						SDRs	Gold	Foreign Exchange
						(In millions of SDRs)		(Rs. lakhs)
						1	2	3
1971						148.9	182,53	438,12
1974						244.9	182,53	580,78
1975						234.9	182,53	610,50
1976						202.8	182,53	1491,70
1977						187.4	187,80	2862,99
1978						161.6	193,09	4499,75
1979						364.9	219,50	5219,86†
April 1978						172.6	193,09	4692,70
May						175.9	193,09	4622,73
June						176.7	214,22	4518,48
July						183.7	214,22	4380,24
August						194.8	214,22	4574,54
September						220.8	214,22	4605,32
October						220.8	214,22	4731,03
November						225.8	214,22	4938,70
December						225.8	219,50	4890,35
January 1979						355.9	219,50	5081,71
February						355.9	219,50	5094,74†
March						364.9	219,50	5219,86†
April						369.1	219,50	5496,75†
May						319.2	219,50	5406,78†
June						332.0	219.50	5346,21†

Notes : 1. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter; the increases in gold holdings by Rs. 528 lakhs in January 1977 and Rs. 529 lakhs in December 1977 are due to restitution of gold by IMF to India. The increase by Rs. 21,13 lakhs in June 1978 is on account of purchase of gold under the non-competitive bid at IMF's gold auction.

2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 109 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

Category	1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Established Importers							
Government	—	—	—	0.8	—	—	—
Private	41.8	38.5	42.3	45.5	52.3	43.4	5.0
Total	41.8	38.5	42.3	46.3	52.3	43.4	5.0
Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)							
Government	213.4	431.3	645.3	563.4	499.4	761.9	733.8
Private	98.5	52.1	74.8	69.9	905.0	39.6	46.1
Total	311.9	483.4	720.1	633.3	1404.4	801.5	779.9
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Unit)							
Government	57.4	6.8	45.5	287.6	267.2	326.3	381.2
Private	327.6	191.4	207.6	331.8	280.0	344.8	321.4
Total	385.0	198.2	253.1	619.4	547.2	671.1	702.6
Small-Scale Industries							
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	83.3	82.9	58.8	87.5	107.0	107.7	184.6
Total	83.3	82.9	58.8	87.5	107.0	107.7	184.6
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes							
Government	1.6	1.6	5.0	17.9	26.2	25.4	50.0
Private	93.3	149.7	161.4	219.3	389.3	716.0	1046.7
Total	94.9	151.3	166.4	237.2	415.5	741.4	1096.7
Capital Goods/ Heavy Electrical Plants							
Government	52.1	130.5	133.4	414.8	370.7	351.8	334.1
Private	75.0	131.1	135.9	151.6	139.4	169.7	227.1
Total	127.1	261.6	269.3	566.4	510.1	521.5	561.2
State Trading Agencies							
Government	444.5	948.3	935.6	761.8	1570.9	1669.7	469.5
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	444.5	948.3	935.6	761.8	1570.9	1669.7	469.5
Others @							
Government	114.1	135.1	170.7	314.3	1265.6	1538.5	97.2
Private	31.3	34.5	19.7	49.9	48.0	1311.5	107.5
Total	145.4	169.6	190.4	364.2	1313.6	2850.0	204.7
TOTAL							
Government	883.1	1653.6	1935.5	2360.6	4000.0	4673.6	2065.8
Private	750.8	680.2	700.5	955.5	1921.0	2732.7	1938.4
Total	1633.9	2333.8	2636.0	3316.1	5921.0	7406.3	4004.2

Note : The figures for 1978-79 are not comparable with those for the earlier years, because of the area of licencing being limited only to the restricted items consequent to the adoption of liberalised import policy for 1978-79. Further, during 1978-79 a large number of items were included under OGL list and the category of Established Importers was abolished.

@ Include the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government or against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences' and 'New Comers', etc.

Source : Chief Controller of Imports and Exports

STATEMENT 110 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(DENOMINATION-WISE)
[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]

(Rs. thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1970-71	 + 2,05,87	+ 38,79	+ 3,40,13	+ 58,63	+ 2,27,97	+ 62,13	+ 30,18	+ 11,54
1973-74	 + 6,73,91	+ 7,60,35	+ 1,35	+ 4,49,14	+ 2,09,80	+ 2,90	+ 41,71	+ 1,71
1974-75	 + 6,73,58	+ 7,80,57	— 1,11	+ 4,55,87	+ 1,86,49	+ 82	+ 46,91	+ 69
1975-76	 + 4,44,03	+ 5,83,17	— 2,41	+ 3,36,96	+ 1,58,11	— 60	+ 35,44	+ 30
1976-77	 + 1,73,40	+ 2,44,79	— 4,08	+ 2,44,63	+ 1,22,81	— 70	+ 26,18	— 1,19
1977-78	 + 1,86,86	+ 2,54,23	— 40	+ 2,13,18	+ 1,12,24	— 2,13	+ 27,99	— 7
1978-79	 + 3,80,94	+ 4,36,56	+ 4,27	+ 2,99,13	+ 1,30,93	— 3,38	+ 18,12	— 40

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.
 @Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 111 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(METAL-WISE)
[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]

(Rs. lakhs)

Description/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Fifty paise	+ 206	+ 674	+ 674	+ 444	+ 173	+ 187	+ 381
Twenty five paise	+ 39	+ 760	+ 781	+ 583	+ 245	+ 254	+ 437
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/Aluminium Magnesium							
Twenty paise	+ 340	+ 1	— 1	— 2	— 4	—	+ 4
Ten paise	+ 59	+ 449	+ 456	+ 337	+ 245	+ 213	+ 299
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium							
Five paise	+ 228	+ 210	+ 186	+ 158	+ 123	+ 112	+ 131
Three paise	+ 62	+ 3	+ 1	— 1	— 1	— 2	— 3
Two paise	+ 30	+ 42	+ 47	+ 35	+ 26	+ 28	+ 18
Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium							
One paise	+ 12	+ 2	+ 1	—	— 1	—	—

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.
 @Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 112 : NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL(—) OF DECIMAL COINS@—BY CENTRES

(Rs. thousands)

Centre/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Bangalore	62,58	1,39,47	1,52,27	1,18,00	59,04	59,75	83,69
Bombay	1,29,52	2,65,11	2,55,38	2,08,23	1,84,83	1,17,38	2,56,58
Byculla	1,28,83	2,21,76	1,35,77	28,99	34,93	65,26	59,66
Calcutta	2,35,28	3,73,31	3,95,66	4,31,11	3,17,32	3,11,87	3,85,75
Hyderabad	46,86	1,29,62	1,43,38	2,21,86	91,69	27,93	41,52
Kanpur	64,47	1,96,28	2,11,84	1,26,55	1,88	5,71	15,07
Madras	57,14	2,27,97	2,19,78	1,03,93	28,69	55,77	1,58,53
Nagpur	85,31	2,12,82	2,08,59	1,14,24	47,33	18,83	71,09
New Delhi	1,29,52	3,04,08	3,46,86	1,40,88	59,35	87,48	1,56,86
Patna	35,73	70,45	74,29	61,21	50,64	41,92	37,42
Total	9,75,24	21,40,87	21,43,82	15,55,00	8,05,84	7,91,90	12,66,17

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.
 @Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 113 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1978-79

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year	
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims (Rs.)	Amount approved for payment@ (Rs.)	Amount paid@ (Rs.)
Lost or wholly destroyed notes	3	10	10,000	—	—
Half notes	—	—	—	—	—
Mutilated notes					
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100)	1,93,048	68,70,319	4,73,85,293	4,60,29,884	5,18,85,553
Of which Government of India one rupee notes		31,63,735	31,63,735	33,40,310	55,00,746

@Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.

STATEMENT 114 : NOTE FORGERIES(a)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	Number of pieces								Total	
	Re. 1 (Government of India notes)	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Number	Value (Rs.)
1970-71	116	720	313	588			296	—	2,033	38,601
1973-74	26	478	13,431	4,696	3,265		136	—	22,032	1,93,997
1974-75	40	79	205	718	45		466	—	1,553	55,903
1975-76	21	922	4,874	808	148	—	683	—	7,456	1,05,575
1976-77	12	180	336	2,342	6,217	5	264	1	9,357	1,77,462
1977-78	7	488	122	214	143	14	274	1	1,263	35,693
1978-79	14	280	67	4,724	574	9	295	—	5,963	89,579

(a) Relate to notes received during the year.

**STATEMENT 115 : CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND
SMALL COIN DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS
AT THE END OF MARCH 1979**

(Number)

State/Union Territory	Currency Chests				Repositories (Sub-chests) of S.B.I. & Associates	Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots			
	Total	R.B.I.*	S.B.I. & Associates	Nationalised Banks		Total	R.B.I.*	S.B.I. & Associates	Nationalised Banks
1. Andhra Pradesh	283	16	259	8	34	168	—	168	—
2. Assam	51	—	40	11	7	39	—	32	7
3. Bihar	91	—	82	9	6	74	—	74	—
4. Gujarat	267	30	218	19	41	100	—	100	—
5. Haryana	56	3	52	1	5	35	1	34	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	40	4	36	—	3	22	—	22	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9	—	6	3	—	4	—	4	—
8. Karnataka	210	13	191	6	16	77	—	77	—
9. Kerala	100	5	92	3	14	57	—	57	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	270	39	227	4	20	119	1	118	—
11. Maharashtra	371	42	307	22	63	183	—	183	—
12. Manipur	12	4	6	2	—	1	—	1	—
13. Meghalaya	4	—	3	1	—	4	—	3	1
14. Nagaland	15	1	14	—	—	12	1	11	—
15. Orissa	84	9	72	3	6	67	2	63	2
16. Punjab	80	—	75	5	18	50	—	50	—
17. Rajasthan	210	—	206	4	19	54	—	54	—
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	249	33	198	18	43	155	1	152	2
20. Tripura	23	5	9	9	—	3	—	3	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	382	54	312	16	31	205	2	203	—
22. West Bengal	112	—	93	19	29	59	—	59	—
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	3	5	—	—	1	—	1	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	12	3	9	—	—	9	—	9	—
25. Chandigarh	5	—	2	3	—	1	—	1	—
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli ..	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	66	1	58	7	42	9	—	9	—
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	9	—	9	—	—	8	—	8	—
29. Lakshadweep	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—
Total	3,026	267	2,584	175+	397@	1,517	8	1,497	12

* Maintained with Treasuries/Sub-treasuries.

+ In addition to the above, 4 Currency Chests and one Small Coin Depot have so far been established at branches of Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

@ In addition, there are 2 repositories of nationalised banks one each at Tamil Nadu and Delhi.
See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 116 : MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	Ten Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins				
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total	
1970-71	..	30*	10*	41*	1	8	9	1,83§	1,60	3,57§	7,01§
1973-74@	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,65	3,09	10,64	29,37
1974-75†	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,64	3,96	12,50	32,10
1975-76§§	..	—	—	—	10,13	5,45	15,58	12,48	6,27	11,26	30,01
1976-77@@	..	—	—	—	16,83	14,01	30,84	5,17	6,40	7,26	18,83
1977-78‡	..	—	—	—	10,68	3,09	13,77	3,17	3,03	5,86	12,06
1978-79£	..	—	—	—	7,41	4,95	12,36	1,05	2,40	1,70	5,15

* Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

§ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

@ Excluding Development Oriented Design 20 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

†† Excluding Development Oriented Design 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

§§ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Work for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

‡ Excluding figures of commemorative 'Save for Development' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

£ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Shelter for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 117 : MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS—BY DENOMINATIONS, 1978-79

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 paise	—	—	22,78	22,78
25 paise	39,20	1,72,38	63,10	2,74,68
20 paise	—	—	—	—
10 paise	42,47	29,61	54,75	1,26,83
5 paise	17,53	25,91	29,28	72,72
3 paise	—	—	—	—
2 paise	5,77	12,34	—	18,11
1 paisa	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,04,97	2,40,24	1,69,91	5,15,12

STATEMENT 118 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)							Gold		Silver
							Melting and assay- ing at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assay- ing at Bombay
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	552	18,582	1,702
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,488	24,211	20,685
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,570	29,017	15,013
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,131	17,845	4,898
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,771	20,478	19,078
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,493	21,397	13,996
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	873	15,116	4,960

Note: Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figure relating to silver melting and assaying at silver refining cell, Calcutta is 1,019 kgs. for 1978-79. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 119 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1978-79

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Silver Coins</i>					
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families— Food for All'—1974 issue*	35.00 grams	50 % Silver, 40 % Copper, 5 % Nickel and 5 % Zinc	44 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year— 1975' series*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'— 1976 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'— 1978 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Twenty Rupee—1973 issue — with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	30.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee— 1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	22.50 "	"	39 "	180 Serrations	"
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 "	92 % Copper, 6 % Aluminium and 2 % Nickel	22 "	112 "	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	114 "	"
Ten Paise	4.25 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin
<i>Cupro-Nickel Coins</i>					
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	25.00 "	75 % Copper and 25 % Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Round Coin
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'— 1976 issue	25.00 "	74 % to 76 % Copper and 24 % to 26 % Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	25.00 "	75 % Copper and 25 % Nickel	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'— 1978 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
One Rupee	8.00 "	"	28 "	200 "	"
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 "	150 "	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	205 "	"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'—1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Five Paise	2.50 "	"	19 "	100 "	"

STATEMENT 119 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1978-79—(Concl.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</i>					
Ten Paise	2.30 grams	96.5 % Aluminium and 3.5 % Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue	2.30 „	3.5 to 4 % Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	„
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	2.30 „	96.5 % Aluminium and 3.5 % Magnesium	26 Millimetres across scallops	„	Scalloped
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	2.30 „	3.5 to 4 % Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	„	„	„
Development Oriented Design Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	1.50 „	3.5 to 4 % Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	1.50 „	96.5 % Aluminium and 3.5 % Magnesium	„	„	„
Development Oriented Design Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	1.50 „	3.5 to 4 % Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	„	„	„
Five Paise	1.50 „	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4 % Magnesium	„	„	„
Three Paise	1.25 „	„	19.55 Millimetres across flats, 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 „	„	20 Millimetres (outer)	„	Scalloped coin
One Paisa	0.75 „	„	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	„	Square coin with rounded corners
<i>Bronze Coins</i>					
One Paisa	1.50 „	97 % Copper, 2½ % Zinc and ½ % Tin	16 Millimetres	„	Round Coin
<i>Nickel-Brass Coins</i>					
One Paisa	1.50 „	78 to 83 % Copper, 17 to 20 % Zinc and 9/10th to 1-4/10th % Nickel	„	„	„

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

Statement 10 :

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. The activities cover posts and telegraphs, government railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 26 to 30 :

'Time deposits with banks' comprises Scheduled and Non-Scheduled commercial banks, State Co-operative banks, Central Co-operative banks and Primary Co-operative banks.

'Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI' comprises :

- (i) the sum of capital and reserves,
- (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations and Stabilisation) Funds and National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund,
- (iii) the difference of—
 - (a) other liabilities of the Reserve Bank (mainly bills payable, profits of the Bank accruing under various heads such as interest, discount, exchange, commission, etc.) and
 - (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, stationery, debit balances under heads representing expenditure incurred by the Reserve Bank and items in course of collections, etc.),

(iv) Reserve Bank Employees' Pension Fund, Provident Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund,

(v) an offset of Rs. 43 crores to assets held against Indian currency returned by Pakistan awaiting adjustment,

(vi) the amounts collected under Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposits) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax payers) Act, 1974 since 16th August 1974 and 13th December 1974, respectively and

(vii) a portion of India's IMF quota and other payments held in IMFA/c. No. 1.

'Other Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banks (derived)' comprises mainly capital and reserves of banks and the difference of their

- (a) other liabilities (mainly bills payable and net credit balances on account of branch adjustments) and
- (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, net debit balances on account of branch adjustments and capitalised expenses and tangible assets like uncleared cheques, stamps in hand, etc.) and errors and omissions.

For further details about the concepts and compilation of the new series, reference may be made to 'Money Supply in India—Concepts, Compilation and Analysis—Report of the Second Working Group, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, 1977', also published in the January 1977 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

Statement 31 :

The item 'Other liabilities' includes : (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores and (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 80 crores upto January 31, 1969 and Rs. 150 crores thereafter, the increase representing mainly the profit on revaluation of the Bank's gold stocks, effected

from February 1, 1969 in terms of the amendment to Section 33(4) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Also included in 'Other liabilities' are the balances in (a) National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund, (b) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and (c) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund on respective dates as given below :

(Rs. crores)				
Balance as on	N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund.	
July 2, 1971 ..	190	39	135	
July 7, 1972 ..	209	45	175	
July 6, 1973 ..	239	85	205	
July 5, 1974 ..	284	95	265	
July 4, 1975 ..	334	140	390	
July 2, 1976 ..	400	145	540	
July 1, 1977 ..	495	165	715	
June 30, 1978 ..	610	195	915	

Statement 32 :

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below :

1. Seasonal agricultural operations : At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at 1½% below Bank Rate subject to rebate of 1½% as per the Linking Scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of 1½% as per Linking Scheme, excepting under Section 17(4)(a) of the RBI Act for which the interest rate continued to be at 2% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to rebate of 1½% as per the Linking Scheme.

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas and to co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar: at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978 at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers : at Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies : at 1½% below the Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978 and at 2½% below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries : at Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At 1½% below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at 2½% below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through PACS/FSS/LAMPS : at 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loan out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes : at 1½% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at 2½% below Bank Rate and 3% below Bank Rate with effect from January 1, 1979.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of Co-operative Credit Societies: No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, 2½% for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings for the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

Purchase of rural debentures of land development banks (amounting to Rs. 83 lakhs in 1972-73): Rs. 45 lakhs at 5½% and Rs. 38 lakhs at 5 per cent.

Purchase of ordinary debentures of land development banks (amounting to Rs. 276 lakhs in 1972-73): Rs. 124 lakhs at 5¾% and Rs. 152 lakhs at 6 per cent.

Statement 33 :

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'. Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holdings of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFC, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Statement 43 :

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5 to 6 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7 per cent on May 31, 1973 and to 9 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(b) Treasury bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(c) (i) The call money rates are the weighted averages of the quotations, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period, (ii) As a follow up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.5 per cent effective March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.5 per cent per annum on

any inter-bank borrowing with effect from March 29, 1976. Following the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association also revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions to 10.0 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977.

Again, as a sequel to the changes in the structure of interest rates made by the RBI, including the lowering of the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks from 16.5 per cent to 15.0 per cent, with effect from March 1, 1978, the Indian Banks' Association brought down further, the ceiling on inter-bank call money rates from 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978.

(d) Deposit rates are for major Indian banks having demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores and above and for foreign banks. These rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank directives thereafter.

(e) (i) In terms of the Reserve Bank's directive dated October 2, 1975 the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay interest higher by 0.5 per cent per annum on deposits accepted by them than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover the deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also, with effect from January 1, 1977. Following the change in the interest rate structure with effect from June 1, 1977, the Regional Rural Banks are allowed to continue to pay 0.5 per cent more on savings and fixed deposits, except in the case of deposits above five years.

(ii) The scheduled commercial banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores, are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more on savings and fixed deposits. The scheduled co-operative banks, central co-operative banks and the primary (urban) co-operative banks have also been allowed to pay on savings and fixed deposits, 0.25 per cent, 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks. This differential in the interest rates of co-operative banks, is also applicable to deposits of 61 months and above. The distinction between savings deposits with and without cheque facilities introduced

in July 1977 was withdrawn; the rate on all savings deposits having been fixed at 4.5 per cent per annum from March 1, 1978.

(f) With effect from February 1, 1975 the smaller banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on their term deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. For savings deposits, the rate was 5.25 per cent for banks with liabilities of Rs. 10-25 crores and 5.50 per cent for banks with liabilities of less than Rs. 10 crores. However, with effect from June 1, 1977, all banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores, are allowed to pay at their discretion, additional interest of 0.25 per cent per annum on all savings deposits and on term deposits upto and inclusive of 5 years.

(g) A ceiling of 9 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(h) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having demand and time liabilities of over Rs. 50 crores, at 16.5 per cent. Banks with demand and time liabilities between Rs. 25 crores and Rs. 50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher than the ceiling rate of interest (i.e., 17.5 per cent). The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15 per cent for banks with demand and time liabilities over Rs. 25 crores, and 16 per cent for those banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978.

Statement 46 :

Under the Credit Guarantee Scheme, which is administered by the Reserve Bank of India

as an agent of the Central Government, all receipts by way of guarantee fees, recoveries in claim paid accounts, etc. *less* all payments by way of claims, were being transmitted to Government as at the end of June and December each year. It has since been decided to transmit the same yearly at the end of March with effect from March 1979. The net surplus with the Government represents the net amount (cumulative) transferred to Government. The entire administrative expenditure of the Guarantee Organisation is borne by the Reserve Bank of India.

Under the Scheme, as modified from February 1, 1970, (when the number of Guarantees outstanding was 92,755) and in terms of the agreement between the Bank/financial institution and the Guarantee Organisation, all eligible credit facilities to small scale units are deemed as covered and the issue of Guarantee certificates in respect of individual credit facilities having been dispensed with, they are required to file half-yearly returns reporting such eligible credit facilities.

Advances under Default : As soon as a default occurs in an account, the credit institution is required to report it to the Guarantee Organisation and the guarantee may be invoked any time thereafter. Such accounts, therefore, are potential claims.

Statement 47 :

Debt : Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures and (3) "Other borrowings" against (i) own debentures, (ii) other mortgages, (iii) deferred payment liabilities and (iv) public and other deposits.

Equity : is the same as *Net worth*, explained in the statement.

Current assets : Comprise (1) inventories (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

Current liabilities : Comprise (1) tax provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statements 72 to 74 :

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements the figures relating to the Posts & Telegraphs Department and the Railways have been excluded while treasury bills, small savings, provident funds, market loans and external loans are shown on a net basis (i.e., after adjusting for repayments). They are shown on a gross basis in the Annual Financial Statement.

The figures for Revenue and Capital accounts given in statements 72 to 74 are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on "Budget and Public Debt" of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74.

Statement 74 :

Data from 1973-74 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head "Agriculture and allied services" as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of "social and community services" under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head "other expenditure" as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 81 :

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown

country-wise and institution-wise, whereas from 1976-77 onwards these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/or country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this statement since the Report on Currency and Finance for 1975-76.

Statement 84 :

State debt has been re-classified as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities from March 31, 1974 onwards presented in this statement are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the year ended March 1971. In the year ended March 1971 total debt of State Governments used to be shown under the following heads: (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt. Under the new classification the major heads are : (i) Internal Debt, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

Market loans and bonds : This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc.

Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India : This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt', of the earlier classification except for the exclusion of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item as on March 31, 1971, represent outstanding 'Floating Debt', of the old classification and are thus not strictly comparable with those for the years end-March 1974 onwards.

Loans from Banks and Other Institutions : This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt' and represents loans from the State Bank of

India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. Figures against this item as on March 31, 1971 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification and are, therefore, not strictly comparable with those for the years end-March 1974 onwards.

Loans and Advances from the Central Government : This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for plan as well as non-plan purposes including loans against small savings collections.

Provident Funds, etc. : This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

Statements 85 and 86 :

The statements exclude :

(i) the National Defence Gold Bonds 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams.

(ii) 7% Gold Bonds 1980, 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds 1981 and 5¾% Bonds 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayments of various State Governments' Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 301 lakhs and Rs. 259 lakhs, respectively during 1978-79. At the end of the

period, the balance outstanding was Rs. 8,880 lakhs.

(iv) Issue and repayments of Small Savings Certificates and Bonds amounting to Rs. 10 lakhs and Rs. 699 lakhs respectively during 1978-79 and outstandings amounting to Rs. 1,675 lakhs at the end of the period.

Statement 89 :

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds 1980, issued from March 2, 1965, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds 1980, (A and B series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds 1981 and (viii) 5¾% Bonds 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

Statements 94 to 100 :

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of food-grains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in statements 94 to 97 take into account recent revisions for which detailed break up are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in statement 100 may not tally with corresponding figures in statement 95 as the latter are revised subsequently. The revised Indian Trade Classification which was in vogue since April, 1965 has been further revised and a new classification called 'Indian Trade Classification—Revision-2 (I. T. C.-Revision-2)' has been evolved and adopted from April, 1977. The commodity-wise data according to the new classification for 1977-78 have been regrouped, making use of the available information, to correspond with the classification adopted for the previous years for which the data are presented in these statements.

Statement 108 :

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) as at the end of the period. Foreign currency and gold holdings are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnotes to the statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR. Upto June 30, 1974 the value of SDR was fixed in terms of the U.S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, one SDR is set to be equal to a combination of specified amounts of currencies of the 16 countries that had a share in world exports of goods and services in excess of one per cent on the average over the five year period, 1968-72. "Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies that determines the value of the SDR has been changed on the basis of current data. The revised basket of 16 currencies is based on statistics for the period 1972-76. The amounts of each of the 16 currencies in the revised basket used in the calculation is such as to ensure that the value of the SDR in terms of any currency is exactly the same, on June 30, 1978, in the revised valuation as in the previous valuation". The value of the SDR in terms of the U.S. Dollar (or any

other currency) would vary from day to day. As on March 31, 1979, one SDR was equivalent to US \$ 1.28682, the average for the month being US \$ 1.28693. As on June 30, 1979, one SDR was equivalent to US \$ 1.29110 the average for the month being US \$ 1.27705.

Statement 112 :

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India & Associates and 14 nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. This statement, therefore, includes the data pertaining to currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots maintained by the R.B.I. with treasuries and sub-treasuries also.

Statement 118 :

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I.M.F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and gold received from public for refining. From 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.